The same of the sa

### Lomorrow

New dimension The way we see things is about to undergo a dramatic change. The 3-Dart of holography will alter many visual images, Spectrum explains how and why. Girl Friday

What makes a good PA for what used to be known as a secretary)? Or good boss, for that matter? Friday Page

Wimbledon Rex Bellamy and David Miller follow the top seeds and the hopefuls. Special report On the British market for commercial vehicles.

# P&O bid referred by **Parkinson**

The £300m bid for P & O made by Trafalgar House has been referred to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission by Mr Cecil Parkinson, the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry. The decision is his first major ruling in the post.

### Harrods dispute over houses

Tenants of 31 houses near Harrods in Knightsbridge, London, have condemned the store, saying it sold the leases on their houses without warning Residents of Trevor Square say Harrods also blocked a chance for them to buy their homes.

### Nissan wait

Nissan will make a final decision on its proposed £500m British car plant before the end of the year, Mr Takashi Ishihara, the company president, said in Tokyo.

### American thaw

While the Soviet Union moves towards confrontation rather than concessions, signs are emerging that the US is seeking a constructive dialogue. Page 7

### Newsmen killed

Two American journalists were killed by rocket fire near the Honduran border with Nicaragua. The Honduran Foreign Ministry claimed that the firing came from Nicaragua Page 8

### Breweries move Ellerman Lines may be nearer

to selling its brewing subsidi-aries - Hartlepool-based J W Cameron and East Anglia's Tollymache Cobbold - separakely from its shipping interests

### India's triumph



Kapil Dev, the Indian cricket tactical six-wicket victory over England in the Prudential World Cup. In the final India will meet the West Indies

# Meeting again

Billie Jean King, the No 10 seed, aged 39, and Rosemary Casals, 34, who contested a Wimbledon singles semi-final in 1969, are to meet again in this year's third round Page 27

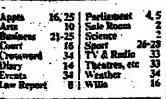
Leader page, 15 Letters: On Labour leadership. from Mr Frank Field, MP; building societies, from Mr M. G. Lewis, Iraqi Kurds, from Mr

ricles: Queen's Leading speech: Television violence; Israel economy Features, pages 12, 14 Tough tactics for a fair vote: The BBC's space odyssey: A big

question for David Owen: Kinnock losing by a head; General Pinocher's straw tail. Spectrum: Profile of Lord Harewood Books, page 13

Antonia Byatt reviews John Jones's book about Dostoevsky; David Rees on Paul Johnson. Special report, pages 17-20 -Small businesses: A look at the incentives -

Obituary, page 16 Lord Hinton of Bankside



# **THURSDAY JUNE 23 1983** Thatcher cites poll support for

renewal of policy

strengthened by its increased majority, plans a continuation of policies, outlined in the Queen's speech yesterday.

Trade unions face periodic ballots on holding political funds, as well as ballots on strike action and electing union leaders

The Police and Criminal Evidence Bill, extending police powers, will reappear amended. Legislation on an independent prosecution body is uncertain

By Julian Haviland, Political Editor

A new confidence in the October but which he does not individual local authorities, Prime Minister's delivery and a plan to change substantially the with a general power in reserve. plan to change substantially, the Data Protection Bill; and the grim resignation on the Opposition benches were yesterday apparent when the new Parlia-Bill to abolish royalties when new oilfields are exploited. ment, lopsided with Conserva-Other measures were promtive members, gathered to hear and debate the Queen's speech.

The Government's favoured theme of continuity was emphasized not only by the Monarch's union removed to hold secret ceremonial opening of the members the right to hold secret session. Of some 16 government bills outlined in the speech from the Throne, five curb the legal immunity of unions if they cause strikes without securing the approval were familiar measures which unions if they cause strikes started in the last Parliament without securing the approval only to die at the dissolution on of their members in a ballot.

A sixth will be a shortened Finance Bill containing the tax reductions proposed in the last Budget which the Opposition declined to endorse last month. The rest of the list contained only one Bill which had not been foreshadowed. It will introduce private capital into

the royal ordnance factories. The resuscitated measures include the Bill to denationalize British Telecom; the Housing and Building Control Bill, which extends the right to buy; the Police and Criminal Evidence Bill, which Mr Leon Britain, the Home Secretary, not reintroduce

tarily, the Government remain ready to legislate. The programme includes the promised legislation to curb leadership or the autumn.

needs a priority, introduce "quick" divorces after one year and end wives' life-long

The Government's drive to sell nationalized industries into private hands will be concentrated on telecommunications, arms factories and oil

The oil assets of British Gas will probably raise £500m of the £750m expected from privatization this financial

> with a general power in reserve. But the speech offers only "proposals" for the abolition of the Greater London Council

and the metropolitan county

councils, which means a White Paper with the Bill deferred for another year. festo and hotly debated during the election campaign. The most contentious is the trade union reform Bill to give union members the right to hold secret The Prime Minister, with her brave new army at her back, told the Commons that her party was proud to have received the endorsement of the British people in the general election. It was her trump, which she was ready to play when any of her policies were

challenge When a Labour backbencher questioned the right of the central government to interfere insisted that the Treasury had the right to control the overall level of public expenditure, and added: "That view has been overwhelmingly endorsed by the electorate

to ensure that union members have a freer choice about Continuity, at least for a few whether to pay the political more months, was represented also by the speech of Mr levy. If the unions are not prepared to liberalize their Michael Foot, who will not internal arrangements volunmake an ail-out onslaught on the Government before he lays down the burden of the leadership of the Opposition in

### Frank Johnson in the Commons

Leading article, page 15

autumn, which will give Mr Norman Tebbit, Secretary of

State for Employment, time to

discuss with the unions the

Government's other proposal,

# Hereditary Dimbleby Herald shuffles the assorted cards

estomarily see in the autumn at the state opening of each session. But this was the state opening, not just of a new session, but of a new Parlia-

So the occasion fairly heaved with significance: the sort of significance you only get when none of us, politician or observer of politicians, had the lightest idea what it signified. Who knows what perils, reversals of fortune, rises, falls, triumphs and betrayals lay ahead over the next five years?

No one: least of all the ministers, our rulers, the eneficiaries of this immense majority. Hence their studied looks of ease and confidence. In such a condition of adispensable ignorance did ooth Honses await the arrival of Queen and Speech. Only the

Secret vote

at BL on

washing up

By Clifford Webb

voted to submit the long running washing-up time" issue to the test of a secret

The unusual course was

recommended by shop stewards

after a show of hands had

indicated that the meeting was

split evenly on acceptance of bell to bell working which management reimposed in the

Mr David Buckle, the Oxford

district secretary of the Transport and General Workers'

Union, who played a key role in

the month-long strike on the

same issue in April, was quick to point out: We have no objection to the principle of ballots. All I hope is that if this

decision goes against the com-

The big question unanswered

last night was whether workers

in the adjoining assembly plant would follow the lead of their

colleagues and also hold a

ballot. It was their solid opposition to the loss of six

minutes' daily washing-up time

at the end of shifts which

sustained the strike and cost

Austin Rover £120m of pro-

duction, mainly new Macstros.

Last night assembly workers arcused their colleagues in the body plant of "always being lukewarm" about the washing-

up issue. They said they had not

joined the original strike and many had worked the extra

pany it will accept it."

plant on Tuesday.

and ermine. I peeped next into the Commons. It was just the familiar riot. All was reassur-

thing was missing. This was the voice-over of Mr Richard Dimbleby - holder of Dimbleby Herald Preposterous, the her-ditary office whose origins reach back deep into the middle ages of the television era, to about the year 1953.

Loyal readers may recall that I tried watching the ceremony from the Lords gallery last antonia, but that it did not seem real. Only Dimbleby can bring order to this world of animated

playing cards (blasting on trumpets); the Earl Marshal and the Lord Great Chamberlain (walking backwards of neone in errotic old ceremony was known for black stockings getting a door

who is a man); and, naturally, the Cap of Maintenance.

So this year's report is a malti-media experience derived from Mr David Dimbleby, who could be heard in an antechamber, and the secondary source of the present writer's heavily-boggled eyes.

By positioning oneself at the appropriate point, it was possible to see Queen and consort arrive to a flourish from a waiting poker school. She was escorted up some steps by, among others, a familatr figure hiding inside the unfamilar tent of a heriditary peer's scarlet and ermine. "Come out, Willie, we know you're in there", one inwardly cried. On television, princess

Margaret was chatting to the Duchess of Gloucester. "The Continued on back page, col 8

# Hijackers threaten to blow up plane

Lebanese calling themselves Black Berets" threatened to A mass meeting of 5,000 workers at BL's Cowley car body plant yesterday broke with established union practice and blow up the Libyan-chartered

Athens and Rome airport officials said there were 23 passengers and 11 crew on board. But an Italian source quoting unnamed airport officials put the total number of passengers as high as 134.

The airliner, chartered from the Romanian airline Tarom, and hijacked while flying from Athens to Tripoli, Libya, remained on an isolated part of the runway at Ciampino military airport after the refuelling was completed.

Airport sources said the hijackers, armed with a pistol and a suitcase they claimed was

Rome (AP) - Airport officials filled with explosives, de-refuelled a hijacked Boeing 707 manded that the airliner be airliner last night after two flown "towards Beirut,"

In Beirut, Mr Pierre Khoury, Lebanon's Public Works Minister, told a state radio interviewer that "all necessary security measures have been taken to prevent the hijackers from landing at Beirut airport."

The Rome airport sources said the hijackers were believed to be Lebanese Shiite Muslims. They also demanded to talk to the ambassadors of Romania and Libya.

Between August, 1978, and December, 1981, six aircraft were hijacked by the followers of Imam Mousa Sadr, the missing religious leader of Lebanon's 900,000 Shiite Mus-



# 'bug' near **US Trident** range By Henry Stanhope

From Christopher Walker Diplomatic Correspondent

Diplomatic Correspondent

The United States Navy has discovered a Russian "bugging" device in the sea off the device in the sea off the might brought Israel's medical merilously close to its Trident missile submarines.

Its purpose was to record the accoustic signature of the Trident boats which could then be identified by Russian sonar egipment with the precision promised by a fingerprint

expert.
The US Defence Department has been astonished by the risk taken by the Soviet Union in planting the device in such a sensitive area of American

What it finds most disturbing of all, however, is that the microelectronics on board, although made in Russian factories, were a replica of those manufactured in the United

The recent discovery, dis-closed by a senior US official in London yesterday is claimed to be the latest example of how Western firms are aiding Soviet defence technology by exporting microelectronics production facilities and sophisticated

Moscow defectors have told US intelligence that as many as 20.000 Russians are deployed worldwide with the objective of spying on Western technology.



# fast forces hospitals to close doors

collapse, with many doctors fainting in the heat from the effects of the fast.

The dispute is rapidly becoming the dominant political issue, posing new difficulties for the Begin Government. The ruling coalition yesterday defeated a no confidence motin in its handling of the affair by 61 votes to 50, after some of the bitterest parliamentary changes heard for years.

The human drama of the 114-day dispute has been increased by the continuing war in Lebanon. At 10 am yester-day, the Ramban Hospital in Haifa - one of Israel's largest was declared open to military personnel only, and plans were instituted to evacuate nearly half of its patients who were civilians.

At Ramban, more than 200 doctors were fasting, and there, as in hospitals throughout the country, those who became too weak were treated with intravenous infusions by colleagues. The first hospitals were reported to have closed their doors to all new patients by

noon. The biggest to refuse admissions was Hadassah Hospital, on Jerusalem's Mount Scopus, where parents of 11 premature babies claimed the infants were in danger because no doctors were attending them. Despite angry debates within Israel about the Hippocratic oath, the number of doctors joining the water only fast has been growing daily.

Marathon negotiations aimed at solving the strike resumed yesterdy afternoon after a second personal intervention by Mr Menachem Begin, the embattled Prime Minister. The Government is afraid

that with inflation running at 145 per cent giving in to the doctors' demands could result in anavalanche of matching pay

# Pro-Solidarity demonstration after sermon

# Pope denounces 'arrogant power'

From Roger Boyes, Cracow

The Pope, addressing a crowd of close to two million chanting, cheering, restless Poles, yester-day called on "every son and daughter" of Poland to denounce weakness including the "arrogant use of power".

As the crowd dispersed after the Papal sermon in Bionia meadow, Cracow, one of the largest Solidarity demonstrations of the visit broke out. Some thousands of union sympathizers held aloft their banners, flowed with the tide and shouted: "The Pope is with Solidarity" and: "Walesa, Wale-

The Church users nearby did nothing but a militia helicopter hovered overhead telling the

Mr Lech Walesa, the leader of the banned Solidarity union, arrived in the Cracow area yesterday, having flown in an official aircraft from Gdansk to meet the Pope.

It is still not clear when this will happen and indeed Mr Walesa's presence was supposed to be a secret like many aspects of the Papal visit, his planned meeting with the Pope has not been mentioned in the Polish

contrived with optimum secre-

cy to maintain the polite fiction

that it is a private encounter

demonstrators that they were and to avoid any possible breaking the law. that the Church is politicizing the Papal visit. After his address to the

Cracow congregation the Pope went to the steel-producing city of Nowa Huta to speak to half a million or more workers gathered to celebrate the conse-.cration of a new church. The Pope's message to the

Nowa Huta workers was about the dignity of labour Every individual is called to The meeting between the a similar victory; every son and Pope and Mr Walesa has to be daughter of Poland who follows a similar victory; every son and the example of her saints and

[her] beatified. Their elevation

to the altars in their homeland

is the sign of that strength which is more powerful than any human weakness and more powerful than any situation, even the most difficult, not excluding the arrogant use of "I ask you to call these

weaknesses, these sins, these vices, these situations, by name; fight against them
The Vatican meanwhile clearly believes it is important that the Government should be denied any ammunition against the Curch. A Vatican statement, issued late on Tuesday night, deplored the way in which the Pope's visit had been portrayed

a political event. Papal message, page 8

# Rise in mortgage rate annoys Prime Minister

societies over yesterday's rise in increase immediately put an extra 0.3 per cent to 0.4 per cent on the Retail Price Index.

She said during the debate on The Queen's speech: "I do not disguise my disappointment, especially as interest rates were reduced in the middle of April, first to 10 per cent and, since the election to 9.5 per cent only half a per cent above what they were when the present mortgage rates were fixed."

The building societies' de-cision to raise home loan rates was widely expected, but it was difficult to make. "Never have I viewed an interest rate change with such mixed feelings," Mi Christopher Sharp, general manager of the Norther Rock Building Society, said.

With mortgage demand running at nearly £2,000m a month, but with cash coming into the societies at only half the necessary level, the societies found themselves in an awkward corner.

But the rates being offered on building society investments were already competitive, and there is some doubt whether yesterday's I per cent increase from 6.25 per cent, net of basic rate tax, to 7.25 per cent will produce the necessary increase in deposits. Mr Herbert Walden, chair-

man of the Building Societies Association, said: "The increase n the investment rate should increase the inflow of funds into societies, and thus enable lending to continue at a high evel." He expected the higher nvestment rate to lift monthly eccipts from their present level of about £300m to about £600m

The main high street banks refused to comment on their home loan rates, though all will

The Prime Minister is an- be looking at them carefully and noyed with the building should announce any changes societies over yesterday's rise in within a few days. For Lloyds, home loan rates from 10 per which recently said it was cent to 11.25 per cent. The discontinuing lending to new borrowers, any change would affect only existing borrowers.

> The increase in mortgage painful for borrowers this time round, because of the introduction two months ago of Miras (Mortgage Interest Relief At

Homebuyers with loans under £25,000 now make nonthly repayments to the building society after the deduc-tion of mortgage interest tax relief. They no longer have to wait for the Inland Revenue to adjust tax code numbers to take

Monthly Repayments Net of Tax Relief on a Home Loan

	Old rate 10%	New rate 11.25%
£10,000	£71.60	£77.40
£15,000	£107.40	£116.10
£20,000	£143.20	£154.80
£25,000	£179.00	£193.50
£30,000	£214.80	£232.20

mortgage interest on loans up to £30,000, loans between £25,000 and £30,000 are not subject to Miras until April 1984 and these borrowers will still be making gross repayments and claiming tax relief from the Inland Revenue

account of higher interest

Borrowers with loans over £25,000 continue to claim relief on their tax returns.

The commitment to raise the ceiling for mortgage interest relief from £25,000 to £30,000 during the current tax year was confirmed in the Queen's

# Union optimistic after talks on FT dispute

Union officials said last night framework of negotiations been a breakthrough in talks to end the three-week strike at the Financial Times and there was optimism that the newspaper would resume publication by

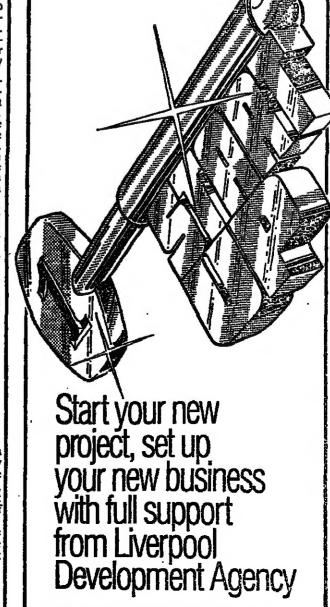
the start of next week. An end of the deadlock in the strike by 270 members of the National Graphical Association came during five hours of talks at the London offices of the Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service between NGA officials and senior FT

Mr Joe Wade, the NGA general secretary, said, as he left the Acas talks: "We have made pretty good progress. We are fairly optimistic that by the end of the weekend there will be a resumption of publication."
He said there was one

weeks while the newspaper was produced normally and if that blockage could be removed NGA members would be recommended at a meeting tomorrow to return to work. Under the Acas proposals a two-week period of talks

between the management and the NGA would be held under the auspices of Acas and try to produce a press room agree-ment for the union's 24 full, and part-time machine managers. Mr Wade said that following that agreement there would be a

further four week of negotiations, this time involving the other main print union, Sogat 82, which represents machine assistants, with the aim of getting a joint press room sticking point in a proposed agreement.



051-236 5411

The American Express.

pots attac

dishol thei

sed boy 'cor seen saved

حكذا من الاحل

# **Tenants attack Harrods** over 'dishonourable' sale of their homes

The sale of a London square furious. They discovered the family's solicitors. Amery Harrods and the residents, who their homes later, at prices say the store sold their homes considerably above the £80,000 without warning them.

They accuse Harrods; which individually sold. owned long leases, of "callous, dishonourable and anti-social' behaviour. The store, they say. not only failed to disclose the sale, but also blocked a bid that bid, I would have enabled them to -move. buy their houses at less than the price at which they are now

The dispute is over Trevor Square, Knightsbridge, a back-water of 180-year-old-houses lying behind Brompton Road. at one end of which Harrods has its transport headquarters.

Earlier this year the free-holders. The Trevor Estate, a family trust, and the store, the head leaseholder, sold the 31 houses for £2,530,000 to London and County Homes a property company and subsidi-ary of Standard Securities.

The residents, who include

businessmen and bankers, were

at, which they had been

They also found, when they protested to the Humphreys family who owned the square, that it was prepared to let them bid, but Harrods vetoed the

"We feel we have been sold like cattle with a farm", Mr Algernon Asprey, a member of the Bond Street jewelry family and a leading interior designer

Now they are refusing to buy and have formed a residents association to fight threatened rent rises from £4,000 a year to about £8,000. Mr Asprey, who has lived in the square for 33 years and is the association's chairman said: "It is the callousness of the whole thing which appals us. We think Harrods have behaved as very dishonourable landlords."

But the case of Thomas

Kneale slipped through the net,

even though his grandmother and health visitors had reported

that he had been injured, and

despite a black eye suffered by

him in April last year and a broken leg treated in Novemb-

er: Both were dismissed as

Health visitors, probation officers, and social workers had

all been involved in dealing

with the family. If all the evidence had been brought together it would have clearly

shown the pattern of a child

subjected to abuse by the father.

"There was a period, for example, when the father was in

jail. During that time the boy

Mr Clark suggested setting up a confidential "hot line" for the

public to report suspicions of

Liverpool Area Health Auth-

suffered no injuries."

A letter from the Humphreys'

has provoked a dispute between sale when they were offered Parkes and Company, of Kingsway, tells the residents that the estate was prepared to let them bid, but Harrods "would not consider such an association". The residents say they could have raised probably £3m to buy the square.

> Both Harrods and the House of Fraser, its controlling company, have refused to comment, but in a letter to Mr Lewis Rowe, a banker and one of the residents, Professor Roland Smith, the Fraser chairman, defends the integrity of Harrods' actions. He says: "Nothing which Harrods did in completing its disposal affected or prejudiced any of the legal rights of the individual tenents of the square."

> They will still be able to buy, in fact more simply, he suggests "You will now be able to conduct negotiations with only one party, rather than with the feeholders and the head leaseholders as hitherto."

# Battered boy 'could have been saved'

accidental.

A child who was battered to death by his father could have been saved if health visitors, probation officers, and social workers who had evidence that he was at risk had told each other what they knew the former chairman of Liverpool City Council social services committee said yesterday. Mr Paul Clark called for a

government inquiry and said there had been a breakdown in communications between the agencies dealing with the case of Thomas Kneale, aged 19 months, who died in January from brain damage 15 days after he had been punched by his father. Stephen Bates, aged 22, at the family home in Speke,

Bates admitted manslaughter and was jailed for five years on Monday at Liverpool Crown

Mr Clark, who was Liberal chairman of the social services committee at the time, said than liaison between Liverpool social work departments had been improved after the case of Darren Clarke, aged 3, who was tortured by his mother's lover

**Doctors** 

must keep

sex secrets

daughters are using the Pill.

the British Medical Association

to help doctors dealing with girls aged under 16 who waint

Dr Alexander Macara a GMC

member, said yesterday that, in

future, the disciplinary body might ask a doctor to justify a

decision to break confidentiali-

The general rule was that

doctors should slways try to

persuade a young girl to involve

her parents in the decision to use contraceptives, "If she refuses, the doctor must respect

confidentiality."

## receive a complaint it will be investigated thoroughly", an official added. Marathon risk for the

over-40s Dr Herbert Pilling, the Sheffield Coroner, gave a warning yesterday that men The medical profession's disciplinary body has said that proceedings may be taken against doctors who break were running themselves to death in "marathon-crazy Briconfidentiality and inform parents that their under-age tain". He spoke out after a sixhour period in which two marathon runners and a long-The ruling from the General Medical Council reingorces ethical guidance drawn up by

distance swimmer, all aged over 40, collapsed. He said that although the challenge of marathons was a powerful draw, it could be a killer to anyone with a heart

He disclosed that Mr Barry Norris, a Sheffield marathon runner, aged 45, who collapsed and died 35 minutes after starting the Sheffield Marathon last weekend, was already receiving treatment from his doctor for high blood pressure. A post mortem examination has shown that Mr Norris of Watt Lane, Crosspool, Sheffield, died of natural causes and Dr Pilling has decided an

# **Dockers block tourists**

contract and face redundancy for refusing to carry out their summer duties took revenge by leaving holiday makers stranded on a ferry at Portsmouth late on Tuesday evening.

The stevedores at the ferry port hauled in a container to block exits from the ship and they rammed a Portakabin

through a fence. Passengers watched from the ship as the stevedores, members of the Transport and General Workers' Union, tried to blockade the vessel.

The unrest at the terminal

Time is our secret.

Car lager matured for 90 days.

REAL IMPORTED GERMAN LAGER.

Dock workers who lost a had been simmering for days. It when the Brittany Ferries ship, Prince of Brittany, arrived from France with

inquest is not necessary.

Frustrated passengers, many with young children, added to the confusion. The police were called to restore order.

Car passengers were delayed by more than an hour

Captain Rupert Joyner, port manager and harbour master at the ferry port was seeking legal advice yesterdayto try to pre-vent any repetition of the

# Angler 'died from catch excitement'

An angler died after strug-gling to land a 16lb salmon, West Mercia police said yester-

day. Mr Frederick Cooke, aged 64, a retired British Steel Corporation research chemist, of Ferndown Road; Ledbury, Hertford and Worcester, colapsed and died on the banks of the river Wye near Hereford after landing the fish. Mr Cooke s believed to have suffered a heart attack.

His son Christopher said was the first salmon my father had ever caught. Normally he fished for trout and had only just taken out a salmon licence. I think the excitement and the effort must have been too much for him, but I am sure he died a happy man because he had landed the fish when he collapsed. We are probably going to eat it, I think he would

### ority said that during the court hearing there had been no criticism of the agencies. "If we Hot tip for the summer

have approved."

Mr Bill Tanton, the amateur weather forecaster, of Torring-ton, Devon, yesterday predicted the bottest summer for year with temperatures in the 90s during the next three months, interrupted by occasional severe thunderstorms.

Mr Tanton a farmer, based his prediction on the influence of the Tropics. He claims that in 20 years of forecasting his predictions have been wrong only 10 times in 80.

### **Doctor who sold** condoms fined

Dr Andrew Rynne of Clane, co Kildare, was fined the maximum £400 at the District Court in Naas yesterday after he admitted selling contraceptive sheaths to a company director patient in defiance of the Irish Republic's family planning

Rynne said he would appeal against the decision and if he could not get the fine reduced he would not pay. "I will go to jail if necessary."

### Road decision

The Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration (Ombudsman) has found no evidence of maladministration in the Department of Transport after complaints over a plan for a dual carriageway through Highclere Park, a Hampshire estate landscaped by Capability

### Counted out

Mr Tom Finnegan, the former National Front official who was Conservative candidate at Stockton South and lost by 103 votes, decided yesterday not to proceed with High Court action for a fresh poll. He had complained about an alleged

# Judge halts fraud trial that cost £1/4m After 45 days and a cost of at Now I have no alternative but

least £250,000 a cast concerning an alleged £2m value-added tax fraud was halted at Southwark Crown Court in London yester-

West-Russell discharged the jury "with considerable regret" after a week of submissions by the defence counsel who maintained that some of the evidence given was inadmissible.

He told the jury: "What concerns me is the enormous expense of this trial so far and the fact that you have given unstinted attention for so long". He added: "An application that the jury should be discharged cannot be made lightly and it was with considerable regret, bearing in mind my duty to the court and the administration of justice, that I have had to accede to that application.

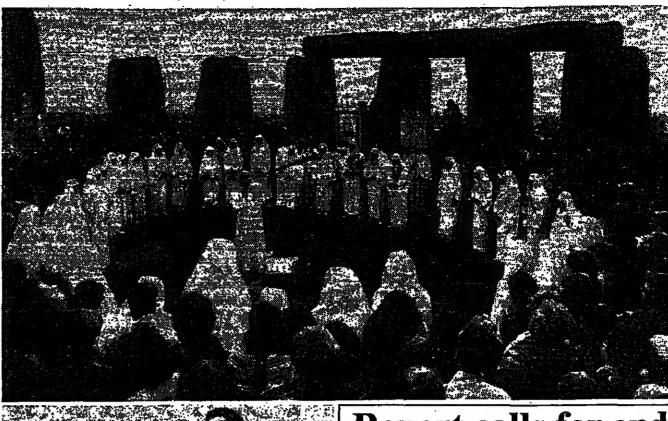
to discharge you."

Last week he ordered counsel to work an extra two and a half hours a day and if necessary the weekend as well until submissions were completed.

The trial is expected to begin

with a new jury at the Central Criminal Court later this year. Eight men are accused of conspiring to defraud the Customs and Excise department over VAT claims between November, 1981, and March last year. It is alleged that gold coins worth about £16m were melted into "scrap" on which purchasers paid VAT.







Stonehenge watch Druids (above) perform their ceremonies (Photograph: John Manning).

# Report calls for end to airline controls

competition, but routes to remote communities should be protected, three consumer councils have rec-

Welsh Consumer councils say: There is no reason why all (commercially viable) routes, which would include all the major and minor trunk and many third level routes, should not be freed from regulation."

Miss Margaret Templeman, research director of the Scottish Consumer Council, said that would mean dropping all references to pricing and access in the Civil Aviation Acts 1971 and 1980. At present, the Civil Aviation

Authority regulates domestic air travel by allocating routes, agreeing fares, issuing operating licences, and setting tariffs. The consumer councils say that deregulation in the United

Britain of ept those governing vigorous and viable airline safety should be removed to industry, but it should not serve promote efficiency and fare as a model for Britain. In competition, but "lifeline" particular, they recommend continued or increased support for services to places dependent on regular flights.

The councils also In a report published yester-day the National, Scottish and and landing times should be taken out of the hands of airlines, as it enables large and established airlines to prevent competition. They suggest a "lucky dip" system or an independent committee at each airport to allot times

Comparison of prices between Britain and the U.S.

London to Glasgow Los Angeles to San Francisco Freedom of the Air, 52 including

postage, National

# Channel 4 looks to a bright summer

By Kenneth Gosling Channel 4, now nearly twothirds of the way through its first year, vesterday launched its first summer schedules on a note of optimisim for increasing

audiences.

The summer programes, which begin on July 4, are also aimed at winning friends abroad. A French station will show a selection of some of Channel 4's output for an entire

evening on July 14.

Home audiences will see a four-part television adaptation of Piers Paul Read's novel .4 Married Man, with Anthony Hopkins as John Strickland: a Hopkins as John Strickland: a rare television adaptation, also in four episodes, of Graham Greene's The Heart of the Matter; and an original five-part series by Willy Russell, author of Educating Rita entitled One Summer, it is about two Liverpool boys.

Documentaries include a study by Kenneth Griffith of

study by Kenneth Griffith of Clive of India; three programmes with Jeremy Scabrook examing fundamental questions about the Labour Party; and a series of four featuring C. L. R. James, the octogenarian West Indian who is a Marxist

historian and cricket enthusiast. Until Christmas, Wednesday evenings will continue to be dominated by presentations of stage, ballet and opera performances.

Four films by Rainer-Werner Fassbinder, who died last year shortly after completing Querelle, will be shown and will include the award-winning The Marriage of Maria Braun.

There will also be a 13-part study of the history of gardens; a series with famous daughters talking about their mothers (the daughters being Barbara Windsor, Bernadette Devlin McAliskey, Sheila Hancock, Mau-reen Lipman, Lynn Seymour and Elizabeth Lutyens); and a three-part series on the art of the monologue, the performers including Alec McCowan, Ronald Lacey, Richard O'Cal-laghan, Julie Walters and

# Is it the new Harwich-Hook of Holand ferry, or is it a new luxury cruise lines?

She's the St. Nicholas, and while we call her a ferry she's got more in common with a luxury cruise liner.

For a start, there's that rarity on the high seas-haute cuisine, served in the comfort of our à la carte Compass restaurant. Alternatively you can eat all you can for £4.50 at our special smorgasbord table.

There's plenty of liquid refreshment available too, at our Terrace Bar and in the cocktail bar in the First

Then there's the sort of accommodation that wouldn't be out of place on the QE2. Most of our Second Class cabins have their own private facilities, and in First Class we'll lay on steward service as well.

(For those who really like to sail in style there's also four staterooms and eight De Luxe cabins)

All of which makes the crossing more comfortable and more civilised than ever before.

Of course, comparing our new ferry with a cruise liner is quite a claim. But then, as you'll discover, the new St. Nicholas

For more information ring Teledata on 01-200 0200 or contact your travel agent, principal rail station or travel centre.

Determined to give you a better service.

ession of Parliament, said:
My Lords and Members of the Ho

October and to paying visits to Kenya, will promote increased cooperation and trade with Bangladesh and India in November. I also look developing nations. They will maintain a forward to being present on the occasion of the substantial aid programme directed especially at Commonwealth heads of government meeting in the poorer countries and will encourage the flow New Delhi in November.

My Government are determined to sustain will play an active and constructive part in the North Atlantic Alliance, they will modernize the existing independent nuclear deterrent with the Trident programme and will maintain adequate

My Government, in cooperation with the for the public service will be laid before you.

United Kingdom's allies, will work vigorously for My Lords and Members of the House balanced and verifiable measures of arms control. They strongly support the United States' proposals for reductions in nuclear forces. They stand by the Nato decision to counter existing Soviet systems and to begin the deployment of cruise and Pershing II missiles by the end of 1983. The numbers finally deployed will depend upon the outcome of the Geneva talks.

My Government will work constructively for the development of the European Community. They will continue to seek a lasting solution to the budget problem. They will support nego-tiations for the accession of Spain and Portugal to the Community.

Ny Government will continue fully

discharge their obligations to the people of the Falkland Islands. They reaffirm their commitment to the people of Gibraltar. They will be introduced to give trade union members greater control over their unions.

Legislation will be introduced to prepare for continue talks with China on the future of the introduction of private finance into nationa-

The Queen, in her speech opening the new session of Parliament, said:

Mr. Lords and Market and Mr. Lords and to the session of Parliament, to China and to the

people of Hongkong. My Government will continue their full support I look forward with great pleasure to receiving for the Commonwealth. They will play an active the President of Sri Lanka on a state visit in and constructive role at the United Nations. They

of British private investme My Government will work in close cooperation Britain's contribution to western defence. They with governments of other countries and with international institutions to promote international recovery on a non-inflationary basis. They will urge the need to preserve and strengthen an open world trading system.

Members of the House of Commons, estimates

My Lords and Members of the House of Commons. My Government will pursue policies designed to increase economic prosperity and to reduce unemployment. They will seek a further reduction in inilation. They will continue to maintain firm control of public expanditure and a

responsible financial strategy based upon sound

money and lower public borrowing.

My Government will promote growth in output and opportunities for employment by encouraging industry to be adaptable and efficient, and to compete successfully. Continued attention will be paid to the development and application of new technology. The improvement in training will be sustained. The special employment measures will continue to assist those out of work.

mications and the reform of the Telegraph Acts.

Legislation will be introduced to reform the organization of public transport in London.
Legislation will be brought forward shortly to
restore the major tax reductions proposed in the 1983 Budget but not yet enacted.

My Government will encourage the further development of United Kingdom oil and gas resources, and introduce legislation to abolish royalties in new fields. The disposal of the British Gas Corporation's oil assets will be completed. My Government will pursue policies which sustain our agricultural, food and fishing industries. Legislation will be introduced to make

more farming tenancies available in England and Legislation will be brought forward to provide a selective scheme to curb excessive rate increases by individual local authorities, and to provide a

general power, to be used if necessary, for the limitation of rate increases for all authorities. Measures to improve the rating system will also be laid before you. Proposals will be prepared for the abolition of the Greater Loudon Council and the metropolitan

county councils. Legislation will be introduced to extend the right of certain public sector and other tenan buy their homes, and to reform the system of building control in England and Wales. My Government will remain steadfast in their

pport for the services which maintain law and order. A Bill will be introduced to replace the existing law on the prevention of terrorism. For England and Wales, legislation will be brought

lized industries, including British Telecommunications, and the Royal Ordnauce Factories.

Provision will be made for the regulation of police complaints procedures. Proposals will be prepared for the establishment of an independent secution service.

Measures will be brought forward to protect personal information held on computers, and to establish a cable authority and provide a framework for the development of cable systems.

A Bill will be introduced to improve family law and its administration in England and Wales. Further action will be taken to ensure that patients receive the best value for the money spent on the national health service.

My Government will pursue policies for improving standards of education and widening parental choice and influence in relations to schools. Legislation will be introduced to enable rants to be paid to local education authorities in England and Wales for innovations and improvements in the curriculum.

Measures relating to Scotland will include reforms to the rating system and the reform of the law relating to roads.

Through the Northern Ireland Assembly, the

people of Northern Ireland will continue to be offered a framework for participation in local denocracy and political progress on the basis of widespread acceptance throughout the comm-

My Lords and Members of the House of nons, I pray that the blessing of Almighty

# Bill aims for earlier proceedings end to 'meal tickets'

Radical reforms in the to gain a second reading in divorce laws to bring in a last parliamentary session. "quickie" divorce procedure after one year, end the so-called

to made by the Government. It will introduce a Matrimonial Causes Bill to implement recommendations made by the Law Commission in various reports on family law, which have received widespread

support in the legal profession and from the Lord Chancellor. The Bill will abolish the rule that a divorce petition may not be presented within three years of marriage unless the court is satisfied there has been "excep-tional hardship" or "excep-

Instead there will be an absolute bar on divorce pro-ceedings within one year of

Objections to present law are: that spouses duplicate proceed-ings by seeking first judicial separation and then, after three years, divorce, judges exercise their discretion as to exceptions differently; and "exceptional depravity" allegations stir controversy and reduce chances of friendly settlements on custody and maintenance.

The Government's proposals

The first priority in any new settlement is to be the financial support of children. Second, the Bill seeks to introduce the "clean break" principle, and children'd financial needs, are eucourage financial self-suf-ficiency where appropriate,

> of patting the parties in the same financial position after divorce as if the marriage had not broken down and enable a claim for maintenance payments to be dismissed. Now. unless the claimant agrees to dismissal, a nominal order must he made which can be much

"inequitable" not to do so.

The Bill also ends the injustice whereby a woman whose marriage is ended by relief or perhaps faces eviction resemble those of Mr Martin this country from her formers. Stevens, Tory MP for Hammersmith Fulham which failed to bring proceedings.

**British Telecom** 

# Labour out to thwart Bill for quick sale

The reintroduction of the given a new Office of Telecom-Telecommunications Bill, scuppered by the timing of the general election, is expected. to generate as much acrimony as it did during last session.

form, is the creation of British Telecom as a private company and empowering the Government to dispose of it as it desires. The Government's intention is to sell 51 per cent of the corporation to the private sector, probably by the late

autumn of next year.

The Labour Party has de government's attempt to process the legislation quickly. However, some Conservative backbenchers expressed their disquiet about the last Bill. They have been concerned that ordinary telephone subscribers, particularly in the rural areas, could become vulnerable to

sumications (Oftel) which will be created by the Bill and which will have powers enabling it to stop abuses on pricing and business practice. Some of the backbenchers

still have reservations and want to see the operating licence; which is to be awarded the new British Telecom by the govern ment. They asked for it during the last debate on the Bill but were refused. It is unlikely that they will be shown it this time.

are still to be provided by investigated the possibility, break up British Telecom into

The new Bill will also provide price increases.

The control of British Telecom rests in the powers to be

The Bill will also include imeasures which strengthen the wireless Telegraphy Acts.

### Cable television

for public broadcasting. His The Cable Bill, which will

be introduced this Session, is intended to provide for the expansion of cable televison and the creation of a cable authority responsible for issu-ing franchises and policing

result of a year of public debate. The Cabinet Office's information technology advis-ory panel had published a report in March last year recommending early approval for multi-channel cable tele-

sure and commissioned Lord Hunt of Tanworth to investi-

report, published in October. recommended approval.
But the Cable Bill will detail for the first time the powers of the proposed cable authority in awarding franchises and controlling programme contest.

Lord Hunt recommended that the new authority should control the new technology with a light touch, He was not

Before the cable authority is established by the Bill 12 pilot. projects are expected to be approved. The authority ultimately will determine the size of the frachises. It is expected they will each cover about 250,000 homes.

advocating another IBA.



Past masters: Mr Edward Heath, the former Prime

# Tories must be shaken out of their complacency

### COMMONS

The Queen's Speech combined complacency and callousness on a some people were now facing. The Speech went nowhere near measuring up to the scale of events.

During the election Government spokesmen prided themselves on

working again - and that applied to there could be no guarantee that the large numbers of people up and the country. By 1988 that threshold might be down to 45 or

She sought to pretend that the

school leavers would start a lifetime

The Victorian approach or response to these matters was

increase in crime and riots in the streets of the cities. The next five years could bring back some other Victorian traditions too.

The loss of jobs and services for women would carry millions of families back below the poverty threshold. Over the past four years, this Government, still in power, had established a record in the way it had forced people over that threshold. If it continued its policies, this figure would increase

Nothing in the Queen's Speech offered any prospect of that being changed and this was the Opposition's first indictment of the the argument about mass unem-ployment and its consequences and they are in the presence of a quite

available opportunity. The Oppo-sition had sought to tell the country what would be the consequences if they turned their backs on these

marters.
The day after the election The Times economic correspondent had commented on the way the Government had misused North

risen by ! per cent per annum. The Government had gambled Britain's precious North Sea oil on a theory. That theory had failed, but tragically there was no sign that the Government had learnt the lesson. In the Queen's Speech it proposed to misuse and gamble with the oil as it had done over the rest four years. it had done over the past four years.
Once the oil started to run out

manufacturing sector slide in British industry would continue.

Some forecasters expected at least shown that it was not prepared to fulfil the promises it made, for one and a half million jobs to disappear in the next five years. In a country already number into accepting the loss of one-tenth of its jobs, the loss of another 7 per cent might not sound so catastrophic. In the last four years, the young and old in huge numbers had been cut.

but if it was to be protected there had to be a considerable increase in the resources devoted to it. The Government should do this right

deep and dangerous complacency as unreal jobs. By 1988 these might about the unemployment crisis at have doubled and the majority of home, so it showed a complacency even deeper and more dangerous about the nuclear arms race. It did not seem concerned about the liations at Geneva.

to back the United States negotiating position while pressing ahead with its proposals in respect of

Trident and cruise missiles.

It did not seem upset about the threat to the non-proliferation treaty. There was no reference to that in the Queen's Speech, yet it was one of the essential requirements for preventing the world from sliding to nuclear disaster and one of the few international treaties on this subject that had shown any chance of working.

In the Speech the Government had reaffirmed its decision to see nuclear missiles deployed in the

nuclear missiles deployed in the United Kingdom if one set of the Geneva talks failed. The Labour Party was opposed to that decision because it would intensify the arms

race and make further arms control well-nigh impossible.
On the question of control over missiles based in this country.
President Reagan had spoken politely about it and theat was So we are faced (he said) with the

# Large majorities mean large responsibilities

Pointing out that both he and himself and the Government had large majorities, Sir Peter Mills (West Devon and Torridge, C) said in the Commons, in moving the loyal address in reply to the Queen's speech, that large majorities were matched by large responsibilities and there was no change in the underlying problems of the nation. He said the speech provided measures to assist with the changes that were needed to deal with the changing situation in the world and at home. He welcomed that the Government would continue its full support for the Commonwealth. not forgetting little Hongkong. As vice-chairman of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association,

wealth was more important than ever in a changing world. He was impressed that the Government would remain steadfast in its support of law and order, a and time again at the election and more than any other subject in his

he said the role of the Common-

body that had a role. The economic recession did not help. The House cows came home but he did not think much progress could be made until individuals were more con-cerned about it in the family and in

He noted with satisfaction the policies to sustain agriculture and the food industry, but something had to be done, and quickly, about the problem of surpluses.

Mr Malcolm Thornton (Crosby, C), seconding, said Merseydide, above all, suffered from a less than enviable reputation. The statements of those who sought to wallow in the area's problems for their own political ends, statements often deliberately inflammatory, would make any would-be investor run a mile. Television programmes such as The Boys From The Black Stuff or Brookside portrayed an image of cannot support unilateral disarmamile Television programmes such as The Boys From The Black Stuff or Brookside portrayed an image of Liverpool which was in danger of being accepted by the outside world as a permament reality.



# Thatcher five point plan for recovery

Mrs Margaret Thatcher, the Prime Minister, told MPs that she did not disguise her disappointment that mortgage rates were to go up by 1.25 per cent, especially as interest rates had been reduced in the middle of April, first to 10 per cent and since the election base rates had been reduced to 9.5 per cent, only 0.5 per

present mortgage rates were fixed. Nevertheless she understood the was great and that the societies must get in more savings to meet the mand because Tory Governments gae greater opportunities than Labour Governments for home

She said it seemed to her. listening to Mr Foot, that their proceedings had scarcely been interrupted by a general election. He had put that message during the election and the people had totally and utterly rejected it. (Conserva-

Unemployment was the most painful symptom of the country's fundamental problems – failure to fundamental problems – failure to compete, pay well above anything justified by output, restrictive practices, and the deepest world recession since the war.

Figures published since the election showed rising production and productivity reaching new levels, Retail sales were increasing and the underlying increase in

and the underlying increase in average earnings was lower than at any time since 1969. That had been achieved without resort to wage or price controls which, at best, had a limited life and stored up trouble for

the future.

Even at 3.7 per cent, British inflation was still higher than that in Germany, the Netherlands or Japan. Inflation must be reduced further. (Labour shouts of "More unemploy

(Labour shouts of "More unemployment"). They would gain jobs and prosperity only when they could compete with the rest of the world.

The Government would pursue its strategy for recovery and jobs by helping business to cut costs, and could do that by following sound financial policies, keeping inflation down and helping to keep interest rates down.

rates down.

Cutting costs was the first part of
the strategy for jobs. Secondly, small
buinesses should be encouraged and
there should be incentives to efficient management. The Finance Bill had gone far in that direction. They would introduce another Bill immediately to further this work and to restore the tax reliefs which

posed by the new technology was that Britain's competitors might use it while Britain did not. This was one of the biggest challenges they New technology would only

flourish in conditions of compe-critical times ahead. But with the monoply in telecommunication and they would reintroduce the Bill to

denationalize Bridsh Telecom.
Fourthly, in the strategy for jobs and recovery, came training. British industry accepted their chosen method of improving training for young people. Of the 460,000 places needed for the Youth Training.

Fifth, they were taking forward their programme of trade union reform. All to often they heard trade union leaders defend overmanning and inefficient working practices as if they were defending their members' jobs.

The truth was that by holding down productivity and preventing the introduction of more efficient working practices which Britain's compenitors took for granted they compensors took for granted they
were actually destroying the very
jobs they claimed to defend.
Because they were such powerful
agencies, for good or harm, for creating or destroying jobs, they needed to ensure that power was used democratically and respon-

the times in the Green Paper Democracy in Trade Unions to ensure that the ballot box and not the bully boy should prevail.

The five points of this strategy tackled the fundamental problems. Government measures could not unarantee a recovery or the creation

guarantee a recovery or the creation guarantee a recovery or the creation of the new jobs needed but they could help to provide opportunity. That opportunity could only be grasped if Britain's industries, workforce and management alike. workforce and triangement sinks, had the will, vitality and flair to produce the products and services that would sell. That was the nature of the essential parmership between government and industry.

The welfare provision we all want (she said) can only be provided through industrial and commercial success. We have protected and shell continue to protect the social services. The absurd scares put about during the general election served only to give us the chance to spell out our magnificent record in the social services - provision maintained through the fiercest world recession for 40 weeks.

world recession for 40 years.

But their approach went further than protecting the weak. They aimed to give the British people the opportunity to aspire to and achieve greater personal responsibility and the pride of ownership. That the people should be able to own their own homes was at the heart of their

On the international scene the major insustrialized countries were seeing clear signs of recovery and growing confidence in the prospects for that recovery. International debt remained disconcertingly high, but over the past year the international financial community had acted with speed and skill in handling

growing recovery, interest rates well below peak and the more prudent policies being pursued by debtor countries and the leuding insti-tutions, the prospect was better than it was a year ago. Britain had contributed to that improvement and other countries cited the British example as the one to follow. We speak with new authority (she

Freedom and justice were the most priceless possessions. Allies were needed and she continued to support and strengthen the allian and partnerships that worked for

There used to be a time when the developing world criticized what they regarded as western imperial-ism and looked to Moscow for aid and support. But the world had changed. It had seen the new imperialism at work in eastern Europe, in Afghanistan and Cambo-

It has learnt the lesson (she said) that it is the West which supports the rights of peoples freely to choose their own way of life, their government and their policies, and the Soviet Union who are the new This is the time for the western

democracies to recover the confidemotracies to recover the considence that some were in danger of losing, to redouble their efforts to defend and spread the values tested by time and offer incomparably more to mankind than the bankrupt deology of Soviet imperialism. The debate on British member-ship of the EEC was over once and for all. Now they would turn their energies to developing the Comm-unity so that it could better serve the interests of all its members and further those interests in the outside

The Government was determ to secure a reasonable British EEC rebate this year, but a wider significance was that a process of fundamental reform has now been

Mr Dale Campbell-Savours (Workington, Lab): Will she give an assurance she will not increase the VAT contribution to the Community over the space of this Parliament? Mrs Thatcher: Those who want more money will have to prove their case and that the present resources are being spent effectively. We will consider the case; but we remain to

Now we have a golden opportunity to devise a reasonable and equitable basis for the Community's nances so that the problems which have bedevilled it in the past do not recur. There is now a prospect of an effective, outward-looking organization of European states, well designed to help bring about a more prosperous future for its people and to earry its benefits to a wider world. All the achievements the Govern-ment sought, at home and abroad, British security at a lower level of arms and expenditure. But it was no good disarming in the vague hope that the Warsaw Pact would follow Britain's example.

History showed that one-sided

gestures were at best fittle and at worst dangerous. The British people clared its opposition to the Bill had seen through the arguments for one-sided disarmament. They had government's attempt to prorejected proposals that would have The right course was multilatera

disarmament. The Government would examine every proposal from the Soviet Union with an open mind. But an open mind did not mean a simple mind. Every proposal would be examined rigorously and tested against Britain's clear criteria. If the Soviet Union accepted the West's pro-posals, the world would be a better

We are engaged (she continued)
upon a deliberate and sustained
endeavour: to harness change to our
advantage; to liberate the inventive
genius of our people; and to uphold
the law and defend freedom and justice. We have dared to address

Britain's basic problems. We have dared to persevere. And we are proud to have received the endorsement of the British people. (Conservative cheers). (Conservative cheers).

Mr David Steel, leader of the Liberal Party (Tweeddale, Etterick and Lauderdale), said the Government was proud, with some justification, of increased manning and improved conditions in the police service. Yet, in spite of that achievement, recorded services.

achievement, recorded serious crimes last year went over the three million mark for the first time in Britain's history.

The Government must look at its social and economic priorities and social and economic provines and see what were the deep-seated causes of this increase. If it turned to banging and flogging, it was fundamentally on the wrong track.

Mr James Molyneaux (Lagan Valley, OUP) said that the fact of a summit meeting between the British

summit meeting between the British
Government and that of the Irish
Republic convinced Dublin that
progress was being made on
unification.
The signal was received and
understood as meaning that the
common objective was attainable. message was interpreted as being that Ulster would be handed over when the necessary force and muscle were applied and terrorists were in the business of applying force and muscle.

His advice to the Government was to have a care. Experience had shown that well-intentioned initiatives made the situation worse.

My earnest and sincere appeal to
the Prime Minister on behalf (he
said) of those who have yet to die as

a consequence of your deeds and words is: Move with great caution. You could be treading on our

# Data Protection Bill to be reintroduced

out the deployment of cruise and Pershing II missiles to enable its allies to seek multinationaldisarma-ment from a position of strength at the Geneva conference, the Duke of Norfolk (c) said in the House of

available to protect the Falkland lalands, he expressed the hope that if the present Argentinian junta was ousted, the British Government would seek some form of cooperation with the Argentine Govern ment, at least in trade. It must, of

intention to keep sufficient forces their parents.

available to protect the Falkland Lord Cledwyn of Peurlius, Leader of the Opposition peers, said the Queen's speech was the mixture as

before, only stronger. Dr Thaicher (he added) has not given us much hope for the future, certainly no hope that the major problem of high unemployment is going to be tackled with the necessary determination required.

because there we such a huge Government majority there. Viscount Whitelaw, Lord President of the Council and Leader of the House, announced that Lord Belstead, Minister of State for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, was to be the new deputy leader of the Lods in succession to Earl Ferrers who had decided to leave

A number of substantial Bills would be coming before Parliament, including the Data Protection Bill. which fell with the dissolution of Parliament and was being reintroduced in the Lords tomorrow

the Government

مكذا من الاحل

complacency and canoniness on a scale which was scarcely describable when one looked at the facts, Mr Michael Foot, Leader of the Opposition (Blaenau Gwent), said when he opened the debate on the Speech in the House of Commons.

He said tha House should consider the scale of events the consider the scale of events, the dangers, perils and miseries which

not making any promises about unemployment. Unemployment ingures were not going to stay the same, or anything like it. Things would go on getting worse. Fresh redundancies had been declared asimost every day since the election. Jobs in rail, seed, the health service, telecommunications, local authority services would disappear. The manufacturing sector slide in British

out of the labour force altogether. If
one lost one's job and one was over
by the previous Government. The

Another five years of the last four years would be to further restrict athe abailability of jobs for school potential workforce under 25 was away.

samploved or on schemes the Just as the Government showed a unemployed or on schemes the Prime Minister had once dismissed

emigration, repression, the work-house and the armed forces. Under Mrs Thatcher's Government there had been a considerable increase in those who sought to emigrate from Britain, but the doors were closing and so he supposed these other

The situation in the inner cities The situation in the inner cities was particularly frightening and tragic. For many black youth, unemployment would be the main feature of their lives. These areas had been deprived of their basic industries and seem spending cuts. Already Britain had seen a huge increase in crime and riots in the traget of the cities. The peet five

Sea oil revenues, underlining what the Opposition had been saying during the election campaign.

Since 1979, output in manufacturing industry had fallen by 17 per cent, investment in manufacturing industry by 40 per cent and industry by 40 per cent and manufacturing productivity had

Britain would on present policies be heading for giant deficits. The Government had already

health service was safe in her hands,

The Government seemed content

so we are need the said with the nuclear arms race intensifying with the so-called super-powers caught in the grip of their own insane logic, while legions of other countries watch the process with increasing

and to restore the tax reliefs which
the Opposition deliberately withheld
from nearly one million people
before the election.

The third part of the strategy was
to continue support for new
technology. There was a need to
adapt to change. They had to do so
if they were to succeed in the new
and modern world. The real threat
posed by the new technology was They should refute the argument

ment unless it starts in Moscow. I have found it incomprehensible that Monsignor Kent should have moral

# ndividual countries. would be at risk unless Britain and You of There would be difficult, even her allies maintained adequate graves.

### **HOUSE OF LORDS**

Britain must unequivocally carry

hallucinations about it being evil to keep the peace with a nuclear feeterent.

West and the tyranny behind the keep the peace with a nuclear from Cartain where governments cought to mould the young from the sought to mould the young from the cartiest age and separate them from

ment, at least in trade. It must, of course, be acceptable to the inhabitants of the Falklands.

Lady Airey of Ahindon (c), seconding, said freedom to influence one's children was one of the greatest assets a stark contrast would be even more important in between the free countries of the

In Northern Ireland, my Government will continue to give the highest priority to upholding

Other measures will be laid before you.

woman's "meal ticket for life". and give first priority to

> ending any expectation by a wife of life-long maintenance. It will abolish the present aim

increased years later.

The Bill also maintains a "conduct" clause, the most controversial aspect of Mr Stevens' Bill. But conduct must only be taken into account where it would otherwise be

Critics argue that that is a retrograde element because the trend of courts in recent years has been to disregard conduct. and who may have no financial from her house, cannot claim on financial relief after divorce any redress through courts in

# By Bill Johnstone, Electronics Correspondent

The mainstay of the Bill, which is likely to be in the same

Rural and emergency services British Telecom. The Govern-ment will not, although it has

smaller operating companies. reforms of the Telegraph Acts, 1863 and 1916 in a new code; the Telecommunications Code. which will dictate how telecommunications companies must lay their cables and equipment.

### TV authority defined By Onr Electronics Correspondent

The White Paper was the

The Government was

Minister, and Mr Francis Pym, the former Foreign Secretary, wait to join the procession to the House of Lords for the Queen's Speech.

# New schools funding

Consultations, with unions on preventing strikes in essential services would concen-

trate on the need for adequate

procedure agreements in speci-

fied services, a breach of which

would deprive unions taking industrial action of immunity

Mr Tebbit is likely to lay his

proposals for legislation before the Commons before the

summer recess in a White Paper

The unions which would be

most affected by the proposals for no strikes in essential

Bickerstaffe, general secretary of the National Union of Public

forced on unwilling unions will

Mr Terence Duffy, president of the Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers, said that

secretary of Sogat '82, said there

was "no point in going for talks

appear before the autumn.

services reacted the

never stick.

from civil action for damages.

# Compulsory ballots likely on holding political funds

The Government's proposals employment policy and organi- legislation would be possible i for a further tranche of labour zation committee has had they were not prepared to take law reform, which were out-opportunity to digest govern-lined in the Queen's Speech ment proposals and has re-yesterday contain the unexpectived any official invitations ted news that legislation is to be for talks with ministers. introduced for periodic ballots The Government has been

under some pressure, particularly from business leaders, to maintain political funds. The proposal was seen last drop its initial plans for night as the Government's legislation on the political levy autempt at soft-pedalling the political levy issue, although ministers are to call for issue and instead concentrate on means of banning strikes in essential public services. One consultations with the Trades Union Congress on making it easier for members to contract reason could be to avoid possible embarrassment over industry's political contri-butions to the Conservative

out of paying the levy.

Coupled with the expected plans for new laws on strike Plans for periodic ballots ballots and ballots for the among union members on whether their union should be a nolitical fund, possibly at clection of union's governing bodies, the Government ap-pears determined to put the have a political fund, possibly at 10-year intervals, was not mentioned in the Green Paper TUC on the spot by also calling for consultations with the earlier this year, but there was a unions on how to implement reference to the proposal in the Conservatives' election mani-

. The vexed issue of changing the present union practice of members having specifically to opt out of paying the political levy to the Government's ideal ately hostile, although there was of members only paying the an important divergence of levy if they opt in will cause

opinion over whether unions some problems for the TUC. Should union leaders decide should go into consultations with the Government. to meet Mr Norman Tebbit. No decision will be taken officially by the TUC until the Secretary of State for Employment, to discuss the proposal, it with Tebbit, all we would get is will be made clear to them that

Reaction from the union

movement's senior leaders, who

yesterday were attending the monthly meeting of the TUC General Council, was immedi-

Law and order Strict police

powers are revived

suffered a stormy fate in the last Parliament, coming under at-tack from doctors, lawyers bishops, journalists, and civil libertarians, is to be reintro-

an important piece of legis-lation which strengthens police poweres and brings in new rules on the treatment of suspects in police custody and on police brought in in October.

The delay is to give Mr I Bittan, the new Home will be tinged with green, according to one Whitehall source. A Bill is unlikely to retary, time to familiarize himself with its proposals rather than because of any big changes. But the new Bill will reflect amendments made in its last

Th Bill will come in alongside government proposals for a new dent of the police. The Govern ment is committed to such a service, which was recommended by the Royal Commission of Criminal Procedure, and by October will have the report of the working party it set up to

the unions should talk to the Government "to see if they have anything worth while to say". Mr William Keys, general commitment in the Queen's Speech to legislate. Nor is it clear whether any legislation would form part of the Police Bill or be separate, but either way legislation would go some way towards allaying public concern over the increased police powers in that Bill.

### Tax allowances reinstated

in the Budget but cut from the Finance Act will be restored, including raising the ceiling for mortgage interest relief from £25,000 to £30,000 and lifting the starting point for higher

An increase in the threshold for investment income surcharge from £6,250 to £7,100 and thresholds and bands for capital transfer tax proposed in the Budget will also be restored.

### **Buses and trains** to get quango

All public transport in London is to become the responsigaps which allowed the GLC's fares fair scheme and led to judicial review.

For the first time a single public anthority would have control over surface trains and coaches as well as London Transport, which would remain a corporate entity with its own

### Private 'boost' for NHS

Health authorities are to be sent a circular urging them to open up services such as laundry, catering, and cleaning to private contractors to achieve greater efficiency in the National Health Service.

The circular is part of the Government's plans "to ensure that patients receive the bes value for the money that i spent on the NHS. The move is likely to be resisted by many authorities, national association conference starts in Harrogate today.

# Pension fund

change delayed There were glum faces in the City yesterday over the Govern ment's decision not to include in the Finance Bill several proposed technical measures notably changes in the tax

treatment of pension funds using financial futures. Legislation is expected next year. The changes will mean that pension funds' dealings in futures are treated for tax like their other investments.

Frank Johnson, Back page



HOUSE OF FRASER plc

# **ENOUGH ENOUGH**

# End this demerger debate once and for all. Vote AGAINST both Resolutions



Post your Proxy Card **TODAY** 



Tête-a-tête: Dr David Owen and Mr David Steel conferring before the State Opening of Parliament yesterday.

### Housing

# Right to buy for more tenants

By Our Local Government

50,000 additional council tenants will get the right to buy their homes under the housing legislation promised yesterday, but an earlier proposal to extend the right to about 100,000 tenants of charitable housing associations has

The Government is to revive the Housing and Building Control Bill, which had reached the final stages of its passage through Parliament when dis-solution came. Intensive lobbying by housing association and a revolt by Conservative peers secured the defeat of certain of he clauses and these will not be included in a new Bill.

Tenants of registered housing associations already have the right to buy. The Bill would have extended the right to tenants of housing associations that are charities and that used public money in their building

The Government promised that new legislation would fecuse council tenants rights where the local authority did not only their legislation of their

### Education

# Furious fight likely over grants plan

the main educational reform in the Queen's Speech to introduce specific grants so that the Secretary of State for Edu-cation and Science can have ome control over what is taught in schools.

Despite complaints from

Conservative and Labour local authorities, the reform is likely to go through. A draft Bill has been prepared and Sir Keith Joseph, the Secretary of State, will have discussions soon with the local authority associ-ations, hoping to consider the detail rather than the principle

The proposal for "edu-cation-support grants" is opposed by local authorities which fund education because it erodes their autonomy and means some of them will get

Less than half a per cent (about £35m on present calculations) of what central government gives to local authorities for education would be withheld for projects that the Secretary of State considered important.

The Secretary of State could thinky halm to affect the secretary of state could thinky halm to affect the secretary of state could thinky halm to affect the secretary of state could thinky halm to affect the secretary of state could think halm to affect the secretary of state could think halm to affect the secretary of state could think halm to affect the secretary of state could be secretary of state could be secretary of state could be secretary to secretary of state could be secretary of state could be secretary to secretary of state could be secretary of state could be secretary to secretary to secretary of state could be secretary to secretary t

thereby help to effect swift

project he might want encourage are curricular changes in mathematics after the Cockrost reportand the development of a more practical

The Queen's Speech also promised policies for improv-ing educational standards and aing parental choice and proposals here, simply an extension of decisions or development already in hand.

They include reforms to tighten up teacher-training and the changes in procedure after reports on schools by the schools inspectorate. Local authorities will be asked in October to show what policies they have developed on the school carriculum, as recommended in a circular distrib

The Government will pre-pare proposals this session to abolish the Greater London Council and the metropolitan authorities, and that means replacing the Inner London Education Authority- Legislation is not expected on that

# Town halls face 'new threat to local democracy'

By David Walker Local Government Correspondent the next few weeks

novemment councillors ding councils of our response to what der of the districts' yesterday called autonomy

that condemnation of the oversimple's plan to control pancies translevying powers which therefore differences of the Charlegislation will himself the Charlesians of Chierament's instead of the "badder whose the "badder whose to be constructed. If Constructives who

districts are con-

THE "OVER-SPENDERS"

But there is unity in the local government camp over the

all authorities.

Even in the fragal counties trescutors are saying that even a alight increase in interest rates could confront councillors with the unwelcome prospect of big "over-spenders" during 1983-84 rate increases or politically are easily identifiable as the impopular cuts. At that point lighour controlled councils of even some of the most loyally

Conservative counties could fall under the Government's proban. However

In principle, the Govern-ment's plan is this. According to a schedule measuring council spending in one year against Government targets, a list of "excessive spenders" would be compiled: it would inevitably include Sheffield, Islington, Hackney and other councils of similar left-Labour compo-

Mr Patrick Jenkin, Secretary of State for the Environment, would then, in the run-up to budget-making in the town halls, give each of these councils a figure for its rates that it would be illegal for it to exceed. It is unlikely that they would be asked to cut rates; more likely they would be given a rates

then face the choice of breaking the law and being disbarred Government has abandoned its from office, accepting the figure hope of controlling rates from and cutting their budgets next year, the pian takes effect accordingly or - an option widely discussed in theory of the left - resigning on masse.

councils looked like offending against the expenditure targets. Mr Jenkin could impose a

According to the Association of Metropolitan Authorities, councils' rate-levying power is "the essence of local democracy". The association is meeting in a month's time to decide its strategy, which is unlikely to be imanimously agreed because many city Conservatives would curbs on Labour

The Speech also included several small scale measures to tidy up the rating system



# THE MAP WE'VE CONVINCED THE WORLD OF

No, it's not wishful thinking.

Of the non-European nations trading in Western Europe, the two largest put Britain at the heart of their international telecommunications.

Japan has nine major trading houses operating in the area. All nine centre their European telecommunications in London.

And of the private circuits between North America and Europe, over 50% end up here in the UK. So, for America, too, there's no doubt of our position in Europe.

The reason for this heartening state of affairs isn't hard to find.

We're able to provide companies with private leased circuits to the UK (circuits used exclusively

by the companies concerned) which can then be 'switched' through to any part of Europe, and connect with any public network on the way.

It could be a single circuit, carrying telephone speech, or a complex international network, for the high-speed transmission of data, facsimiles, text and speech.

Whether it's either of these two extremes (or something in between) we're able to provide the ideal service.

It's tailor-made to the customer's needs.

It's backed by a maintenance service that continues right round the clock, seven days a week. (Although some maintenance services in Europe only operate during normal office hours.)

And yet, it actually works out cheaper overall than any other European country can offer.

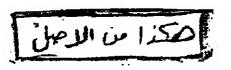
Not that a business has to be located a few thousand miles away to benefit, of course.

Today, we can offer UK-based companies a whole range of services for the fast transmission of speech, data, text and diagrams across the world.

If you'd like us to tell you more of how the latest developments in international telecommunications can benefit your business, phone Paul Edwards on 01-936 2164.

We don't think you'll need much convincing.





# Dachau gamestirs anger in Germany

From Michael Binyon Bonn

Mounting concern and public outrage over the resurgence of ests, in the view of American right-wing extremism in West analysts here. Germany have been aroused in |- Although no one in Washingthe past week by a series of neo-Nazi demonstrations and ral-lies, slogan daubings and the underground circulation of a macabre board game based on ing Jews in concentration

Jewish leaders have strongly condemned what they call a new wave of antisemitism, and politicians and press have expressed horror and anger that the ideas of racial extremists appear to be finding an echo among some young people. The police in Rhineland-

Palatinate announced on Tuesday that two men were under investigation for their part in producing and distributing a game called: "Jew, don't get angry." a parody of a common

It consists of a Star of David. with the concentration camps Auschwitz, Dachau, Treblinka, Buchenwald, Majdenek and Mauthausen in the corners. ounters coloured according to the emblems used in the camps yellow for Jews, pink for homosexuals, red for Commuists - are moved according to

the throw of the dice.
According to the handwritten instructions: "The first one to cet his six million Jews into the eas chambers has won and is intitled to a monopoly of the reparations bank. Whoever is too stupid to gas six million lews has to watch Holocaust the television series) again."

Photocopies of the game began circulating in schools in Zweibrücken in Saarland in November, and since then copies have been sent anonynously to synagogues. Jewish old people's homes and Jewish community leaders in Düssel-lorf, Saarbrücken and Mainz. Some copies surfacing in schools and discotheques in Bonn were said to come from nco-Nazi groups.

The public outcry has been fuelled by other manifestations of neo-Nazism in the past week. A group called the Steel Heimet League of Fighters for Europe Incld a rally in Celle, near the former Belsen concentration wamp, at the weekend which led to violent counter-demon-istrations in which seven people

accused the league of represent- that French and British nuclear remitic sentiments. Herr Hel-Soviet Union. Inclusion of them would only serve counting celle, was birterly criticized for counting purposes; involved not speech of welcome to the ague, in which he would have with the garrison city, only after

In West Berlin politicians uences of the violence that roke out on June 17 when a ight-wing group called Con-icryative Action field a demon-ication on the day of German Unity calling for the expulsion of the many Turks in the city.

There were ugly scenes as counter-demonstrators set up parricades and fought battles with police. Herr Richard von Weizsäker, the Mayor strongly iticized Conservative Action's

Herr Freidhelm Busse, the ounder of another neo-Nazi roup calling itself the People's ocialist Movement of Germmy is to appear in court in funish today, together with ive others charged with memrship of a terrorist organizaon, possession of weapons, tempted blackmail and attmpted robbery. The trial is specied to last until Septemb-

esterday sentenced Mr Mogens

Glistrup, the tax lawyer and

lounder of the contriversial

anti-taxation Progress Party, to

three years' imprisonment for gross tax fraud. The court

debarred him from his legal

practice indefinitely, fined him Im kroner (£71,000). and

ordered him to pay a further Im

# Two views of superpower relations: Shultz eases the pressure but Gromyko turns the screw

# Washington: Hoping for a thaw

From Nicholas Ashford Washington

After two and a half years of frosty tension, the United States and the Soviet Union appear to be seeking a more stable relationship based on the shared recognition that endless confrontation is in neither's inter-

ton expects a dramatic improvement in ties between the superpowers - at least not unless there is a significant and unexpected change in the way the Soviet Union conducts itself globally - there is a growing belief that there is now greater scope for agreements on arms control and other bilateral issues than at any time since the Reagan Administration took office.

While both sides continue to talk tough, their rhetoric is less extreme and there is greater emphasis on the need for constructive dialogue.

However, both nations, attempting to dampen speculation in the US that a US-Soviet summit may be under consider-ation, have made it clear that such a meeting will not take place in the foreseeable future.

American analysts do not expect a Reagan-Andropov summit before mid-1984 and they caution that unless pro-gress has been made in the arms reduction talks by then it may be little more than a "photo opportunity" prior to the US presidential elections.

In the past week both countries have made important statements on the state of US-Soviet relations, one by Mr



Mr Shultz Calling for constructive talks.

George Shultz, the Secretary of State, and the other by Mr Andreei Gromyko, his Soviet

"I see the two sides, for the first time really, beginning to move along parallel tracks," said Mr William Hyland, a leading Kremlinogist who was National Security Adviser to President Ford. "Relatins now are moving to a different phase, a phase with more possibilities for manoeuvre and for more serious negotiations than there has been in almost three years." Another expert, Mr Dimitri Simes, described Mr Shultz's

statement, made during testimony before the Senate foreign relations committee, as a "watershed, a turning point in of interest of an accommothe Reagan Administration's dation with Moscow.

However, responding to Mr deal with his Administration and be reelected not that they are going approach to the Soviet Union".

However, responding to Mr deal with his Administration and be reelected not the they are going approach to the Soviet Union".

Shultz's insistence of the need another five years.

that the US, having begun to restore the nuclear balance again. He said: "Having begun goals at all". to rebuild our strength, we now seek to engage the Soviet leadership in a constructive

He added that the US did not accept as inevitable the prospect of endless, dangerous confrontation with the Russians. His remarks were a far cry from the "Liars and cheats" ephithets that President Reagan threw at the Soviet leadership soon after he took office.

However, Mr Shultz also made it clear that a dialogue can only produce results if the Soviet Union improves its behaviour internationally.

Mr Gromyko's tough-sound-ing message, while containing predictable criticisms of the United States, which he accused of being prepared to risk nuclear war in order to "roll back communism", also contained a few suggestions of concilatory language. His assertion that the Soviet Union sought smoother relations with the US was publicly welcomed by Washing-

Similarly, although in his interview with Tass this week Mr Gromyko went out of his way to counter speculation about a possibe US-Soviet summit, he appeared to hold out the hope that Washington would come up with real signs of interest of an accommo-

behaviour by the Soviet Union, restore the nuclear balance Mr Gromyko expressed regret through its huge military build-that US policy on relations up, was now interested in towards the Soviet Union does talking to the Soviet Union not pursue any constructive

US analysts ascribed the slight shift in American atti-tudes towards the Soviet Union (as evidenced in Mr Shultz's remarks) to several factors.

First, there is the change of leadership in the Kremlin and the consolidation of the authority of President Andropov. Faced with growing economic problems at home and continuing tensions in Poland and elsewhere in Eastern Europe, the Soviet Union is in need of a more stable relationship with

Second, it is believed the Soviet Union is responding to the more flexible approach shown by the US in the two rounds of arms reduction talks taking place in Geneva. In his speech, Mr Gromyko urged that the "truly historic opportunity" which had presented itself in arms control should not be allowed to slip by allowed to slip by.

Coupled with this is a clear recognition by the Soviet Union in the wake of the West German and British elections that the deployment of Nato's new medium-range missiles is defi-nitely going ahead at the end of

Third, the Russians seem to be coming round to the idea that Mr Reagan is likely to run and be reelected next year and that they are going to have to deal with his Administration for

# Moscow: Ready to adopt hard line

From Richard Owen Moscow

The Soviet Union is moving towards confrontation rather than concessions over arms control and other East-West issues, diplomatic sources said yesterday. The Kremlin's hard line may

be expressed at a summit meeting of the seven Warsaw Pact nations in Moscow next week, the sources added, al-though Soviet officials could not ofirm this. Warsaw Pact leaders were

not expected to convene until the middle of July. When Soviet take place in the Crimea. However, the Warsaw Pact faces a number of pressing issues, including the need to formulate a definitive response to Nato's plans to deploy new American missiles in Europe by December, and the visit to Moscow by Herr Helmut Kohl, the West German Chancellor, at

the beginning of July.

Meetings of the Soviet leadership last week produced contradictory signals, with Mr Yuri Andropov and other Kremlin leaders emphasizing both Russia's hostility towards the United States and its desire for a return to détente.

Diplomats said that with the West placing Moscow under



Mr Gromyko: "US must



Marshal Ustinov: "Clash of two ideologies".

missiles issue, the balance had tipped towards hostility. Diplomats who follow Kremlin thinking said this was the normal response to outside leadership was unable to agree on possible concesssions to the West designed to avert confron-

Mr Andrei Gromyko, the Foreign Minister, on Tuesday signalled the tilt towards a hard line when he said that an Andropov-Reagan summit meet-ing would take place only if the United States changed its policies. He accused Washington of having no constructive goals whatever in its relations with Moscow.

At a closed party meeting in the Defence Ministry this week, Marshal Dmitry Usti-nov, the Defence Minister, said there was a trend towards the formation of a military alliance between the Nato powers and Japan aimed at the Seviet

Echoing the theme of last week's Central Committee plenum, Marshal Ustinov said the world was witnessing a tense and sharp clash between two ideologies. He said the military threat of imperialism was growing around the globe

The Russians were in pressed by the United stand taken by the Western nations and Japan at Williamsburg at the end of May, and by Nato's

determination to go ahead with the deployment of craise and Pershing 2 by December. Possible Warsaw Pact re-sponses include the deployment of Soviet missiles in Eastern Europe, and the stationing medium-range missiles in the Soviet Far East, from where they would threaten both the United States west coast and

East German leader, agreed with Mr Andropov in May about the need for a respon of May refined this to "measures to be taken in arrange ment with other Warsaw Pact

When it does formulate its response to Nato, the Warsaw Pact will nonetheless leave the door open for an agreement at the Geneva arms talks, diplo-

# Support for Soviet line on missiles

From Christopher Mosey Stockholm

An influential Swedish peace research institute yesterday supported the Soviet line that British and French independent nuclear forces should be counted at the negotiations on missile reductions in Geneva.

The Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, which is independent but funded by the Swedish Government, also said Britain and France were planning to expand their nuclear forces "beyond the mini-mum required for basic deter-

In its yearbook, distributed to armaments decision-makers in Politicians and protesters 147 countries, the institute said forces were targeted on the Soviet Union. "Inclusion of impose any obligation Britain and France.

### Russian expelled

Norway ordered the expulsion of a Soviet military attache yesterday for activities "incompatible with his diplomatic status". He was named as-Lieutenant-Colonel Vladimir Zagrebney, described as assist. Zagrebney, described as assist-ant military, naval and air attaché at the Soviet embassy.

"Soviet SS4s, SS5s and an agreed number of SS20s should be decommissioned, with their nfrastructure. An agreement for Europe might then be coupled with a freeze on Soviet and US ong-range missiles elsewhere. "France and Britain have at

their disposal 162 missiles capable of delivering 290 warheads on Soviet territory, said. "In 1985 a sixth French submarine, carrying multiple-warhead M4 missiles, will enter service; by then the total number of French and British warheads will be 386.

World Armaments and Disarma-ment, Sipri Yearbook 1983 (Taylor and Francis Ltd, London, £26).

Danish anti-tax crusader

goes to jail for fraud

The Danish Supreme Court colourful politicians, promised

# The easiest way to get money out of the Midland is through a hole in the wall.

When you're desperate to get cash out of the bank, what could be easier than a hole in the wall—and a Midland AutoBank card.

It's by far the most convenient way to withdraw your money.

Just pop it into the slot and out comes the cash. 24 hours a day. 7 days a week. That means Saturdays, Sundays, Bank Holidays—in fact any time at all.

Midland customers can obtain cash from more than 1600 machines throughout the UK (you can now get cash from NatWest machines). That's the biggest choice any bank offers.

And Midland AutoBanks are more than just cash-dispensing machines. They'll take your order for statements and cheque books.

What's more, you can also get your account balance during working hours.

You can apply for your AutoBank Card today simply by sending off the completed form below or calling in at any Midland branch.

Of course, if you are not already

a Midland customer, we will be pleased to open an account for you.

of your choice.
Midland Bank plc, Marketing Dept.,
P.O. Box 2, Sheffield SI 3GG.



The Listening Bank

To: Midland Bank plc Please issue me with a card for use in AutoBanks. I am a Midland customer; my current account number i I agree that I shall be bound by the AutoBank Card Conditions. (Copies are available from any branch of Midland Bank and will be sent to you with your card.) I am not a Midland customer but wish to open an account and apply for \* Widland Please take or post this form to your branch. If you are not a Midland customer, to the branch

of the 4m kroner fine and four years' imprisonment imposed on Mr Glistrup in 1981 by the High Court and appealed against to the Supreme Court by himself and the state pros-

Mr Glistrup: Pledge to fight from jail cell. The sensence is a mitigation

Standing high on top of a nant Social Democrats. Today mobile crane platform outside the party is the fifth biggest, the court Mr Glistrup, one of holding 16 seats in the 179-seat

flag-waving supporters that he would continue his crusade against the Danish establishment and its "corrupt" taxation system from his prison cell His political future will be decided in the coming days by an inter-party parliamentary committee, which is expected to recommend that the Folketing (Parliament) be recalled from its recess at an early date, and

this, reliable commentators believe will lead to his expulsion from Parliament. The Supreme Court ruling brings to an end the longest case in Danish legal history, involv-ing more than 480 court sessions, over almost nine

Mr Glistrup, aged 57, a rumbustious tax lawyer, became a national hero in over-taxed welfare-state Denmark when he protest party, The Progress Party, in 1972.
Mr Glist-

Mr Glistrup claimed he paid no tax whatsoever on an annual income of millions of kroner through clever manipulation of the tax regulations.

The Progress Party swept into Parliament in 1973, becoming overnight the second biggest in Danish politics, with 28 seats, after the traditionally predomi-

unusual unanimity, senior US; as reflecting underlying econgenerals oppose any American omic and social strains. military intervention in Central America without the clear, military intervention should be unequivocal support of Con- considered only after the Adgress and the people. This is ministration has identified the being conveyed by some in political goals and stated the public and ov others in conversations with politicians, academic figures and journal-

The point has been made publicly by General John Vessey, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and by General Edward Meyer, who is to retire soon as Army Chief of Staff. views have been expressed in interviews by General Wallace Nutting, former head of the Southern Command in Panama, General Bernard · Nato's Supreme Commander in Europe, and General William Westmoreand, now retired, who was the American Commander in Viet-

All these generals, and many more who gave their views but served in Vietnam, and their attitude reflects the sears the Victnam experience left on the

All of them see danger in any ictory for leftist elements in El Salvador or in the expansion of Nicaraguan military power throughout the region.

But they and staff officers in the Pentagon do not see the Central American situation as a peculiarly military one. Rather they emphasize that the region's cal, social and military.

In some countries, they say, the military problem is the least mportant. In others, El Salva-

peace assembly said yesterday.

in this tightly-controlled so-ciety, took place on Tuesday

night. Eyewitnesses saw police

beat several young men with rubber truncheons in breaking

up the crowd in Wenceslaus

man for the organizers of the

Life Against Nuclear War", told

reporters that "maybe a hun-

dred" young people were involved, onlookers estimated

at least 300 people were there during the height of the

World Assembly for Peace and

Mr Marcel Nolc, a spokes-

The outburst, highly unusual

Prague police clash with

youths chanting 'freedom'

Prague (AP) - Police had to The youths, some drinking

intervene to preserve calm at a beer or wine, broke away from

demonstration by young Cze- an officially-sanctioned peace

choslovaks chanting "we want rally in the old town square and

freedom and other slogans, a began a procession throughout spokesman for an international the streets. The original chant of

Hawke cool to Debray

From Tony Duboudin, Melbourne

over the question of French. to the nuclear programme itself, nuclear testing in the Pacific. The Prime Minister reaffirmed

Mr Bob Hawke, the Prime for the nuclear test.

Minister, and M Debray, Mr On Tuesday, M Debray said.

Hawke said that the French that the suspension of uranium.

offer for Australia to send a exports was considered as

scientist to the French test site "unfriendly" by France.

At the end of talks between exports to France in retaliation

York (NYT) - With dor at the moment, they view it sources. Zoriana Pysariwsky

The generals say that any military objectives. At the same

### Two US newsmen die in Honduras

Tegucigalpa (Reuter) - Two United States journalists have been killed in a rocket attack on the border between Hondoras and Nicaragua. Honduran Foreign Ministry officials said that Mr Dial Torgerson of the Los Angeles Times, and Mr Richard Cross of the United States News and World Report were killed on Tuesday when their car was hit by anti-tank

rockets from Nicaragua.
They also named Mr Wüliam McWhirter of Time magazine as having been killed. But in Miami. Mr McWhirter appeared on a television interand announced be was very much alive.

time, the public must understand the cost to the country in military manpower, money and

NEW YORK: The Contadora Group of Latin American countries who have taken upon themselves the task of designing a political framework for peace in Central America are in the process of preparing a comprehensive settlement plan to be presented to the United States

'we want peace", turned to "we

want peace and freedom", and,

shortly before police moved in,

They also chanted "disarm

Such incidents have been

practically unheard of since the

non-violent protests which

followed Soviet suppression of

the "Prague Spring" in 1968.
"As in all large cities night

calm has to be preserved". Mr

Nole said: "The police appealed

to them to be quiet. When it did

not help, they took five of those

who were most drunk to a

sobering-up station and they were released in the morning."

the suspension of uranium

we want freedom."

the soldiers".

exhaustive consultations with the five countries of the region, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Quatemala, Honduras and Costa Rica, who are beset by deepening turmoil inspired by both internal and outside influence.

Sources within the fourmember Contadora group, composed of Colombia, Mexico. Panama and Venezuela, emphasize that the task is formidable. Whether the parties will blight or sustain the effort completion will depend largely on recognition by the US and Cuba that a political settlement which would restrict their intervention is in their mutual best interests.

The plan is expected to address border tensions and the role of insurgents - the Nicaraguan-Honduran situation being potentially the most volatile the flow of arms, and the presence of foreign advisers. It is also likely to call for social and economic reforms whose historical absence is believed by the Contadora group to be the main root of violent dissent in

From Roger Boyes

tivities are still red-raw.

who died after leaving police custody, radical priests, prob-ably even Mr Lech Walesa, the Solidarity leader. But the

message could hardly be clearer in the choice of three

devout Poles to be beatified during the visit. One, Father Raf Kalinowski, has already

been dubbed by the under ground, "the Solidarity saint."

On Monday in Poznan, the Pope heatified a Pole - Mother

first time on Polish soil. Her

The group, including two of its Foreign Ministers. Señor Bernardo Sepúlveda of Mexico. and Señor Rodrigo Lloreda Caicedo, met Señor Javier Pèrez de Cuellar the United Nations Secretary-General, on Tuesday to discuss their efforts to date. The group has officially re ceived a mandate from the presented to the United States Security Council to act as and Cuba for approval at a later principal negotiators in Central

# Cameroon Cabinet reshuffled

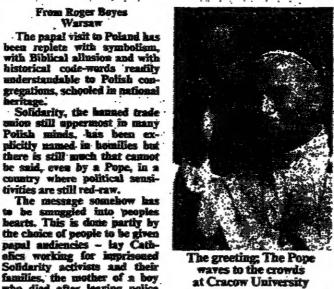
Yaounde (AFP) - President Paul Biya of Cameroon has carried out an extensive government reshuffle involving the departure of four important Cabinet members.

Mr Victor Ayissi Myodo, the Minister of Territorial Adminstration, Mr Samuel Ebona, Minister of Agriculture, Mr Guillaume Bwelle, Minister of information and Culture, and Mr Sadou Daoudou, Secretary-General in the President's office were the four dismissed in the third reshuffle since Mr Biya became President last Novem-

The present line-up of the Government is:
Prime Minister: Bello Bouba Malgart;
Armed Forces: Maliano Abdoulaye;
Parisamentary Relations: Emmanuel
Egob Tabi; Justice: Andre Ngongang
Quandit; Agriculture: Gilbert Andre
Tsoungut; Youth and Sports: Brahim ar-Delegate for unarou Aranou; souther Cape coast, about 30 uranium enrichment capacity miles west of Mossel Bay.

This was announced late on South Africa's only nuclear Tuesday night by Dr Wynand David Karogung.

De Villiers, the chairman, who Ruit at a cost of £1,000m by Moonbo Njoya; Foreign Arrans Fear Tonye Mbog: Minister-Delegate for Foreign Affairs: Ournarou Aranou; Territorial Administrations Jean Fournan Akame; Finance: Etlenne Ntsama; Education: Rene Ze Nguele; Labour and Social Welfare: Daniel Karngueu; Public Health: Dr Hubert Nicoulou; State Inspection and Administrative Reforms: M Regis Debray. President on Muroroa Atoll would go to Mitterrand's special envoy, left Australia yesterday without apparently improving relations lia's objection to the French test between France and Australia was not only environmental but Tsange: Livestock, Fishing and Animal Industries: Luc Ayang; Post and Telecommunications: Robert Mosia Mhappe; Mines and Energy: Philamon Yang; Town Planning and Housing: Babale Abdoulays; Transport: Albert Ngone Korne; Information and Culture: Françoise Sengat Kuoh; Ezzioment



The greeting; The Pope waves to the crowds at Cracow University

missionary has a profound message for the first Slavonic Pope, who is convinced of the to build and restor Christianity in the Slavonic

in 1907, Mother Urszula organized the first Catholic event school for Polish girls living under Russian occu-pation. The Ursoline sisters had to work in secret as the official activities of numneries

outbreak of the First World War expelled from the territory of the Russian empire. After the war she returned to Poland and opened up a whole network of schools and day centres. The symbolic significance of

The waiting: Two Polish muns await the arrival of the Pope at a park on the outskirts of Crache

Papal message is smuggled into hearts

on the eardinals from Hungary and Czechoslovakia who have been accompanying the Pope in Poland. But it is Father Kalinowski, a Carmelite soldier-priest, whose life is seen by Polish priests as the most salient for present day Poland. Kalinowski, who was beati-fied on Wednesday, fought in the Tearist Army as a captain in the nineteenth century but resigned his commission to help to lead the Polish insurrection against Russian rule in January, 1863. After the suppression of the rebellion. He was sentenced to 10 years

Siberia. Is was during this period that he spread the Christian teachings and, in the words of a Polish hiography, "thanks to his charitable work, he rejected the disillusionment that hit the other insurgents, who were immersed in nostalgia and were cyrical towards their surround-

of hard labour and exile in

Other details of his life make

Bird watchers'

release delayed

by bail hitch

Istanbul (AP) - Two British

bird watchers held for allegedly violating a military border zone remained in detention yesterday

istanbul sent the money.

emercenc

New York (LV 1) chiperimental equipment delinguity of asset inidea; colding the pive of real life demonstration and its potential receivity, when pitots testing it importantly, when pitots testing it importantly received pattance to availed a distributionly close aircraft.

On June 1 a testinguine Cestale with the equipment installed was 30 miles aborth of New York after a dity of routine mass. Another afterast inddenly, tursted to an the nomitor, approaching head-on and apparently at the same altitude.

Though the skiet at that attitude were free of clouds, the priors watching the monitor could not see the skiet arcraft coupling at them. When the anti-collision system sounded: Climb climb, climb, the man handling the controls complied. Seconds later the other surrant was seen flashing by.

The Covernment system has a good deal more testing alcold of it below the airlines, or other operators, are likely to install it. The industry snii wants to resolve some operational issues, such as occuracy of altimeters on small private aircraft. Nevertheless, the regard inci-

dent has given officials a measure of confidence beyond what comes from carefully planned test flights. Whether the aircraft would have collided if the devide had not been in use is not clear. But the equipment certainly provided a significant

extra margin.
From the information have seen, it would have been a very close near collision, or even an actual accident." said Mr John Dufor, the pilot in command, who was in the copilot's seat. "We had to take evasive action to move around he other plane

Mr Defort flies for Lincoln Laboratory, a non-profit anit of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, which has been working on the programme under contract to the Federal Aviation Administration

widely, retaining to take part in the 1863 insurrection against the Russians during which he lost a leg. He was exiled and Mr Robert Buley, who was in the pilots seat, said: "If we had during those years became a devout Catholic stayed where we were there's a reasonably good chance the two planes would have hit? For the Pope and the Poles,

the significance of Brother. Albert is that he gave up painting and, according to a There have been four or five amplanned incidents in a year of tests with the anti-collision system in which the test aircraft near-contemporary Polish account, "looked for a way to God through physical labour."

# Briton jailed by Danes for £53,000 cheque fraud

violating a minimary of visited and provided after a civilian judge ordered them to be released on bail.

Denmark for fraudulently casulated a civilian judge ordered them to be released on bail.

Denmark for fraudulently casulated and form of the cheques, false cheque cards the cheques, false cheque cards and false passports from two casulated and casulated and

when Solidarity is restructuring

ambitious plans for general strikes and street protests towards a long patient period of keeping the ideals of Solidarity alive. Kalhowski is

the perfect model a man who reshaped his vision of an independent Poland into a form

that was, both realistic and

based on church teachings.
After returning from exile, he
tool holy orders and build up
the Carmelite Order in Poland.

The Carmelites have seen pressing for Kalinowski's bentification and eventual canonization since 1932.

The third Pole to

beatified. Brother Albert, less controversial but also a

ary relevance for the Poles. He

was a painter who travelled

its tactics away from the over-

from the Trukish-Greek fron-tier, said Mr Simon Albrescht Scottish-born but with no identified but he said they were permanent address, was conpart of a little organization victed of cashing in Denmark based in Britain.

1.067 cheques of £50 each or He said he and his two £53,350 total, from 1980 until partners split the money three states after deducting expenses. and Mr Dennis Buisson were unable to pay back the bail of 50,000 liras (£148) each. They would stay in custody until British consular officials in

A spokesman for the British Consulate said there would be no problem as funds were put aside for their defence. The judge set the next hearing for July 6.

Copenhagen (AP) - A 40- false British passport. He served # year-old Briton was sentenced five months in jail here for a year-old briton was sentenced five months in jail here for a year-old briton was sentenced five months in jail here for a year-old briton was sentenced five months in jail here for a grant for first or the sentence of the sen

Mr McCoy said he received other Britons. They were not identified, but he said they were part of a little organization based in Britain.

He said he and his two

his arrest in the spring of this ways after deducting expenses. war. So that he received about a man Mr. McCoy admitted in court quarter of the total. The that he had been convicted on prosecution said the three were similar charges in other Euro-pean countries. He also admin- Norway and Sweden. Mr. ted having resided in Denmark McCoy accepted the sentence most of the last three years on a without giving notice of appeal.

Divisional Court

**Divisional Court** 

## Law Report June 23 1983

Second nuclear research

plant for South Africa

From Michael Hornsby, Johannesburg

South Africa's Atomic Energy The Pelindaba-Valindaba Corporation is to establish a centre has been concerned, new nuclear research centre in among other things, with the the Riversdale district of the development of an indigenous

said that the corporation was out- a French consortium, and

growing the existing Pelindaba equipped with two 1,000 mega-Valindaba complex, near Pre- watt pressurized water reactors.

toria, and had spent two years Koeberg was due to have begun

Dr De Villiers said the new been delayed by repairs and centre would employ 300 safety checks necessitated by people within the first five to 10 the bomb explosions set off in

years, and would occupy an the plant last December by the

this year.

# When drink suspicion arises

Before Lord Justice Watkins and Mr (Judgment delivered June 20)

In order to justify a conviction, the facts which gave rise to a constable's reasonable suspicion that a motorist had been driving with alcohol in his body could arise only in connexion with the driving of the vehicle at the time to which

of the vehicle at the time to which the suspicion related.

The Queen's Bench Divisional Court, so held, allowing an appeal by way of case stated by John Desmond Monaghan against his conviction by Ealing Justices on September 28, 1982, for driving a motor vehicle with excess alcohol in his blood, contrary to section 6(1) of the Road Traffic Act 1972.

the Road Traffic Act 1972. On Saturday June 13, 1981, the appellant motorist parked his car outside his house, He was spoken to by the prosecutor, PC Christopher Corbett, who was investigating a burglary, and who noticed that the motorist's breath smelt of alcohol.

The next day, in the course of the same investigation, the prosecutor spoke at about midday to neigh-bours of the motorist, who told him that the motorist and his wife habitually went to a public house by car at Sunday lunchtime, and that

they had seen them driving off earlier in that day. The prosecutor went to the police station, collected Alcotest equip-ment, and returned with another constable to the motorist's address. When the motorist arrived home by car at 2.30 pm, the prosecutor. claiming to have formed a reasonable suspicion that the motorist had alcohol in his body.

asked him to take a breath test. The test was positive and a subsequent blood test revealed that he had 99 milligrams of alcohol in his blood per 100 millilites of

Mr Anthony Scott-Gall for the motorist; Mr Greville Davis for the

LORD JUSTICE WATKINS said that the court had been referred to a number of cases, in none of which was there any indication whatsoever

the suspecting officer's own observation or from a fellow police officer, but could come from a MR J

arose in any way other than from the observation of the motorist or of his driving of the motor vehicle on the basis of the alcohol smelt on t

The appeal would accordingly be

Peabody Donation Fund Governors v Higgins and Another section 30 of the Housing Act 1980 had the father died. Under section 37 a secure tenancy ceased to be so, if assigned, unless the assignment was made pursuant to section 24 of the Matrimonial

Although a housing association tenant's purported assignment of his tenancy to his daughter was in breach of the terms of the tenancy.

The Court of Appeal so held in allowing an appeal by Miss Marion Higgins, of 66 The Square, Peabody Estate, Fulham Palace Road, Hammersmith, from the decision of Judge Harris at the West London County Court on February 28 who

quashed.
MR JUSTICE TAYLOR agree

member of the public, it would be a ing. said that if the justices' view very dangerous extension of the law to permit reasonable suspicion to be founded on facts wholly unconnected with the driving of the motor vehicle at the time to which the suspicion related. That would be liable to be pursued and storged. That would give rise to a storged. That would give rise to a

excluding assignments in breach of covenants or conditions prohibiting

Further, Old Grovebury Manor

# Assignment unlawful but tenancy secure

nors v Higgins and Another Before Lord Justice Cumming-Bruce and Lord Justice May [Judgment delivered June 20]

Causes Act 1973 or was to a person in whom the tenancy would or might have vested by virtue of section 30 had the tenant died. the daughter was still entitled to claim security of tenure under section 37 (1) of the Housing Act Accordingly the question was whether section 37 (1) only applied the draftsmen of section 37 (1) intended to express a parliamentary intention limited only to lawful assignments, that was to say.

gave the landlords possession.

Mr Anthony Radevsky for Miss
Higgins, Mr Michael Bloch for the landlords.

Further, Old Grovebury Manor Farm Ltd v W Seymour Plant Sales and Hure Ltd (No 2) ([1979] 1 WLR 1397), where an assignment of a

LORD JUSTICE CUMMING-BRUCE said that the tenancy agreement had contained an BRUCE said that the tenancy covenant was man a special an agreement had contained an absolute prohibition on assignment, but the tenant had executed a nurported assignment to his daugh-unlawful, and the appeal would be purported assignment to his daugh- unlawful ter and had then vacated the allowed.

which the police officer's reasonable suspicion that the motorist had alcohol in his body had been formed alcohol in his body had been for Lord Justice May agreed.

suspicion related.

It followed that the justices had been wrong to hold that the prosecutor could have formed a reasonable suspicion, at the time work of the wor

The defendant, it was alleged, had broken into an eaclosed yard, damaging a padlock worth £5, and, on being apprehended in the yard by a police officer, resisted arrest, causing damage worth £15 to the officer's watch. He was charged in respect of each item of damage under section 1(1) of the 1971 Act and with one offence of vagrancy.

1397), where an assignment of a business tenancy made in breach of covenant was held to operate, could

"(7) Subsection (1) above shall not apply where the offence charged ... is one of two or more

# Value immaterial in linked offences

operating in April or May of

The start-up has, however,

African National Congress.

parte McClorie

Before Lord Justice Watkins and Mr
Justice Taylor

[Judgment delivered June 21]

charged on the same occasion and which appear to the court to constitute or form part of a series of two or more offences of the same or a similar character.... [Judgment delivered June 21]

investigating alternative areas for expansion of its research and development programmes. Dr De Villiers said the new

area of nearly 6,200 acres.

A defendant charged with two or A defendant charged with two or more offences of criminal damage, which the court were satisfied constituted or formed part of a series of two or more offences which were of the same or similar character in fact, was entitled to elect trial by jury, irrespective of the value of the property concerned in either characte.

The Queen's Beach Divisional Court so held, granting an application by Mr Makcolm McClorie for judicial review of a finding of the St Helens Justices on September 27, 1982, to the effect that he was not entitled to elect trial by jury on two charges under section I(I) of the Criminal Damage Act

The justices found that as neither criminal damage charge involved damage valued in excess of £200

value of the damage caused is under £200 then subject to subsection (?) the court shall proceed as if the offence were triable only ammurations.

Solicitors: Samuels & Green for John Snittle & Howard, Warring-

Reginz v St Helens Justices. Ex offences with which the accused is parte McClorie charged on the same occasion and

Mr John Dowse for the defend-ant: the justices did not appear and were not represented.

LORD JUSTICE WATKINS said that the court had to determine whether the two offences charged were of the same or similar character for the purpose of section 22(7) of the 1980 Act and whether or not the value of the damage caused in each case had any relevance to whether the defendant had any right to elect trial by jury.

unless section 22(1) applied, offences under section 1(1) of the 1971 Act were triable either way. Moreover, it was clear from section 22(1) that its application was subject to section 22(7).

So one needed to look first at section 22(7). Did these two offences constitute or form part of a series of two or more offences of the

In his Lordship's judgment, the answer was indubitably "yes". It followed that section 22(1) and damage valued in excess of £200 and was not therefore indictable per se, by virtue of section 22(2) of the Magistrates' Courts Act 1980, section 22 (7) of that Act did not operate to remove them from the category of offences triable only summarily, as the two offences were not similar in law.

Section 22 of the Magistrates' Courts Act 1980 would not be indictable by virtue of sections 22(1) and (2). The defendant was therefore entitled to the relief south, and orders of certificari and mandanus value of the damage caused is under would issue to quash the justices' therefore section 22(2) did not

The defendant was therefore entitled to the relief sought, and orders of certiorari and mandamus would issue to quash the justices' finding and require them to got to the defendant his right to elect trial Mr Justice Taylor agreed.

Regina v Ilminster Justices, Exparte Hamilton

Before Lord Justice Watkins and Mr Justice Taylor

[Judgment delivered June 20]

A party to a fight who had been acquitted of behaviour likely to acquitted.

been charged with behaviour likely to the peace but on land been charged with any offences arising out of the lad been charged with any offences arising out of the

A party to a fight who had been acquitted of behaviour likely to cause a breach of the peace and cause a breach of the peace and subsequently summoned to give evidence at the trial of the other party should not on that occasion be bound over to keep the peace without the court first inquiring whether he had been dealt with in respect of the fight and if so how, and without affording him an opportunity to make representations to the court.

The Queen's Bench Divisional Court so held, granting an adjournment was refused that information to the pustices against him and the justices, the justices that in the justices the justices the justices the justices that in the justices the justices the jus

Justices on January 28, 1983, that the applicant, Geoffrey Brian Hamilton, be bound over to keep the peace for 12 months in his own recognizance of £50.

[Judgment délivered June 20] Where a plaintiff had a claim in tort, and an alternative claim in contract, for the breach of duty, the court in considering the claim in tort did not need to consider the

claim in contract.

The Court of Appeal dismissed an appeal by the defendants, Arabian Gulf Oil Co, against a decision of Mr Justice Hodgson (The Times, January 26 1983) that the plaintiff. Mr John Waugh Frazer Coupland, was not prevented by the contract, the proper law of which was Libyan, from succeeding in tort in England.

Mr Raymond Crosson, QC, for the defendants, Mr Barry Mortimer, QC and Mr V. E. Hartley Booth for the plaintiff.

Justices erred in binding over

The adjournment was refused that it was wron and the applicant thereupon agreed the applicant over the appli

The applicant had been involved in a fight with another man outside his home in October 1982. He had bind the applicant over without

same tight, before a different bench of magistrates. The applicant gave evidence against him and the justices convicted, saying that in their view both parties were equally to blame and that they proposed to bind them both over to keep the

Mr Phillip Mott for the applicant the justices did not appear and were not represented.

LORD JUSTICE WATKINS said

LORD JUSTICE WATKINS said

# Choice of tort or contract claim

Coupland v Arabian Gulf Oil Co . Before Lord Justice Waller, Lord Justice Oliver and Lord Justice Robert Goff

LORD JUSTICE ROBERT GOFF said that the defendants were

a nationalized Libyan company with a registered office in England. where they recruited the plaintiff as a maintenance technician. He began work in Libya in June, 1978, and in

The plaintiff's pleaded case against the defendants put the claim on three grounds: negligence, breach of contract and breach of statutory thry. The judge had to consider as a preliminary point the appropriate system of law applicable to the In so far as the claim in tort was

concerned, applying the principles of Boys v Chaplin (1971) AC 356), the judge concluded that the plaintiff could succeed if he showed that the tort was actionable

The judge concluded that the proper law of the contract was Libyan law, that the plaintiff could

as he could succeed in text there was
no need to consider the contract.

Mr Croxon argued that the tort
could not be considered in isolation
from the Libyan contract, and berefore the contract could not be

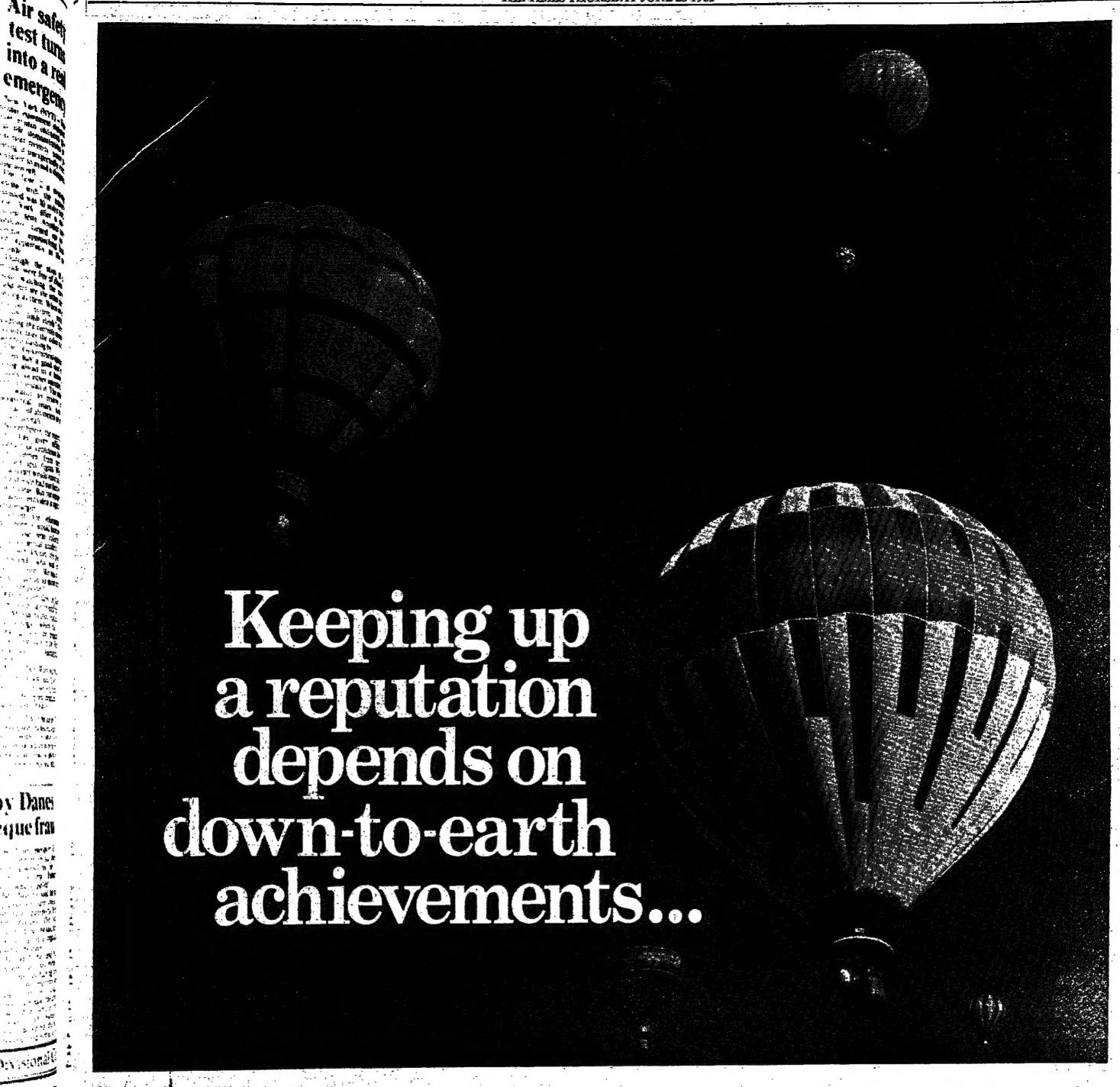
disregarded.
His Lordship could not accept that submission. The plaintiff could advance his claim either in contract or in tort, as he wished. So the question was: what impact did the contract have on the tort?

The contract was only relevant to the tort if it excluded or restricted excluding or restricting the plain-tiff's claim in tort. The contract thus had no impact on the tort. Accordingly, the appeal should be dismissed.

Lord Justice Oliver and Lord

مكذا من الاحل

on time as usua



# Statpipe Riser Jacket successfully completed for Norway.

\*That means
on time, on budget
as usual, of course!

into a re

ing of

Fabricated for Statoil, the Norwegian State Oil Company, the Statpipe Riser Jacket is our tenth platform for the North Sea oil industry. It is the first self-certified offshore fabrication project to be handled by a UK yard - a mark of confidence by the client in our skills and quality control procedures. There were no delays... no industrial disputes... it was a 100% clear record of progress throughout.

No other fabricator in Europe can match HiFab experience and technical achievement — 160,000 tonnes built representing orders of £500 million. That includes the Magnus platform, the biggest one-piece steel offshore structure ever. The ten platforms completed so far have been on time and on budget.



# Highlands Fabricators

- the yard that has plenty to be proud about!

PO Box 4, Nigg, Tain, Ross-shire, Scotland IV19 1QY Telephone Nigg (086 285) 666 Telex 75293 Hifab G

# Delius cannot justify a devoted effort

The Opera Theatre of St Louis is surely among the most interesting of the visitors to this summer's Edinburgh Festival. The company is young - the eighth season is now in progress - and highly regarded. Its creator and general director, the English-born Richard Gaddes, was among those timed in a Van Van Times entitled tipped in a New York Times article last week to succeed Anthony Bliss at the Met in New York But St Louisans are keen for Gaddes to stay put and the chances are that, when Bliss goes, he will still be found in Missouri.

Gaddes has swiftly established a clear policy and an equally clear identity. He generally uses experi-enced conductors and producers and invariably chooses young singers, with a strong preference for the American-born. The occasional Canadian or Puerto Rican may be heard, but home-grown is reckoned best. And this summer, as before, the average age is well below thirty. The repertory policy is similarly clear-cut: one Mozart and one standard work. spiced with a double bill and an unknown or neglected opera.

This season's unknown piece. which formed part of the double bill, has started a few skeletons rattling in the operatic cupboard. It is Delius's Margot la Rouge. St Louis has been championing Delius's cause. Fennimore and Gerda a couple of years back was an exemplary production it is one of the two operas being brought to the Edinburgh Festival, the other being The Postman Always Rings Twice, by the American composer Stephen Paulus, Margot was composed in 1902, when Delius was in full creative spate, and ented for the valuable Sonzogno Prize, won a decade or so earlier by Mascagni

with Cavalleria rusticana. Delius was unsuccessful, despite having the services of Maurice Ravel to prepare the vocal score. (Who did win when Delius lost?) Margot was then forgotten until Delius recycled some of the music for his Idyll, first heard in the 1933 Proms.

Margot resurfaced in a BBC transmission in October 1981, later released on record (REGL 458), conducted by Norman Del Mar, The orchestration was by Delius's long-serving amanuensis. Eric Fenby, based on the Ravel vocal score as the full orchestral one had been lost. This was the version with which St Louis began their rehearsals until a lynxeyed local critic spotted a sentence in eyed local critic spotted a sentence in the programme notes provided by Robert Threlfall of the Delius Trust, Referring to that BBC broadcast Mr Threlfall wrote: "... as the original full score was not at that time available to them, the Delius Trust invited Eric Fenby to reconstruct a performing version based on Page 1 performing version based on Ravel's piano score..." The clear impli-cation, wrote Frank Peters, the critic in question, must be that the full score now is available.

Gaddes got on to the Trust, who confirmed that they did have the score. Why then, argued Gaddes, was St Louis not using the original version rather than a reconstruction, however good? Not much difference between the two, replied the Trust, However, Gaddes persisted. The Delius score was flown out and copied. And that was what St Louis heard, conducted by Eric Fenby himself. Musicological debate will continue on those differences: on a single hearing Fenby's orchestration sounds rather thicker than Delius's. But there



Ladies exemplary: Janice Taylor (left), Susanne Mentzer and Sylvia McNair in Béntrice et Bénédict

remain open questions why the Trust were so slow to part with their newly acquired property and where Margot has been all these years. One answer suggested to the latter query is that it has rested with Sir Thomas Beecham's widow.

After all the detective work Margot was almost bound to turn out a mouse. And so it was. Delius's music, soft and sensuous, was totally unsuited to the libretto by "Rosen-val", now unmasked as Mme Berthe Gaston-Danville, a rough verismo affair about a soldier who accidentally encounters his long lost love now on the game in a Parisian cabaret. The reunion is interrupted by Margot's "protector". L'Artiste, so called not through any skill at the easel but because of the way he deals with his enemies, it ends with a double killing and Margot going off in custody with blood on her hands, La Rouge to the

Eric Fenby's account of the plot in his otherwise admirable Delius As I Knew Him is hardly accurate, but the St Louis Orchestra responded with obvious affection to his reading of his master's music. This was the first time Dr Fenby had conducted an opera. James Anderson was outstand-ing as Sgt Thibault, the one-time lover who ends up on the bar-room floor. Frank Corsaro's staging was not in the same class as Fennimore, but then

Theatre

Having exorcized the memory

of his parents in Long Day's

Journey into Night. Eugene O'Neili went on to lay the ghost

of his brother Jamie in this, his

last play. There is no other

resemblance between the two works. Realistic reconstruction

of family life gives way to compassionate romance in Moon for the Misbegotten.

which shows Jamie finding true

love at his last gasp, whereas

O'Neill's brother simply drank

himself to death and passed out in a New Jersey sanitorium.

of the greatest emotional integ-

rity can rescue from bathos. But

the greater part of the piece shows O'Neill's genius getting the better of his sentimental

He keeps romance firmly at

bay during a comic first act, which turns Victorian mortgage melodrama inside out. Jamie

figures at first as the landlord of

oil-rich neighbour, and the

whole plot turns on the mischievous alliance between

tenant and landlord to rout this shared enemy. More important

than this is the character of the

tenants themselves.
The one familiar element in

I have never heard so much of Mahler's Ninth Symphony as I did on Tuesday: more, indeed.

Philharmonia/

Sinopoli

Festival Hall

There are passages in this

A Moon for the

Misbegotten

Riverside

neither is the opera. The Sonzogno iury were right.

Corsaro had a much better time with the second half of this double bill. Poulenc's Les Mamelles de Tirėsias, which he put on as basically a series of Broadway cabaret turns, with the help of Susan Peterson as Therese, the wife who assumes the beard and trousers, and Allan Glassman as the husband who goes into baby production with a few supermarket trolleys to wheel out the results. A couple of chainsmoking altar boys set the tone for Poulenc at his most exuberant. And all that exuberance was found in the conduct-ing of C. William Harwood, who is charge of *Postman* at Edinburgh.

The artistic success of the season has undoubtedly been Berlioz's Béaurice et Bénédict, which is not exactly a familiar work in the Mid-West. Colin Graham, St Louis's Director of Productions, has staged it on a Sicilian terrace, dappled in the ochre and duck-egg blue of John Conklin's set. It is a feminine opera and Graham's handling of his three female leads is exemplary. Susanne Mentzer (an ironic and very attractive Béatrice). Sylvia McNair (contrastingly warm and uncomplicated as Hero) and Janice Taylor (a true contraito Ursula) should all have good careers ahead, John Nelson in the pit was a different, and far better, conductor

than two years ago. A magical evening. The *Traviata*, a Graham revival, went less well, with intransigent conducting from Henry Lewis Tonio di Paolo, a roly-poly tenor with a timbre as Italianate as his name, was the best of the cast,

The mal'occhio was clearly on Don Giovanni. This had been planned as the season's prestige production, with Jonathan Miller directing and Calvin Simmons conducting. But Calvin Simmons, alas, drowned and Dr Miller decided to forsake the boards. Mark Lamos, a theatre director of high repute from Hartford, turned in a totally unmusical staging and, although Christopher Hogwood in the pit elicited some elegant sounds from the orchestra, he failed to instill enough tension – he was almost certainly hindered by Lamos and a hideous set. Once again the ladies took the evening Kathryn Bouleyn's secure and fiery Elvira, Maria Spacagna's cuddly dumpling of a Zerlina. I also liked John Stephens's Leporello, not a great Mozart voice but excellent stage presence and diction, which allowed Andrew Porter's new and clever translation to

And so to Edinburgh, a double first This will be the Opera Theatre's first visit outside their home town and the first time an American opera company has played at the Festival.

Dance

# Bostonian bustle

Don Quixote Palace, Manchester

Those Mancunians who raised however many million pounds it cost to put the Palace to rights got value for their money a good stage, a big and lively audience a house where people enjoy themselves — and a manager enterprising and confident enough to buy up a week of this year's Nureyev Festival before it moves to its customary home at the Coliseum. So the Boston Ballet, with Rudolf Nureyev and Yoko Morishita as guest stars, opened its Nursyev production of Don Quixote there on Tuesday. The choice was a good one: a classic ballet full of humour, as easy to take as any musical.

The Boston dancers are at their best in the livelier passages of dancing, which happily means most of the evening. Not for them the full lyricism of the garden scene, but they put their hearts into filling the stage with bustling animation. That is also where their own soloists shine brightest. Marie-Christine Mouis is a tigerishly sexy street dancer (though a bumpy Queen of the Dryads). Elaine Bauer and Anamarie Sarazin bring a dashing knowing quality to their intrigues and Pamela Royal tackles her bridesmaid's solo confidently.

Some of the acting roles are

undercast, it is lucky that the small since Donn Edwards plays so insipidly as to make the dreamy Don almost unnoticeable. Ron Cuttingham as Gamache offers little more than funny faces. However, Paul Piesh's bully of a Lorenzo and Victor LaCasse's grubby Sancho Panza fare better, and Nureyev has developed the comic situations to the point where the

humour is almost foolproof. Besides, this ballet is primarily and unashamedly a star vehicle which Morishita and Nureyev ride triumphantly. He is in fine form, full of fun (did his yeti-like disguise in the gypsy camp go too far?), pacing himself energetically through one bouncy solo after another. She gives as good as she gets in the exchanges along their tempestuous courtship, and dances with sparking speed and vivacity. Both of them have the gift of conveying a sense of

sheer enjoyment.
Nicholas Georgiadis's designs
are splendidly handsome,
though I suspect he did not intend Don Quixote to study a bound volume of The New York Times, nor the supposedly invisible man carrying the vision of Dulcinea to wear white shoes with his black costume. The Manchester Camerata under David Commanday played Minkus's tunes

John Percival

Jazz

Machito Ronnie Scott's

Somewhere, a long time ago, jazz met Latin America and produced the kind of music that Machito has been playing for 40 years - hot spicy, brassy and physical His band looks like a jazz group (four trumpets, four saxes, assorted percussion) but that is deceptive, because the sound is all Latin. The percussive underwash, the totally Spanish lyrics sung by Machito and his daughter, the way the melody sits squarely on the beat and then floats right away from it, even the baroque scoring for the trumpets - all of this makes you wonder what a band like Machito's is doing at a nice jazz

place like Scott's. The short answer is that salsa (the latest inaccurate shorthand term for Latin music) is in fashion again. The longer and better answer is that Machito's music preserves, albeit in a different accent, a lot of the home truths that other forms of jazz have tended to forget. The simple structures of Latin tunes would be irksome to most jazz musicians, as would the repeti-tive though hypnotic functions of bass player and planist, but plain truth is that, by limiting themselves to the now

music. Machito's men can create a kind of excitement which most current jazz is too diffuse to get near.

traditional forms of Latin

Even when they play a number as familiar as "The Peanut Vendor", they build up tension by perversely leaving the theme statement right to the end and letting the trumpet soloist. Alfredo Armentierez, do all the hood work at the statement right. all the hard work at the start, flirting with the tune as if he were playing a buil. Some of the other soloists are too wedded to jazz to sound right, but the tight framework they have to exist in largely makes up for that.

mosthed Pat

can be gold,

It certainly works better than Ronnie Scott's Quinter, the home-grown supporting group. Tasteful, skilled and keen though they all are, they come across like a repertory company touring the old/new favourites. doing a lot of playing and no rethinking Some of their numbers tast 25 minutes, which no jazz standard is worth. exempt from this criticism Ron Mathewson, whom I still think is the finest bass player in the world, but they have a great deal to learn from the passionate economy of Machito. modern jazz lost the chance to

Miles Kington

# Opera in London

A Midsummer

Night's Dream Bloomsbury Theatre

Abbey Opera chose an apt season to unveil their pro-duction of Britten's Shakespearian masterpiece, but midsum-mer magic touched the Bloomsbury stage only rarely on Tuesday night. The virtues of the evening were many, the singing of the principals wasconsistently strong, and Giles Davies's Puck brought many an otherwise static company and contractive static company and contractive static company and contractive static contractive sta otherwise static scene sharply to life through his impish personality, confident acting and fleet-footed acrobatics. But Paul Hernon's production was not sufficiently attentive to the problems of delineating the three levels on which the score

Indeed it was too heavily weighted in favour of slapstick comedy for the rustics. Admit-tedly their Act III antics are intended as a parody of nineteenth-century Italian operatic conventions, but Britten's music is explicit enough without the deliberate playing for laughs we had here. "This is the silliest stuff that ever I heard". sings Hippolyta; and one was inclined to agree. Perhaps it would not have mattered quite so much had the loftier scenes for the lovers been directed with comparable assertiveness, or if the lighting on Carol Stevenset had evoked more effectively the sinister enchantment of the fairy world and more subtly reflected the mood of the music.

Nonetheless we had a splen-did Oberon in Christopher Robson, who has a rich. penetrating counter-tenor and holds the stage with an assured presence; as does Marilyn Dale's clear coloratura Tytania. Kenneth Brown, David Barrell, Jennifer Higgins and Rosemary Middleton made an impressive quartet of entangled lovers, and Ralph Meanley was a sympathetic Bottom. The Finchley Children's Music Group provided the excellently drilled, delightful fairies, and Antony Shallow and forced the individual Shelley reinforced the individnal successes of the evening with tightly controlled, spirited conducting. The opera can be seen again tonight, tomorrow and on Saturday.

**Geoffrey Norris** 

**FOYLES ART GALLERY** Exhibition of work by members of THE RED ROSE GUILD of Designer Craftsmen 10-6 daily until 6 July 113-119 Charing Cross Road, London WC2.

### aration for death. Miss de la Tour, not for the first time, begins the evening looking like a hefty drudge and ends looking

relationship to a tender prep-

radiantly beautiful, Mr Bannen,

skin glistening like wet paper, effects chilling contrasts between false laughter and

paralyzed dismay. Alan Devlin

is scarcely less memorable as the wily, ferocious old farmer.

coloured and diffused by the

although this performance seemed slightly unconvinced

that the sounds were more than pretty. There was far more conviction and colour in the duo's hectic but bouyant account of Debussy's En Blanc

H.M.S. Pinafore by Gilbert and Sullivan, with Patrick Cargill as Sir Joseph Porter, is

to be presented at the Queen Elizabeth Hall for the second year running, from July 26 to August 6. The conductor is Fraser Goulding and the producer Wilfred Judd.

Nicholas Kenyon

The effects are striking

four players.

although

Irving Wardle

son's multi-coloured carpet of a

Dawson-Lyell/Ball

Mahler writes for strings in five or six independent parts, we heard every one of them, producing the effect of a scrambling tug-of-war that was not altogether unidiomatic as a Mahlerian texture.
The music also benifited, and less disputably, from Mr Sino-poli's sense of aural space, his care for the bottom of the

performance came at the end of an intensive and specedily arranged encounter which the Philharmonia have had with Giuseppe Sinopoli, their princi-pal conductor-elect, and in its vigorous abundance of detail it orchestra as much as the top. Bass clarinet, bassoons, bass tuba and most of all some demonic low trombones sounded out splendidly, both on their own accounts and as underpinners of wind chords. Most conductors accentuate the treble in order to secure a definite forward movement; Mr Sinopoli's emphatic bass, by contrast, served at times to block the progress and make the structure more hazardous, the feeling more complex.

daughter. Josie Hogan, first seen picking up a club to ward off her bullying father with the line "Not that I need it but it saves his pride". Jose has no connection with the Trans-

connexion with the Tyrone clan. O'Neill may have designed

her to fit Jamie's two incompat-

ible sexual requirements of an

easy lay and a virginal mother

figure; but as she takes shape she outstrips any such sche-

this rarely performed play is the matic plan and emerges as the character of the 180lb farmer's closest reincarnation of the

es of the opening music in the first movement. They are both bleak returns to a formerly sunny environment, but the second should be still bleaker than the first: an idea originally played by trumpets comes back on trombones staccatissimo. Mr Sinopoli, however, had the trumpets fighting just as furi-ously, and so for the sake of one thrill lost a large and telling gesture. The same might be said of his furious pauses for breath, especially in the second move-

More generally, when pressure and strain exist so much in each moment, what the music has to say in its development

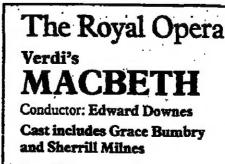
Wigmore Hall One of the troubles with two-

piano ensembles is that you notice the ensemble only when it is missing. Happily, in Tucsday night's enjoyable recital by Julian Dawson-Lyell and Address Pullian Dawson-Lyell and Andrew Ball, there were only a few moments when communication or rhythmic unanimity faltered. They zipped through Mozart's cloudless (yet hardly superficial) D major Sonata, K488, with ideally graceful vigour, and, in one tiny stumble over an awkward figuration in the finale, they at least echoed each other sympathetically.

pianos and percussion is really a Larger considerations are, two of whom happen to play the though, evidently of less conpiano, but Bartok issued an cern to him, to judge from the oddly snobbish instruction that adjustments I referred to at the start. Take the two reappearance percussionists. sonata for four percussionists.

Times have changed: here it

If Bartok's Sonata is for four strikers, Berio's Linea is for four melodists, two of whom happen to play vibraphone and marimba: the whole impetus of this gentle, rather tender 15-Paul Griffiths from a melodic line which is



June 25;

July 1, 5, 8 at 7.30pm

Reservations 01-240 1066 Access/Visa Box Office hours 10am - 8pm

65 rear amphi scats available from 10am on the day





# Airtight capsule On paper, everything about The It may be that some viewers World: A Television History are inded seduced by this series (Channel 4) sounds exactly right. The Times Atlas of World may be, on the other hand, that History, the perfect sourcebook, the techniques used to sell Fiat Geoffrey Barraclough as chief cars and flights on British

Television

consultant, none more authori-Robert Powell as narrator, an impeccable voice. Helicopter securely off from the masses. Shots of the Parthenon, tracking Compare Robert Hughes's The shots round art treasures from Shock of the New (BBC2). music to soothe the senses, constant movement to beguile

"Alexander flung back the Hughes welds words and pic-boundaries of the Greek world, tures into a brilliantly provoca-founding cities as he went" las a tive conspectus. Powell et al founding cities as he went" (as a tive conspe suffused with red). "Julius Caesar, an ambitious and popular aristocrat . . . " The script is impeccably clear, if a shade under-explanatory (not-ing without a trace of irony, that in the early centuries AD philosophical stability was upset by "Stoicism. Cynicism, some still at school, to write and Epicureanism"). Greece and Rome in 26 painless what it feels like to be poor and and Rome in 26 painless minutes? The whole thing out of work. sound unbearably virtuous, and

may be, on the other hand, that Airways are counterproductive tative. Computer graphics, the in this matter, and that these hest that money can buy, superglossy encapsulations only serve to seal the subject more securely off from the masses. all over the world. Constant currently being repeated on Sunday evenings: that too has gyrating busts, floating temples relief map of Asia Minor is offer a mechanical caress which passes without trace.

Message from Skinningrove (Channel 4) was predictably sad: a women's group in the Cleveland town with the highest unemployment in the country had persuaded their friends,

an Irish tenant farmer, threa-tened with dispossession by an Michael Church

ACADEMY 2

Oxford Street · 437 5129 ERIC ROHMER'S

prize-winning comedy PAULINE AT THE BEACH A GALA RELEASE

"A delicious film, witty in word and deed, wise at heart... As summer-weight cornedy, this can't STANDARD "A piece of most naughty elegance" SUNDAY TIMES

SUNDAY-TELEGRAPH



BARBICAN THEATRE

# Computer

showed many characteristic features of his style. In the first

movement, for example, where

Appear each Tuesday

For further information phone

01-837-1234 Ext 7677

**Appointments** 

Lindsay Heggie.

## Concerts

Classic partnership: Ian Bannen, Frances de la Tour

goddess Demeter to appear on

played in and around Brien

Vahey's matchwood farmhouse

backing on to a cyclorama, the piece develops an elemental

rhythm that easily overrides the

passages of strained rhetoric

A classic partnership de-velops between Frances de la

Tour and Ian Bannen, gradually moving from a budding love

the modern stage.
On the Riverside

and creaky false exits.

The-Bartok Sonata for two

was James Wood and Simon Limbrick with their shining xylophone\_tone and thwacked timpani attack, who led the way in incisiveness. Dawson-Lyell and Ball were best when adding their own eerie colours to the central movement. Although it was not ideally clear, this performance had the excitement of players stretched to their limits, straining at the rhythmic

حكذا من الاحل

# WHY A PATEK PHILIPPE IS THE COSTLIEST WATCH TO PRODUCE AND ONE OF THE FINEST INVESTMENTS: YOU CAN OWN.

It takes nine months to complete the Golden Ellipse shown here. Sometimes even several years for a complicated Patek Philippe model. And once the watch is finally assembled and working perfectly, it is taken apart again to be further refined.

Every element is microscopically handfinished to a tolerance which represents a fraction of the thickness of a human hair. Every wheel, gear, pinion and cog is polished by hand until it is virtually frictionless.

Just as most Patek Philippes are handed down from one generation to the next, so are the tools that Patek Philippe watchmakers use to perfect them - heirlooms that have become as precious as they are indispensable.

refining to as near absolute perfection as human hands and minds can achieve, each watch is lubricated so delicately that it takes less than a cupful of oil for an entire year's production.

Everything about a gold Patek Philippe that can be gold, is gold - 18 kt. gold - right down to the dial, the winding crown, the strap buckle, and the spring bars that hold the s.rap to the watch. In automatic Patek Philippes, even the winding rotors are of solid gold, since the additional weight increases the winding efficiency.

But gold has never represented more than 25% of the cost of a Patek Philippe watch. The real cost is in the

time, patience, tradition and absolute dedication to flawlessness that makes it a Patek Philippe.

محكذا من الاحل

Like any other work of art by an acknowledged master, a Patek Philippe appreciates in value because the scarcity of such quality is growing at a disheartening rate.

Queen Victoria, Tchaikowsky, Roosevelt, Lindbergh ... but a few of the famous who have worn a Patek Philippe. Others wear one this very minute, and constitute a long and impressive roll-of-honour.

Patek Philippe is possibly the only watch manufacturer ever to have a comprehensive book devoted exclusively to it. This volume retraces Patek Philippe's history since 1839 and After 600 hours of testing, regulating and describes with 600 illustrations many of its rare timepieces.

> It includes Patek Philippe No. 27.368, the first Swiss wristwatch ever made. It was sold in 1868 – for a comparatively modest sum - to the Countess Kocevicz of Hungary. Today the value of this watch is estimated at \$ 50.000. Or watch No. 761.478 - one of the earlier Patek Philippe self-winding models – sold in 1955 for \$475. We bought it back last year, at an auction, for almost five times its initial value which, when you think of it, makes one wonder:

> > Can you afford to invest in anything less than a Patek Philippe?



FOR MASTERS OF THEIR TIME.

# Hedgehogs and high notes

# The Times Profile: Lord Harewood

"It's very odd about George and was adept at petit point. Several of the

music but he is equally content as the Henry Lascelles came courting his only squire (albeit dressed in startling daughter. (iauloise-blue checked tweeds). of Harewood House the family's eight-

He understands about hedgehogs, nu see, and what they do". Neville l'ssher, the estate manager says, "He is a complete countryman, a good shot; he knows what he's doing. The two men have been friends since they met in the army just after the war and Neville Ussher is responsible for the upkeep of the 7,000 acres (13,000 acres went in death duties when the sixth Earl died), including the house, with the Chippendale and the Meissen, the home farm, the conference centre, the gardens, the adventure playground and all the other treats that tempt 300,000 visitors to Harewood each year.

"One of the things I admire about Cicorge is the way in which he has succeeded in keeping his royal, lord-ofthe-manor, side and the musical, artistic side of his life apart and yet together", says Harold Rosenthal, who owns Opera magazine and has known Harewood for 40 years. "He assumes either persona with the greatest of ease and has been able to encourage a greater interest in the arts in the younger members of the royal family the Kents, the Gloucesters. Prince amazing memory for people, faces,

wood has managed to sidestep the conventional duties of royalty and Instead of being patron of this and that. he has become president (of Leeds Inited and the Football Association, for instance) or managing director (the Call me George") and he likes being the constitution has now fills so successfully at position he now fills so successfully at the English National Opera) and he has always made things work and happen. Back in the 1960s when it was rather smart to be a hairdresser and have a cockney accent, it was Lord Harewood, then chairman of the artistic com- himself. mittee of the English Stage Company, who battled courteously with the Lord Chamberlain's office to get Osborne's the help of Harold Rosenthal, a Look back in Anger on to the stage of the Royal Court Theatre.

with: "You're rather interested in the magazine when his partner joined music, aren't you?" or they remark the Royal Opera House. Lord Harehow intelligent and cultured he appears wood started as junior assistant to ground. He finds the inference rather trator, but was controller of opera offensive: "The reason why people planning by the time he left to become think this has always cluded me. Prince Charles, for instance, is very much the reverse of being half-witted".

For the record, his great-great-grandmother. Queen Victoria, adored the bullet, his mother (the Princess Royal) had a genuine ear for music and his father enjoyed his paintings as wholeheartedly as he enjoyed his racing, and

music", the Duke of Windsor once chair seats at Harewood were emconfided to Topazia Markevich, the broidered by the sixth Earl, who liked conductor's wife, at a cocktail party, to learn his Masonic ritual aloud while You know, his parents were quite sewing. He was known as "Lucky" normal - liked horses and dogs and the Lascelles, incidentally, because he once spotted an unpleasant great-uncle at A poignant remark because it reveals his club and, out of courtesy, went and how little the exiled Duke knew about sat with him. It was the only time they that other royal nonconformist, his met and the great-uncle left him £3m. nephew George Lascelles. The seventh "Well, at least he's well set up", King Earl of Harewood has made his life in George V is reported to have said when

The Lascelles boys (George and his younger brother Gerald) had a happy, centh-century home just outside Leeds. non-royal childhood: "I was from a straight, country gentleman background in Yorkshire and I went to the Palace because my grandparents were the King and Queen". Lord Harewood wrote in his lively book of memoirs.\* My parents were skilful enough to handle this so that it seemed neither dauntingly grand nor anything to boast

> Lord Harewood is unpretentious about music and admits that his interest was sparked off by hearing Richard Tauber in Blossom Time: " knew then that music was the element in which I wanted to live." The interest was developed at Eton and Cambridge. but he was never a performer: "I'm the world's worst pianist." At Sandhurst, which he considered "worse than prison", in the Guards, which he didn't like much either, and later, as a prisoner of war in Colditz, he whiled away the routine boredom by reading gramophone catalogues, memorizing musical directories and making lists of performances and operas he would like to see and hear when the war was over.

He is now 60 and still has an things - a royal bonus, perhaps - and Throughout his career. Lord Hare- will happily spend hours arguing about who opened the batting for Yorkshire in 1932 or which soprano took over in right. He seemed rather pleased to be able to point out that The Times had inadvertently sent a letter confirming my arrival to the other Harewood, a West Indian self-styled earl, living in south-east London, rather than to

Having left the Army, Lord Harewood launched Opera magazine with schoolmaster he met through the correspondence columns of The He says that reporters still greet him Gramophone, and Rosenthal took over be, considering his family back- David Webster the general adminisartistic director of the .Edinburgh Festival.

"At Edinburgh it was my job to persuade a lot of people with their own independent shows to come and do things in my show. he says. For two years he had such a tricky time with Marlene Dietrich's tantrums that he considered circulating the rumour that



reports of her age had been greatly exaggerated - she was in truth only just

After Edinburgh there were several years as artistic adviser to the New Philharmonia Orchestra, something of a non-job since he had no specific brief. Then, in 1972, Stephen Arlen died and Lord Harewood was invited to become managing director of Sadler's Wells, which had recently moved from Islington to the Coliseum in the West End. The company had always fostered a British tradition among singers and composers and sung in English so (after much lobbying by Arlen and Harewood) it was suitably renamed the English National Opera in January 1974.

At the beginning, the Coliseum had in many people's minds, a Gilbert & Sullivan in Lilac Time feel about it and the fact that the operas were sung in English tended to reinforce this assumption. It is Lord Harewood's achievement that he has succeeded in taking the stuffy elitist element out of opera and turned the ENO into one of the most stimulating companies in the

He has done this, not by shelling out huge fees for international stars, but by painstakingly building up an ensemble company which, developing gradually, has nurtured such home-grown stars as Valerie Masterson, Josephine Barstow and John Tomlinson. With public grants of just over £6m against Covent Garden's £9.6m he has managed to broaden the repertoire, putting on new operas, rediscovering the lesser works of Wagner, Strauss and Verdi, finding ways of bringing familiar operas fresh to the public. Jonathan Miller's Rigoletto, performed as an every day story of Mafia folk, was an example of this policy's success.

Why is it. I wonder, that so many people become addicted to opera? "For one voice to surmount a chorus of 80 and an orchestra of 100 seems impossible and yet it is the common-place of opera". Lord Harewood says. "That's exciting enough, but if you do that well, then you've really got something going." Most of all he enjoys finding someone who, at a very early stage, shows tremendous promise. "You acquire a nose for it, like a football manager."

He sees the company as a "family", is always back-stage before an important performance, on-stage afterwards and (although some singers who did not want to renew their contracts have found themselves dropped with a resounding crash) he says he is delighted when one of his successful singers returns,

"They come back and say 'Oh, it's wonderful to be working properly

I really believe, that the jet-age travelling performers are now almost precluded from doing anything serious as they whirl around on the current like migrating birds. At the Coliseum it's never just one singer coming in, doing his bit and hoping the rest don't impinge on him."

During the mid 1970s there was a strike, several near strikes and worksto-rule at the ENO, and Harewood's friends noticed his leftish-liberal views wavering slightly. "My anitude has always been that nobody forces you to work in an opera house, you choose to do it and there's a lot of job satisfaction", he says. "Still, even if that is true, it is not one hundred per cent relevant to how people feel. Of course I was disappointed. Of course I felt it personally. But I also felt a total

failure. No matter what anyone tells you, a strike means that management has failed."

He admits that it helps to be the Queen's cousin when raising money, but royal connexions can be a personal and professional disadvantage. In Lord Harewood married the planist Marion Stein (now Mrs Jeremy Thorpe) after Queen Mary had withheld her consent and then relented. "Not only Jewish ... she didn't hunt". Neville Ussher says, summing up the frisson of shock that swept through the shires at the time. And then, 10 years later, he met and fell in love with the Australian violinist Patricia Tuckwell. In 1964 their son Mark was born and after three more difficult years, there was a divorce and Patricia ("Bambi") became the new Lady Harewood.

"Divorce is a sort of death, a torture. Everything you do is wrong, every move you make." Lord Harewood said at the time. He lost many friends, including the man he loved most. Benjamin Britten, "For years I could not hear his music... without a deep sense of sadness for what I knew I had lost." His mother said only: "What will people say? and, for 10 years, he was virtually relegated from the royal family, until Princess Margaret ended the rift by attending the ENO's first royal gala. He was not invited to Princess Anne's wedding, or to the Duke of Windsor's funeral: "Perhaps, for me, the saddest public result of my

His professional life was also suffering. Harewood was an obvious choice for Webster's job at Covent Garden when he retired, but how could the Board appoint an administrator to the Royal Opera House who was persona non grata with royalty? He was forced to resign from the Edinburgh Festival and as Chancellor of the University of York and he was deeply embarrassed, at this time, when the press hailed him as "a royal rebel" for his active campaign in support of the abolition of capital punishment.

Since his mother died in 1965, Lord Harewood has worked to make Harwood House self-sufficient enough to survive for David, James, or Jeremy, one of his three sons by his first marriage, or for Mark. "I hope one of them will eventually be interested in taking on the responsibilities here and making it work, but it's silly to try and force children to do anything they are not interested in doing."

· It is not a going concern yet, which is why, on the day of my visit, he has invited the press to, sample, the facilities he and the famous Box Tree Restaurant (one of only two Relais Gourmands in Britain) will be offering to top businessmen for the use of the state dining room and library and conference room. Colin Long, co-pro-prietor of the Box Tree with Malcolm Reid says: "I said to Malcolm the other day, Just think. We used to wave drove past in their car and now, here we are, dining at their table." Lord Harewood makes a welcoming speech about needing "lolly" and enjoying the "nosh" and tries not to notice Lady Harewood wincing when he calls her "the boss".

Shirley Lowe

\*The Tungs and the Bones. The Memoirs of Lord Harewood. Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 19.95.

than supplanting them.

named product of PA Tech-nology's Cambridge labora-

tories, is a good example of

the alternative trend, it is a two-armed robot, designed

tasks like glueing, drilling and welding, while its human companion concen-

trates on more complex

So far, Yes-Man exists

only as a prototype. If it goes

into full production, it will

probably cost between £5,000 and £10,000. Some of

the simplest industrial robots available today are much cheaper than that Colne

assembly operations.

do routine, repetitive

# moreover... Miles Kington

It seems a shame to me that, in the 3,000 guides to Wimbledon I have read so far. nobody but the players has been menfortnight will know, there is much more to the event than just the competitors. Here are just a lew of the colourful characters you should watch out for. .

The Duke of Debenture, Grand Old Man, The Duke gave up his administrative post at Wimbledon in the 1930s, but has taken a keen interest in the old place ever since These young fellows have been interested in nothing but money for the past 10 years. you know. Damn shame. The put the money first since 1932. That was when I

inherited my Central Coprt block of seats from my father, and I've been making a cool £5,000 a year out of them ever since. Usually I auction them off to friends in the City long before it all starts, but I always like to keep a few back, it gives me a thrill to get up early and wander down the queue. flogging them of No. 1 sever watch tennis. I'm too busy manning ity strawberry stall, which has been in the family since 1903. Care for a punnet? Only two quid. No? Then push off, old boy

Linda Conquest, Plucky Little. Twenty-four-year-old Linda hat been the plucky little girl of English tenhis for seven years now, and has earned the title through her inability ever to get through the prelimi-nary qualifying outsiders' round, which takes place in January. This year she put up a magnificent fight believe being edged out 6-0 6-0 by the Paraguayan veteran, 58-year-old Luisa de la Intercepcion, "No complaints." says brase Linda, "but I'd been practising in it conditions, with lumps of slush all over the court, so the mild sunny day took rie quite by surprise. There's always next year, though".

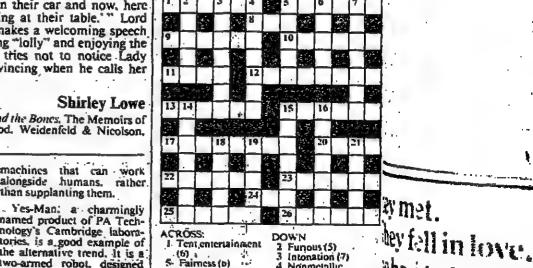
Gavin Trimble, Referes-Fetcher, Tennis is, as far as anyone cantell, the only game which needs both unpires and referees. When the going gets too rough for the umpire, the referee is ent for, and Gavin is the man who has to de it. "It's a tough job, Finding the ref is easy mough - getting him to appear is the hard hit, because usually he's shaking and moaping and saying, 'No, no, don't make me do it, not McEnroe again!" So I have to pyth him up, get him angry, maybe even slep him around a little. When he's raring for a fight, I send him

Viola Valentine, Free Jance Mother. One of the things that television commentators most like duing is pointing out relatives of the players in the clowd. Unfortunately, most unseeded players don't bring parents. That's where Viola comes in - for a fee, she is prepared to massucrade as anyone's loving mother. You'l easily recognize her; large American glasses, inability to watch exciting rallies, much given to standing up and shricking. Worst year: 1978, when through a confusion in instructions she urged Lloyd Fletcher through a 5-set match by screaming "Comeon, Guilermo!".

Enrico Intagio, Ticket Printer. A familiar figure to early morning queues, with his mobile ticket printing unit in the road outside the gound. Would not talk to The Times, at least not for the sort of money we could afford.

Part 2 tomorrow includes the Line Judge of

# **CONCISE CROSSWORD**



1. Tent entertainment Fairness (b) Vase-like vesse (3) Wrecker (6) Grass allergy (3.5)
Come into sight (6)
Crime (6)

16 Sweet spirit (6) 18 Dutch earthenware

SOLUTION TO No 87.
ACROSS: 1 Abacus 4 Cowboy 7 Riot 8 Reminder 9 Joystick 12 Bet 15 Lotter 16 Pragut 17 Auf 19 Populace 24 Tucked up 25 Gluc 26 Chopie 77 Roarer DOWN: 1 Awry 2 Apologise 3 Strut 4 Comic 5 Wand 6 Oxeyt 10 Sweep 11 Kneet 12 Bibocular 13 Tote 14 Pica 18 Touch 20 Olden 21 Unner 22 Skip 23 Herr

At once (7) 15 Crime (6)
17 Shore mound (44)
20 Sarcastic remark (4)
22 Celt language (6)
23 Channel scoop(6)
24 Female sheep (7)
25 Paper head (6)
26 Uncommonness (6)

thing persona (5) 19 Open sore (5) 21 Metal piece (5)

Robotics will soon launch Android II. a micro-robot capable of lifting 4lb for less than £1,500. Clive Cookson and Bill Johnstone 21 Upper 22 Skip 23 Heir

### Association has recently completed further research Japan, though acknowledged as the biggest user of robots, is often criticized, rising second generation of One of the cheapest and particularly by the Amerifastest new vision systems is being introduced by a small cans for overstating its use of robots. Devices which would Hull company, Electric Automation, based on renormally be classified as automated factory units have search at Hull and Notting-This week sissue of the TLS includes lifteen pages of been called robots. ham universities. It puts the To ward off the criticisms, robot's eye, a miniature

special articles and reviews of new and recent books from and about China

> Johnathan Spence The writer in crisis **IK** Fairbank US-China relations David Hawkes Classical poetry

C R Bawden Secret history of the Mongols

Joseph Needham The idea of inoculation W1F Jenner Contemporary fiction William Watson Archaeology

Ceramics Food History Politics

THE TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT

On sale at your newsagents every week. 50p

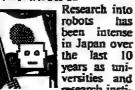
### Looking to the future

The most active field of robotics is vision. Dozens of laboratories in Britain and hundreds in the United States are working on sys-

solid-state camera three centimetres square, on its

hand or gripper. The system, called Image 32, gets away with a lowmounted at the end of the robot arm, it gives a clear close-up of objects being inspected or manipulated. The images can be processed fast enough (40 frames a second) for the micro-processor to guide the robot through continuous move-

Image 32 can give sight to conventional robot, like the Unimation Puma, for just £1,600, But it can sort out only shapes that do not overlap - for example parts lying on top of a table or a conveyor belt. No one has yet marketed a vision system that can pick parts out of a bin where they are jumbled on top of one another. Generation II



been intense in Japan over the last 10

tutes have directed their efforts into developing what have become known as second-generation robots. These devices, equipped with sophisticated sensors, will give the units sight,

# ROBOTICS

**FINDINGS** 

A series reporting on research

hearing and mobility on a speaking, only the last three scale not yet devised. categories are robots. The

the Japan Industrial Robot Association conducted its own research and broke the robot population into six categories: manual manipulators, fixed sequence robots, variable sequence robots, playback robots, numerically controlled robots and intelligent robots". Strictly

into whether there really is a market for advanced robots. Hostile environments - or those which would be classified as bad or impossible working conditions - were the area most likely to Space invaders ≂ Japanese manufac-

governmentsponsored

or mining on the sea bed. Eventually they will work in space, too. The Japanese Industrial Robot Association estimates that £50m worth of robots will be sold to inspect and maintain nuclear plants by 1985. The world market for undersea robots will be slower to develop but could. exceed £30m by 1990 if international agreement is reached on exploiting the sea

At what cost?

environments - for example,

maintaining nuclear reactors

Alongside the high-tech mainstream of robotics research is a parallel move-

You'll read it as a thriller. You'll re-read it as a major novel of today.

> John le Carré looks behind the headlines of the Israeli-Palestinian struggle in a novel that is as compassionate and thoughtprovoking as it is thrilling. You'll never find it easy to take sides again.

The No.1 International best seller from Hodder & Stoughton



Phac to kill his

khad to kill he

...Just

busine

· 海 特色對

ំប៉ូត្តិស្ថាន

# **BOOKS**

# The world of the great Russian Underground Man

Dostoevsky By John Jones (Oxford, £15)

John Jones's criticism is about writing. He is interested in the choice of words, making verbal patterns, the way a writer's words form his vision and vice versa. He writes very close to his texts: his book on Keaus is thick with detail and distinc tions and comes closer than anything clse I know to how and what Keats thought. His Dostoevsky book makes revel-ation after revelation - especially for those of us who must read in translation - about Dostoevsky's careful way with words and narrative form.

The early Poor People and The Double he says, are about the fear of being without identity. In the episolary Poor People the copy clerk Devushkin, tries to find times! by finding a place, a relationship, in the lodging-house world of cold stoves, bad smills, airlessness. Its people have no one to be and nowhere to jo". In The Double Mr Golyadkin is "the same as everybody else." He is faced with an intensive, invasive, subversive repication of himself, an embodinent of the Underground Man's fear that we are all not individuals but interchangable "generalhu-mans". Devushkin's world is littered with things: Foldyakin is abstract, a paper ignent, a literary parody, a satistic. "I can't possibly go out in this weather; I might fal ill and exchange area due the leath sate perhaps even die; the leath rate example, something wint wrong if some pimple appears out of the blue . . . These nervous the blue ... "Thest nervous dehumanizing "for examples" with which Jones shows the text to be patterned, are often, he says, not translated. He shows us what we have lost.

After the commuted death sentence and four years penal servitude Dostoevsky, Jones says, worked his way tack from this Kafka or Beckett-like abstraction towards the nine teenth-century novel, prison, amongst robbers, I first distinguished people," he wrote to his brother, but *The House of the Dead* is deliberately, formally, "the notes of an unknown man". This book too is concerned with human identity under pressure, here in the community of imprisonment John Jones describes how, when the prisoners release the eagle "I" to "They" to "We"
"Everybody". This move inclusive identity tends to ge lost too in translation. Similary the prison hospital scenes welc revised carefully so that "tle doctor" becomes "our doctor", "the ward", "our ward".

Jones shows how the large preoccupations of the nec-books - the idea of the Grat inner. Confession, the god and enigmatic as the language of the novels develops ind thapes itself, as their worlds flaim to be the precursors of ovels we never read or inhibit: he story of Raskolnikiv's teemption, the "real" nivel

They met.

214 100 (21 10) (21 10)

1. T. 1. T.

with Alyosha at the centre, which will succeed the Karamazo we have Jones is harsh about The Idiot which he diesn't analyse, calling it forced, hysterical, hyperbolic, asty and boring." This is because it is "calm and classic third person narrative" and thus "schematic". The famous consored chapter of The Possessed, Stavrogin's Confession, Jones thinks is also rightly excluded — too moral, too direct. Dostoevsky "cannot foster any of his dearest values except obliquely, by stealth."

The major novels certainly distinguish people, confer identity, by stripping away ideas, possibilities, clarifications, worked through in the notebooks. Jones shows how the abandoning of the confessional form, the slipping from inside to outside Raskolnikov's head, gives Crime and Punishment its urgency and authority. He is at his best with The Possessed whose successive formal decisions create the limitations of its world and from there its sense of universal importance and terror. In the notebooks Peter Verkhovensky was a "philosopher of anarchism" documented and analysed. In the notebooks Stavrogin was an archetypal "bored" Russian, also a Great Sinner and confessor. Dostoevsky "came to see that his conception was hopelessly overcrowded."

In the notebooks Stavrogin talks a lot about his boredom and about boredom in general. In the text he never uses the word. He yawns sometimes. He is so high, especially now." He is opaque, incomprehensible, speaks of his life as a lypothetical "example"... "Iftoday, for are. Peter Verkhovensky's malice is now much more like lago's mischief than a coherent philosophy. This is achieved by the use of the parrator, who is both chronicler and minor character, whose information is partial, inaccurate, contradic-tory, and whose explanations of people's motives or judgments of their acts only leave them more obscure, multifarious, lifelike.

Jones quotes the notebooks: the narrative method which "will save everything" consists in "not explaining" Stayrogin but by contrast presenting Stepan Verkhovensky "always with explanations." The "expla-nation" of this comic, futile, marvellously solid old man are of course the narrator's, not Dostoevsky's. Jones shows how this contrast works and shows Dostoevsky deleting "expla-nations" that are too definite or clever. It is a brilliantly tactful, By Parviz C. Radji illuminating piece of criticism.

Tactful too, are Jones's dealings with literary historians and critical schools. Of course The Double parodies Gogol and romantic literature but to docket it as parody is to miss its idiosyncratic design. Of course the rootless people of the novels are "modern, urban" men, but these adjectives should not be overstressed. Dostoevsky is not "for example" a social realist.
"Pressure itself and the embattled state are what matters." The exemplary patience and particularly of Jones's work help us to see how and why.

A. S. Byatt



"Women of Belfast", a bronze sculpture by F. E. McWilliam 1973

# The world seen through Irish eyes

Contemporary Irish Art

Edited by Roderic Knowles (Wolfhound, £25 Irish)

First to congratulate Roderic Knowles and the Wolfhound Press on producing a largely comprehensive and very well illustrated book on a subject that is almost unknown outside Ireland. Few Irish painters with the exception of Louis le Brocquy regularly exhibit abroad, and anort force in the ISA group exhibitions. apart from in the USA, group exhibitions apart from in the USA, group exhibitions of Irish contemporary paintings are hardly ever seen. This present survey certainly helps to fill a gap that demonstrates the extraordinary diversity of styles apparent in the arts of Ireland today. Of course it is by no means only in Ireland that this disintegration of any recognizable standard is to be seen. It is apparent everywhere, and although Constable's statement that "a self-taught artist is an artist taught by a very ignorant man" may still hold, at no time in world history have so many previous, as well as contemporary, influences been demonstrated. The whole

gamut is run from impressionism and hard-line realism through abstraction down to the physical "happenings" of Alastair Maclennan who "naked and stained with black over head, neck, hands and feet, dead fish banging from neck and wrists, walked ritualistically around the gallery (also adorned with dead fish) and dragging a sweeping brush behind him?!

Neil Shawcross, Brian Blackshaw, Terence Flanagan and Camille Souter show their allegiance to an impressionistic approach, whilst Martin Gale, John Devlin, Robert Ballagh and Edward Magnire are more of the bard-edged school of realism. Both Tim Goulding and Colin Middleton adopt a very competent though bewildering choice of different styles whereas Patrick Scott and Michael Ashur consistently demonstrate an elegant and jewel like abstraction. Tony O'Malley and Patrick Collins are "original" and diately recognizable.

The sculptures of F. E. McWilliam. Conor Fallon, Deborah Brown and John Burke attract attention but apart from the pictures, pone of these lists of names could

However, Dermot McCarthy, described as "anique Irish visionary", and also Jim Fitzpatrick with his Celtic and decorative illustrations do represent two entirely Irish artists. Unfortunately the one Irish school of painting - the untaught primitive painters from Tory Island, is not represented at all either by name or by illustration. The literary contributions, apart from Mr Knowles' introduction bave been collected from articles in exhibition catalogues, books and mongraphs, with authors and critics ranging from Dr James White, previous Director of the National Gallery of Ireland, Bruce Arnold, Seams Heaney and Brian Fallon, to John Russell. Bryan Robertson and other. This documentation should certainly take its place in all libraries that aim to represent the achievements of different countries in the contemporary arts.

Derek Hill

### The path to the Ayatollah The in reacting to priggish and self- affection" he shared with the In the Service of the righteous disapproval. Shah's twin sister. Ciano was

Peacock Throne The Diaries of the Shah's last

Ambassador to London

(Hamish Hamilton, £12.50)

established the useful literary convention of the Persian observer as a looking glass in which their own society could see itself. Parviz Radji's diaries go one better. He was a real life Persian, observing Britain from the privileged vantage point of the Iranian embassy in Princes Gate between 1976 and 1979. These were the last years of the Shah's rule in Iran, and the years of the Callaghan Government in Britain.

Neither country, in this record, is seen at its best. Educated in England himself, Radji was sensitive to some of the nuances and hypocrisies of the British elite with which he mingled, though he soon gets out of his depth when ventures into academia. He is as sharp in noting uncritical sycophancy towards himself and his imperial master as he is

his own countrymen, and even supporters having sided with on himself. "Am I," he writes Badoglio and King Victor (long before there is any hint of Emmanuel. Radji is alive and and impressionable person?

Why is it that when people talk about torture by Savak or his friend and patron, Amir bribery in high places, I feel Abbas Hoveyda, the Shah's answer back? Such iniquitous deeds have been going on for a long time and, what is more, I have known about them all "Is it just that I don't know

the rules of the game, that along with the lavish house, the Rolls-Royce and the Dom Pérignon finding no answer to his own agonized questions except to admit "that I thought I lacked the courage to resign".

One is reminded of Ciano, soldiering on as foreign minister and reserving for his diary the growing contempt he felt for the Duce. Ciano was Mussolini's sou-in-law. Radji writes of the "many moments of tender

But he is far more severe on eventually shot by Mussolini's revolution), "basically a weak well and living in London, but deeply and justifiably embittered by the useless sacrifice of bribery in high places, I feel Abbas Hoveyda, the Shah's humiliated to such an extent prime minister for 12 years, that I am robbed of any will to arrested on the Shah's orders and executed five months later by the revolutionary authorities after a parody of a trial.

These diaries are anything but a defence of the Shah's regime. They reveal that the man paid to defend it in Britain did not believe in it. (They also reveal that the Shah sent his comes the responsibility bureaucratic rather than moral do battle with the media and
to defend the system, willyand and so he goes on, serious business of loans,
serious business of loans,
arms purchases, barambassador to London solely to ter deals is carried on over his head or behind his back.)

They show from the inside the disintegration of an in-herently rotten system. But now that we know the sequel, that no longer seems such an amusing

**Edward Mortimer** 

# common Muse

The Oxford Book of **English Traditional** 

Verse Chosen and edited by Frederick

(Oxford, £8.95)

The New Oxford **Book of Canadian** Verse in English

Choses by Margaret Atwood (Oxford, £15)

What in the world is traditional verse, would you say? By the criteria applied in this latest Oxford anthology it comes somewhere between folk and pop, begotten by the Stuffed Owl on the Common Muse. It is the poor man's ballad and the naive pastoral, with Thomas and Sally substituting for Strephon and Stella, and vernacular clichés taking the place of original, or at any rate classical, images. And the first thing to be said about it is that a lot of it is quite terrible, from Robin Hood with all those derry derry downs, to the deplorable modern "Lord of the Dance", sung to guitars in the sillier sort of church. The second thing to be said about it is that such verse without the tunes to which it was sung is as jejune as bangers without mash or Marks without Spencer. All is not lost, however. Nobody should read this as

poetry, because there is not a lot of that. But it is quite interesting as social hisory, particularly for those who supposed that traditional verse was all about mollocking in the hay or dancing around the maypole.

As agriculture declines, those dear old Victorian values change the themes of folk songs from rural scenes to mining disasters, machine-breakers, and the growth of the unions. Folk songs about ghastly murders and people being hanged were particularly popular. If this Parliament reintroduces the death penalty, it may do something to revivify folk verse, which is at present a trendy middle class hobby. There are good judges who see nature and artless innocence in such stuff. Give me art and intelligence every time.

second somewhat daunting title. They write the real stuff in Canada, and it is worth another Oxford anthology 25 years after the first one. Margaret Atwood is one of Canada's best poets and novelists. Maybe it is regional. So was Homer, and so was Shakespeare. Poetry has to have roots. Canadian poetry on the evidence of this anthology is hard, intelligent, spiky, and the genuine thing. Perhaps Canada should give up the term anthology, and find another one that means a collection of rocks.

Philip Howard

# Mr Johnson's cosmology Victorian values

A History of the Modern World From 1917 to the 1980

By Paul Johnson (Weidenfeld & Nicolson,

This history of the modern world rightly begins with the destruction of the old European order during 1917-1918 and with the creation of Lenin's Soviet state in Russia, But the often-told story of the rise of Stalin, Hitler, and of the Second World War and its aftermath is partly explained in Mr Johnon's view by the relativist ideas of Freud, Marx, and Einstein. These thinkers "all conveyed the same message to the 1920s; the world was not what it seemed. The senses, whose empirical perceptions shaped our ideas of time and distance, right and wrong, law and justice, and the nature of man's ehaviour in society, were not

to be trusted."
The line of descent from Einstein to the Khmer Rouge may be a tenuous one for some readers, but there is a valid point. Once given the conscious or unconscious acceptance of a relativist world, with no fixed moral values, the drift not merely to dictatorship but to ideological totalitarianism be-came possible. In line with this thesis, Mr Johnson stresses that the great destructive forces of the twentieth century result from the marriage of political activism with the power of the state. Even in countries which remain democratic, the growth of big government, and its corollary, big spending, weakens the entire social fabric. This comes at a time when we face an implacable external enemy.

In expounding these ideas, Mr Johnson covers a great deal of ground. There are effective Grand Guignol portraits of the big mousters, Lenin, Stalin, Hitler, and Mao. The lesser demons of the third world, Nyerere, the Emperor Bokassa, and Sekou Toure are impaled. Always the emphasis is on the way each cumulative outrage is rationalized and explained by well-meaning Western com-mentators. Consequently, Johnson admires Joseph Conrad as "the only substantial writer of the time whose vision remains clear and true in every particular." There is an opposite quotation from Under Western Eyes (1911) which expresses Conrad's conviction that violent revolution destroys idealism and results in "hopes gro-tesquely betrayed."

The thread of the main argument sometimes sinks bistory does reflect his own beneath the detail which illusevident belief in the rule of law, trates the mounting anarchy in and also displays a parallel the world since 1945, as even enthusiasm for the cause of the super-powers lose control of events. But one positive theme

which Mr Johnson pursues is the beneficent effect of the postwar economic boom in the West. This began as early as the summer of 1946 in the United States, "the start of the longest cycle of capitalist expansion in history, spreading to Europe (as the Marshall Plan took effect) in the 1950s, and to Japan and the Pacific in the 1960s; lasting. with occasional dips, to the

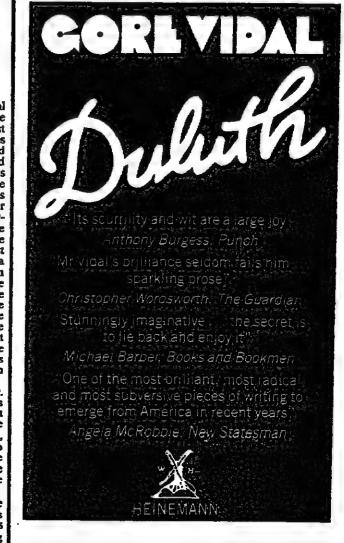
With the end of the boom during 1974-75, there comes the close of the postwar period with Watergate and Vietnam, Mr Johnson describes Watergate as a "media putsch", and leaves open the question as to whether Mr Nixon's actions could be possibly justified by reasons of

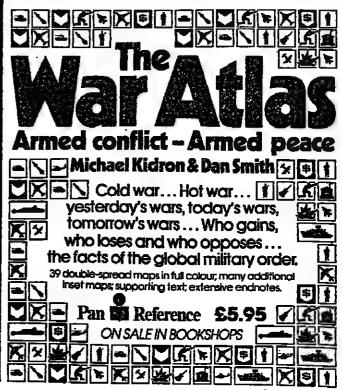
information from recently opened archives on the addicopened archives on the addiction of earlier Presidents to the tape recorder. FDR arranged for the bugging of his wife's hotel room, Truman, Eisenhower, and Kennedy all used tapes, and Lyndon Johnson was "an inveterate taper." Here I think the author fails to grasp the peculiar conjunction of menpeculiar conjunction of men-dacity and vulgarity in the Watergate revelations that outraged even Nixon's staunchest supporters. On the other hand, Paul Johnson is surely correct in his assessment that the ultimate significance of Watergate is that it led to "a radical shift in the balance of power towards the legislature," the effects of which are going to influence world politics for a

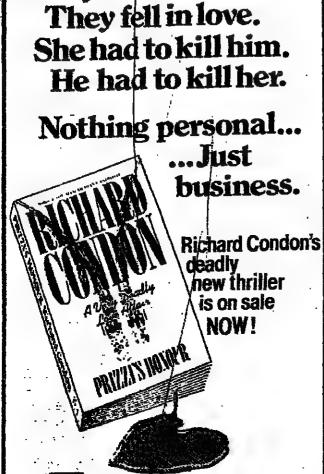
If there is a golden age in Mr Johnson's cosmology, it is America in the 1920s and again in the Eisenhower era. He stresses the self-confidence of the United States during the 1950s, and writes of Eisen-hower's determination, bordering on obsession, to keep down government spending. With the advent of President Kennedy, welfare spending soared, under President Johnson inflation escaped control, and with the abdication of power in Indochina there came a near-disintegration of American foreign

The real heroes of this book are not only Churchill, Truman, and Eisenhower, men not given to self-doubt, but also Adenauer, de Gasperi, and Shigeru Yoshida. These politicians played a central part in rebuilding a shattered world in the late 1940s and early 1950s, and also believed that "the most important characteristic of organized society to be the rule of law." Despite its sometimes facile judgements, Mr Johnson's freedom.

**David Rees** 







hamlyn paperbacks

28.95 222 pages 24 pages photographs

Available from all good blockshops, or in case of difficulty from Sidgwack& Jackson, I Tavistock Chambers, Bloomsbury Way, London WCIA 2SG

### A passionate sensibility lected in The Map of Love and A Prospect of the Sea, also later The Collected in Walford Davies's excellent

**Fiction** 

Stories By Dylan Thomas (Dent. £8.50)

The Art of Living and other stories By John Gardner (Secker & Warburg, £8.50) Open the Door By Rosemary

Manning (Cape, £7.95)

**Pomeroy** By Gordon Williams

(Michael Joseph, £7.95) The Collected Stories of Dylan Thomas are a rearrangement and a celebration, not a discovery or a revelation. No new material is included. The book begins and ends with Thomas's more complex and surreal early stories, first col-

**6**Ted Tinling has spent

a lifetime setting the

stage for tennis. His

avant garde ideas have

helped the concept

of tennis as an

entertainment.

not just a sport.

BILLIE JEAN KING

Early Prose Writings. The Portrait of the Artist as a Young Dog is reprinted, the marvellous reminiscences of Thomas's adolescence. Then Adventures in the Skin Trade, although Thomas always thought of it as an unfinished novel. And then, inexplicably, the radio pieces from Quite Early In Morning, including "Return Journey", but excluding "Under Milk Wood". These are hardly stories, but scripts for the BBC and plays for voices.

collection for a new generation

nified a loosening of tongues. The Art of Living, eight other stories, and a novella are another memorial, this time to

Gardner. He often worked on

the boundaries between myth and life; his novel Grendel was

particularly fine. The title story examines the premise that

artists are allowed to do

anything, that art is meant to

make people feel even through

shock. A cook, guide to a town

gang, provokes its members in

of readers, it lies in the convenience of reading most of Dylan Thomas's prose and radio plays in sequence in one volume. The overwrought quality of the early works, drowned deep in love of words, gives way to the control and rich humour of the later works. Here is the growing and refining of a passionate sensibility over 20 years of writing. But there is no clear definition between what was written for reading and for speaking, only a clear view that Thomas's development sig-

demonstrate Gardner's love and understanding of music and its powers. In all, the stories are a tribute to a writer of prodigious talent who died too soon. If there is a value in this

relationships, Rosemary Man-ning is exact. There are infinite riches in this little novel. American Flashman, a daredevil black sheep in the clothing of a gentleman wolf. He is better at kicks in the gut than the American novelist, John

fisticuffs, at palming a deck than playing cards. He gives the great men of history his better lines, asking Teddy Roosevelt, "You walk softly but you carry a big stick?" Pomeroy himself struts and carries a big mouth. Gordon Williams puts his caddish adventurer through Edwardian politics at a brisk, amusing and exciting pace with some macho sexual scenes flung down for titilization?

stealing a black dog for the pot-they cat Imperial Dog and transcend their ordinariness. The novella, "Vlemk the Box-Painter", tells of the disagree able speaking miniature of a Princess that causes consternation to its creator and to the Court. Three further stories

Rosemary Manning has been gone too long from the world of fiction. Her rare grace, her spare plotting, her excellent interweaving of legends and private lives has been missed. In Open the Door, she examines five people on an archaeological dig in Wales, whose own loves and despairs and revenges are foretold by passages in the Mabinogion. Where Iris Murdoch strains and John Updike exaggerates the distinctions between legends and social

Have no fear about the John Stockley Pomeroy is the shards, roots, and diamonds.

**Andrew Sinclair** 



# THE TIMES **DIARY**

# A little learning

Labour MPs, as they argue who should be leader, keep asking each other which candidate is most likely to frighten Margaret Thatcher - Roy or Neil or Eric or Peter. If the Prime Minister is frightened at the prospect of facing Neil Kinnock across the despatch box twice weekly, the Labour Party should bear in mind that her fear must be very new. As recently as June 6 she had some trouble remembering who he was. That was the day when a needled Kinnock made his unhappy remark about soldiers in the Falklands Thatcher had guts. When she was told of his words by one of her Downing Street aides, her first response was to hope, for everyone's sake that the newscapers would not sake, that the newspapers would not make too much of it. "But who said it?" she inquired. Once told, there was a moment's pause, a puzzled look, them the words: "Oh yes, Mr Kinnock, He's their education spokesman, isn't he?" He is indeed,

# Ariel survey?

More problems for the divided Israeli cabinet, Ariel Sharon, the former defence minister, spent last weekend in London for what was described as a private visit; but I am told by the London correspondent of the Israeli daily *Haaret*: that Sharon took the opportunity of meeting some unidentified Lebanese politicians in secret. When his cabinet colleagues found out, they were more than a little surprised, for since Sharon was forced to resign he is now only a minister without portfolio. Now they want to know why he took this initiative and, more importantly, who gave him permission.

### Farmer Jim

During his years in high office James Callaghan was noticeably reticent about his alter ego as a Sussex farmer. Now, however, he has been persuaded to contribute a rumina-tive prelude to a new booklet publicizing the agricultural services provided by the National West-minster Bank. "I now realize the absolute necessity of working with nature," he writes. "It is no use arrogantly laying down a timetable and expecting nature to conform... I have had a great education. Farming has taught me patience. I am more philosophical than I was". Words of wisdom, perhaps, for present and future prime ministers.

### Fake Pearl

The Sunday Times' recent exposure of those other fake diaries, the newly published memoirs of Cora Pearl, will do nothing to harm the prospects of a dramatization of the life of the Plymouth-born courtesan, to be premiered at the Edinburgh Festival. Its author and director, Julian Sluggett, maintains that he made no use of the spurious memoirs; however, Cora's activities in Second Empire Paris are certainly lurid enough to be presented without embellishment. Intriguingly, the part of Cora will played by Dana Gillespie, who was the first Mary in Jesus Christ Superstar.

### Bubbly for beer

Michael Jackson, winner of the London Tourist Board's annual award for the best guidebook to London - which, incidentally, is said to have had more books written about it than any city in the world makes his living primarily as a beer connoisseur, he writes and lectures about the stuff endlessly, here and in the US. Imagine his surprise, then, when Michael Beazley, publishers of his American Express Pocket Guide to London, booked him into a temperance hotel during a recent promotional appearance in Birmingham They were making amends, he reflected equably at yesterday morning's awards ceremony, by filling him up with champagne at 11

### Stiff diet

The latest delicacy which I bring to your attention comes from "Lung-kow area of China", and is "made of pure greenbean starch with scientific method". It describes itself as a kind of vermicelli, "famous at home and abroad for its superior quality,... its thread is fine and even flexible, but not muddy when over-boiling". Better still, it is also "an effective stuff for hot-relief'. Unfortunately there are no cooking instructions on



Younger players in the Third Inter-national Golden Oldies Rugby Festival in Sydney next month have been told not to crash-

tackle members of the team in the purple shorts - they may be over 80. Because of the probable physical condition of some of the contestants, the organizers have drawn up a list of ground rules, including the following: "Before plunging into a tackle, players are advised to glance below the opponent's waist". The festival is attracting more than 4,000 participants, nearly double the number of athletes in the Commonwealth Games in Brisbane last year: the oldest is 83-year-old Cyril "Mac" Adams, making a comeback to the game after a successful career

# Tough tactics for a fair vote

Many of the recently defeated Liberals have been fighting parliamentary elections over very many years – in my case five in 13 years. We are deeply attached to democracy. We understand as well as anyone the fragility of the cradle of laws on which it rests. But we also know that a fair voting system is as fundamental to democracy as a fair jury is to justice, and that to debauch that system is to debauch the democratic process itself.

Until now I have been a "long march" proponent in the electoral reform debate. Now I believe that unless change comes within the lifetime of this parliament the Alliance could face a long march into night. Alliance leaders must continue to press for a referendum. The fact that Mrs Thatcher is known to be all but paranoiac about electoral reform more or less forecloses the prospect of that request being granted.

Yet natural justice cries out for the people's choice. For members of Parliament's self-interest is so totally invested in the status quo that they are disqualified

from fairly judging the merits of reform.

But neither of these steps will be sufficient of itself. Although repeated opinion polls have shown the public strongly in favour of reform, the bulk of that support may be skin

### by Andrew Phillips

deep. We need to galvanize that. Therefore, we must boycott the European elections next year and consider a massive and continuing campaign of civil disobedience if the request for a referendum is refused.

In the European elections, we know that we have no realistic prospect of winning a single seat. Whatever a committed Liberal team can do over the years to turn a Westminster seat our way (viz Yeovil and Leeds. West) there is no such prospect in Euro constituencies comprising six or so Westminster seats.

Whatever arguments can be advanced for retaining the existing electoral system for Westminster, none holds water in relation to the European elections.

There we have no hallowed traditions to preserve. There is no effective personal relationship between a Euro MP and constituents, the vast majority of whom could not even tell you his or her name.

Some will say that if we boycott Europe we will have to boycott Westminster. There is no necessary connexion or logic. The two types of election have different histories, constituencies and consequences. The Euro

boycott can and should start now, taking off in earnest after the Liberal and SDP assemblies have sanctioned it in the

I have never previously so much as contemplated civil disobedience, but the evil we face warrants the means pursued Obviously such a campaign would have to be carefully planned and executed without danger to the public.

Perhaps the reformists can enlist a watchword from the American Revolution -Taxation without representation is tyranny" - and refuse to pay their taxes and road fund and television licence fees. People in prominent positions could also play a part, especially if their protest were to inconvenience ministers and MPs.

We should take heart from precedent. It would not be the first time that a great campaign for extension of the franchise has succeeded only by such last-ditch means. Further, I believe that the public at large will understand the fundamentalism of the issue and the depth of our convictions only when sober, responsible citizens are prepared to go to prison in the name of reform.

The author was Liberal/Alliance candidate for Gainsborough and Horncastle.

OTHER NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, ADO

# Millions are being wasted on a new television project, argues Brenda Maddox

# Satellite TV: Will the BBC be lost in space?

The BBC is about to borrow at least £250m from the City to pay at least 20 times more than it should for space on a satellite that will be outmoded before launch day. The blame for this curious state of affairs lies mainly in the Government's wish to boost British aerospace industry by having it build a direct-broadcast satellite (DBS) for which

there is no need.

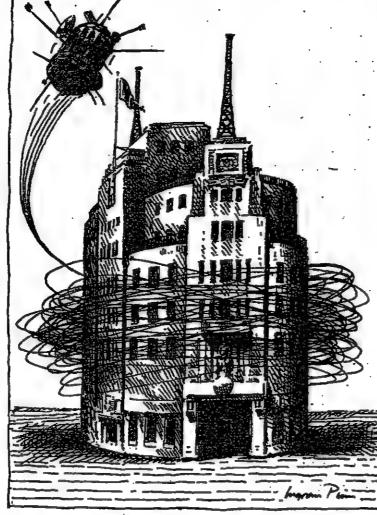
But the BBC is no innocent victim. It has been so determined to be first in any new broadcasting service that it accepted the Government's offer of two DBS channels, knowing both that the satellite it would have to use was overpriced, and that it might lose its shirt.

For two channels on Unisat, the first British DBS scheduled to go up in 1986, the BBC has agreed to pay £24m a year for seven years. The price has been set by the consortium of British Aerospace, GEC-Marconi and British Telecom. It forces the BBC to shoulder much of the high development costs of a special order for a very high-powered satellite that can carry only two DBS (or directto-home) television channels. It does not begin to cover the programmes, which will cost as much again.

Were it free to shop around, the BBC could buy space on a lower powered American satellite which would do the same job (deliver two channels to home receivers) for about £3m over 10 years. Or it could clamber on to the European Communications Satellite (ECS) launched last week, and deliver its pay-TV service to the larger dishes owned by cable TV companies for £3m a year.

But the BBC is not free. The Government awarded it the first two channels of the DBS television (as yet untried anywhere) on the expectation that it would buy British. The satellite design was determined by rigid and wasteful rules set in 1977 by a world radio conference.

Under those rules, Britain and every country outside the western hemisphere agreed on a plan to give them each at least five channels for direct-broadcasting from satellites. Nobody wanted the DBS even then but they wanted to be sure that there would be enough places in orbit if ever they did and that they would have their own DBS to protect themselves against foreign broad-casts, and advertisements, if DBS ever came about. So they locked themselves into tight specifications for extremely high-powered satellites (about 200 watts) that then seemed necessary to reach into small home



Once they had these notional five channels Britain, France and West satellite channels. But French and German television companies have not had to worry. Their govern-ments are each building their DBS with outright subsidies. Only Britain has determined that its DBS should be paid for entirely out of private investment, and that its national public-service, non-profit television organization should get the job of recovering the money from pay-television subscribers.

The BBC thought it was being far-sighted. When Mr William White-law, the Home Secretary, announced in 1981 that the BBC was to get the first two of Britain's five channels, the BBC did not haggle. It did not see the gift as a ploy to help the Government campaign to spread cable television. Instead it saw a triumph over the Independent Broadcasting Authority. The IBA had not asked to have permission to engage in DBS written into the 1979 legislation which extended its life. The BBC had. (The 1BA now is breathlessly asking for a change of law so that it may get some of the three remaining DBS channels.) But the BBC may have been too

clever by half. It is stuck with a very expensive satellite (Americans bog-gle at the price), when advances in technology mean that you no longer

need a direct-broadcast satellite to broadcast into people's homes. By Germany, the countries with aero-space industries, embarked on DBS States will have three services projects. In none of the three did the two feet across. The device they are using is a more conventional "fixed" or telecommunications satellite. As "quasi-DBS", it is not governed by the 1977 five-channels-per-country rules. Nor does it use such high power or cost so much.

Even when they come to do fully-fledged direct-broadcasting, the United States and Canada plan to use satellites far less powerful about 58 watts - than the BBC's Unisat. These countries and 28 others are taking part in a six-week conference of the International Telcommunication Union in Geneva to write their own version of the

The fact is that the BBC has bought itself a Concorde of a satellite, whose chief result will be to force up the price of the pay-TV film service which the BBC intends for one channel. It does not know what to do with the other. Most British viewers will receive the pay-TV service over a cable system and won't use a DBS dish at all. Being overpriced will hurt the BBC's ability to compete with rivals' lower-powered satellites. Only last week Goldcrest Films announced its plans to use such a satellite, in cooperation with America's Home Box Office, to distribute pay-television around

Britain, Mr Rupert Murdoch is hoping to take over Satellite Television Ltd. which can do the

relevision Ltd. Which can do the same using an ECS satellite.

True, the Government's White Paper on cable last promised the BBC that British cable systems would be obliged to carry the BBC's direct-broadcast services on their many channels. But it did not say at what price. All the services will be offering the same thing – fairly new films for a monthly fee. The BBC may be able to put its DBS pay-TV channel together with some specia gloss and cement of its own, but it will be hard put to meet Goldcrest's estimate of £8 a month. The customer will be looking most of all at the price. American experience suggests that viewers are finding even two pay-TV services is one too

many.
The BBC knows it is being overcharged, but shrugs off the cost as the price of entry to an important new market. If it can sign up half a million homes at about £10 a month, it can cover its costs and the rest will be gravy. Besides, it hopes to use the satellite's overspill (one of the unintended consequences of the 1977 miscalculation on dish size) to sell its pay-TV service to English-speakers across Europe.

By that time, however, lower-priced satellites will be beaming all sorts of wares to all sizes of dishes and antennae. The erosion of the difference between telecommunications and direct-broadcast satellites has made nonsense of the Government's, and the BBC's, satellite policy.

Mr Leon Brittan, the new Home

Secretary, should take four steps: declare an open-skies policy so that other British companies can put up satellites to compete with the take-itor-leave it deal offered by the Unisat consortium; let the IBA or independent television companies shop around for their own best buy in Britain will not try to fill the three DBS channels remaining under the outmoded 1977 rules; remember that it owes the BBC a favour. Next time round it should give the BBC a generous hike in the licence fee - a measured degree above the rise in

the retail price index.

The BBC should wake up to the dangers of DBS. The need for vast borrowing already has compelled it to set up a special subsidiary, BBC Ltd. If the money pours in, the Government might tell the corpor-ation to start thinking of self-support altogether and forget about the licence fee. If the BBC loses its borrowed millions, it will be accused of dipping into its licence-fee income (which it has sworn not to do), which will only increase the resentment of the majority of licence fee payers who will not have been able to afford the BBC's pay-TV

service. The best move for the BBC would be to back out of DBS. There are far cheaper ways to deliver films to the home than the method it is being

The author is home affairs editor of The Economist, specializing in communications policy.

C Ham Newspapers Limited, 1983

# Setting fire to Pinochet's 'straw tail'

reached Chile: a cartoon in a recent issue of the magazine Hoy shows a television news reader: "A slight civic movement was registered today, which although low on the scale caused alarm in some sectors of the population". The civic movement referred to was General Pinochet's belated attempt to form an organization to support his beleaguered government; alarm in the population was diminished by numbers of eminent lawyers who declared that this was probably unconstitutional, and the lack of any energetic steps to put it into effect.

The opposition has been achieving altogether more impressive records on the seismic scale of Chilean politics, which can be felt. despite censorship, even at this distance. The unions have declared a general strike tomorrow, following the imprisonment of leaders in the wake of the "day of protest" last week. The sound of empty saucepans being beaten may now be followed by another repeat from the days before Salvador Allende fell in 1973, a transport strike.

How united and decisive is this union opposition likely to be? The first strikes in the current wave have been in the copper mines. Chile's dependence on copper exports is obvious, and has been accentuated in the last couple of years by a fall in the non-traditional and non-mineral

the elite of the Chilean working collaboration with the organization that hoped to coordinate opposition to government policies. The murder

scattered about the country and distant from the capital. In the short term they can be controlled and isolated. It is already unclear what is happening in the mines. The government says it has dismissed strikers and is recruiting replace-ments, and that the strikes are not effective. The union spokesmen who are still free take a different line.

But in any case the dangerous classes may be elsewhere. The truckers are not a classically proletarian organization at all - they form a confederation of owners of the means of production. Their leadership is in no sense left-wing Leon Vilarin, now in jail, is an independent moderate right-winger. How united his following is will soon be put to the test, but if it is united it can have an immediate impact on the life of the country that would take the copper miners months to achieve. The government will do its best to divide the movement, and may have some initial success, but transport remains vulnerable to simple sabotage, and the long owners' confederation is

The largest union in Chile is the Union of Public Employees, ANES. It is not extreme, but it has been alienated from the government, not least by the murder 18 months ago PHS exports that had some success in the late 1970s. The copper workers are Jimenez, who was inclining towards

has remained unsolved.

Coordination of tactics has

become more of a reality among the different sets of initials that make up the Chilean union movement, official and unofficial with the "official" unions moving into opposition. The present confrontation is

overtly and necessarily political. Chile has 700,000 unemployed out of a workforce of 3,500,000 and a further 500,000 on programmes of minimum employment that carry low wages and less conviction. Normal trade union activity in Chilean circumstances is impossible and often illegal. The demands the union leaders put forward are for an end to the state of emergency, the return of exiles, an end to censorship, a return to "transparency" with a function in Congress, university democracy, new electoral registers ... in short, democracy. Much of their leadership is unconnected with any specific political

Though it is the unions and the transport gremio that are in the forefront, and their leaders who are bearing the brunt of repression, there is a general revival of political activity. Politicians of many colours pay visits to the aged former president, Jorge Alessandri, who has become the symbolic focus of constitutional revised. constitutional revival.

The president of the Supreme Court, Rafael Retamal, has declared in favour of specific protests – saucepans and motor horns, for example: "There are different sorts of noise. If noises are made that disturb the peace, then you may end up in the local police station. But a lesser noise ... it's all absolutely relative."

President Pinochet might have maintained his authority better by making genuine constitutional concessions some time ago. The opposition might then have divided. He is now attempting a "left and right": prominent exiles are to be allowed back, books and magazines are no longer to be censored, but strike and demonstration leaders are to be jailed and the daily press is being censored heavily.

The more passive and individual defiances of the "days of protest" will not be stopped even by widespread harassment. Accusations of nepotism and corruption have also weakened the government's moral standing and are all the more damaging in the present sustere and critical climate. A straw tail, in the Spanish saying is inconvenient when things catch fire.

# Malcolm Deas

The author is lecturer in Latin American politics at St Anthony's College, Oxford.

Trates Newspapers Listine, 1983

# Ronald Butt

# The big question for David Owen

David Owen and his party have no time to lose before determining what social democracy means and com-municating their conclusions to the public. This is different from telling the voters in manifesto terms during an election campaign what the party would do if it were in power in the next parliament. What we need now is to be able to understand much more clearly the kind of society towards which the Social Democrats

would edge us. For the moment, the clearest thing to be said about the Social Democratic Party's members is what they are not. They are not socialists. They came into politics when it was almost automatic for progressive. middle-class people whose concern was for what they called social justice to join the Labour Party. They believed that the well-being of the people, which they associated particularly with the idea of equality could be achieved only by state action and that Labour was the party of maximum intervention by the

on the other hand, they did not adhere to socialism in the classic meaning of the term. They knew about Clause IV of Labour's constitution which commits the party to ideological socialism by "the common ownership of the means of production, distribution and exchange." But they did not take it literally because they saw Labour as a pragmatic party of government which accepted in practice that the mixed economy would exist for a very long time -and "perhaps permanently" as Roy Jenkins daringly ventured to put it So when the commitment seemed

to get in the way of electoral success. they sought to expunge it - thus unleashing the Gaitskellite contro-versy from which the idea of Social Democracy in Britain was born. The social democrats within the Labour Party had reached the conclusion in part through seeing how nationalization worked and how the nation responded to it; in part from the evidence elsewhere of the cost of socialism in terms of liberty and efficiency - that it would not benefit the underdogs whose condition they had entered politics to improve.

Yet they still believed that the underdog's condition could be improved only by pervasive state action throughout society. Thus the welfare state was to become bigger. better and eventually all-embracing. Its excellence, together with redistributionist taxation, would eventually kill off all forms of self-help such as independent schools or private medical services. When excellence was in the hands of a state governed by platonic ideals of social justice, who would pay through the nose for

rival services? How was this magnificant state provision to be financed? The answer was by efficient state planning for economic growth; incomes control and the planned distribution of pay. All this (said

Now that the political decks have these middle-class social democrats been cleared of a lot of rhetorical, would achieve a classless society. been cleared of a lot of rhetorical would achieve a classless society, rubbish by the election result. Dr : This would require anti-clius comprehensive schools; bureau-cratic means to secure the "equality" of men with women, and state rencies to impose racial equality and to deal with the "racial" problems for which social democratic and left-wing opinion generally had been largely responsible by refusing to listen to popular opinion and stop immigration at a point when the existing immigrants could have easily been assorbed.

In all these ways, the state would prescribe the moral rules of society. There would, it is true be new areas of unfertered choice. The pornogra-pher would be free to peddle his pornography. Nr Jenkins's legis-lation provided for that. The abortionist (by courtesy of David Steel's Act and Mr Jenkins's help as Home Secretary) would be free to help with some of the consequences. But in general arms, social democracy meant a sciety in which the state was the foint of social as well as legal justice according to social democratic principles.

The social lemocrats left the Labour Party beause they could not Labour Party because they could not stomach the naled aggression of the party machine painst parliamentary control, and because they doubted its commitmen to a free society under the extreme socialism to which it was acreasingly committed. It was an ionourable decision. Yet instinctively they are, or have been, pro-state people who measure the well-being if people in terms of state interventon. They are social-ists who have lost their faith in socialism without, yet, finding a clear alternative.

They are pathfinders for a realignment of the left whose path has yet to be found. During the Falklands criss Dr Owen found a voice that matched public sentiment. On foeign policy, and in adherence to be Western Alliance, the SDP has been sollid and coherent. The same cannot be said of domestic ffairs. The question that Dr. Owen and his party still have to answer here is what its attitude really is to the now grossly over-extended rule of the state. They are pathfinders for

No. 6 €

If the SUP is to succeed in replacing Labur, it must explain what form it popular democracy will take. Taking about PR is no solution. Breaking down vested, professional and union priviliges, the promotion of industrial democracy, the election of a (minority) of worker representatives to private company and public corporation. boards and spreading wealth more everly could all be part of the answer. But behind all this the key question remains; has the SDP really, shed the belief that the state should provide for and govern the better part of human life and happiness which was the view of the social democrats when they were still Labour? As Dr Owen tries to build a new party outside Parliament to send to Westminster (where little remails of the old one), that is what . . be must tell us.

# Paul Pickering

# Poor Neil Kinnock, losing by a head

Few of the union leaders wielding massive block votes and declaring public recognition according to Mr fealty to Neil Kinnock as the next Hutton, whose poll this week puts leader of the Labour Party seem to have considered that he will be as bald as a coot in five years' time. Roy Hattersley, say the experts, will still have his greying locks intact.

Mr Kinnock's increasingly gleaming pate in many ways reflects the

receding fortunes of the Labour Party and the refusal of its "warts and all" activists to dress up their politicians in any way, even with a cloth cap.
"Whichever way you look at it,

it's a personal tragedy for Mr Kinnock", said Terry Smith, from Hairforever, a London establishment sought after by quite a few hair-today-gone-tomorrow politicians. "Yes, in a few years' time Mr Kinnock will be completely bald. But you can tell that miners' leader Arthur Scargill is much more upset about his hair. He is doing far more of a cover up job" - which is usually he accusation he makes against the Coal Board.

"It is very unfortunate for Mr Kinnock because he does look an old man at 41 while hair would make him look at least 40 again, I think it's too late for a transplant both for him and Mr Scargill - a bairpiece would be the thing

One can imagine the peevish glee of Sir Robin Day seeing what looked like a large red mole slithering across Mr Kinnock's head under the hot TV lights.

But a potential prime minister should not be embarrassed about glueing on a toupee. It is a common thing for toupees to be worn in the third world, especially among the powerful market ladies of Nigeria and Ghana, who tend to go bald from keeping bundles of hard currency in their head-dresses. Top wig makers are inundated with requests for. "Undetectable black

ladies toupees." Red bair, as required by Mr Kinnock, would be harder to acquire, as most locks come from Italian nuns who tend not to be redheads. Some politicians must wish they invested in the Vatican

hair bank years ago.
"Roy Jenkins is baid and that is probably why he is not as popular as David Steele or David Owen", said Peter Hutton of Mori, the polling organization. "Denis Healey, Hat-tersley and even Michael Foot all have their hair. Fiery Mr Kinnock is

a bit unique."

Hatters

Such personal oddities as Cyril course.

Hutton, whose poll this week puts

Mr Kinnock ahead. But bald Mr

Gerald Kanford and Art and A Gerald Kaufman did not think so when he plucked his hat out of the deputy leadership ring, presumably to keep his head warm. Or could he have realized that several generations brought up on Dan Dare and his adversary, the egg-headed inter-galactic tyrant The Mekon, distrust baldness in politicians.

Dave Trott, of the advertising firm Gold. Greenless, Trott, was more positive. "I think Kinnock could have a hairpiece", he said. "Mrs Thatcher used to sound like a cork on a wet bottle before she had voice lessons. Now she sounds fine. We have had a squeaky woman so why not a bald man?
"He chuld go totally bald and

suck a lolly like Kojak, though he is Welsh and one would want to push the ethnic; thing. Of course, one can look too good as a politician. It, affects credibility, Michael Heseltine is much too pretty."

Vin Miller, president of the National Federation of Hairdressers, was not so pleased with Mr. Hattersley: "He could take a lot."

more care with his grooming. He's a bit podgy and would look more balanced physically if he had his hair staped.

'Image is so important these days. If she had looked better, Shirley Williams would have gos.

those extra votes; what she could do with is a home grooming course. Baldiess in the case of Mr Kinnock is such a disadvantage. I would like to ge, him into my salon for a toupee no one would notice. It probably would make him a gentler

"But it's a touchy subject with the -. average male. I tried to get Bobby Charlton to have one for years but he wouldn't because of his sporty. image. I think the worry about his baldness makes Neil Kinnock

Indeed, if something isn't done another scalp, hairy or just leathery, will be hanging from the Tory totem pole. The Victorians recommended rubbing raw mion on the pate but that might recuce poor Mr Kinnock to tears again, and sometimes toupees can lighten to give a look of permanent shock and surprise not. considered apt for a would be prime .

So it looks like it must be Mr Hattersley, by a hair's breadth, of

ا من الاعل

P.O. Box 7, 200 Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8EZ. Telephone: 01-837 1234

# HER MAJESTY'S BUSINESS

to the Government's first legislative programme of the new Parliament announced yesterday in the Queen's speech. In terms of the Government's ultimate capacity to withstand the corrosive effect of another four to five years holding office that may come to be seen as more the pity; but as an indication of its honesty in the election - albeit an opaque one - and its determination to carry on doggedly with the same policies of the last parliament, it is to be welcomed.

The hallmark of the Government's approach seems to be to consolidate the gains in economic management and to continue with the gradualist dismemberment of that part of the state apparatus which threatens those gains. That must mean legislating to reduce financial, industrial, social or administrative rigidities which will prevent Britain breaking out of the slough of its past disappointments. However there is no evidence of a radical edge to this programme. As before, the radical edge may be more evident in ministerial utterances than in their actions.

Within the management of the. cconomy the conquest of inflation will continue to be paramount. It should not be seen as an alternative to the conquest of unemployment, but as complimentary to the creation of more employment. That is where the dismantling of rigid-

There was no hidden manifesto. every legislative programme tested in argument. Inside every that must be the initial reaction produced by the Government taxpayer there is a borrower as during this Parliament.

> If Britain's economic performance is to take advantage of the next two or three years' growth in world output it needs to be reinvigorated by legislation to break down rigidities and monopolies wherever they exist - in the public sector, in trade union practices, in housing, in taxation and in administration. There are no grand schemes here, because there are no panaceas; but it would be unwise of the Government to hope that the long-heralded upturn in the economy will do most of the dirty work. It will not. The persistence shown in the first Parliament must be repeated in the second, without the loss of the first eighteen months through inexperience, and without the inertia of the last eight months through preelection discretion.

Modern government is now so much to do with resource allocation, rather than with ideas, that this Parliament is bound to be concerned fundamentally with questions of finance - both as to raising revenue and controlling expendi-ture. The Conservative pro-gramme each year should seek to facilitate the creation of wealth in the private sector, while attempting to prevent the public sector spending all the extra

The health of British democracy requires that the Government's priorities on these quesities must feature prominently in tions should be challenged and

wealth created.

taxpayer there is a borrower as well as a lender. It is one and the same citizen who gives and receives, and this duality should be reflected in the public debate about resources. Where is the opposition to represent that side of the British character which may resent high rates while valuing the services they provide, and is appalled at the abuses of parochial dictatorships while revering a system of local autonomy which has hitherto been a necessary and reassuring part of our constitutional arrangements?

Opposition to the Government can sometimes focus effectively on isolated political measures. But this Parliament will only be faithfully served by its members if it can witness the emergence of a consistent and sustained challenge to the Government on all the issues of the day. From that the whole country would benefit. To be fully effective the opposition side of the argument must amount to a coherent alternative view of the whole conduct of government, it will not be enough for this Government to be kept on its toes by constructive criticism from its own backbenchers. The country waits for an Opposition. It needs one, with a broad alternative vision and the credibility to sustain it. Yesterday the Queen announced a programme

for Her Majesty's ministers, which was satisfactory as far it goes. Would that she could have announced a programme for Her Majesty's Opposition as well.

### A SWITCH IN TIME

butterfly on a wheel: being sententious about what is ephemeral. Yet we know - as the advertisers obviously do - that the messages leave a trace. And the very continuousness of television's output, the fact that for most viewers it is an irresistible flow on which hours of precious existence are spent makes it occasionally vital to stop, to tease out some significance from the flicker.

teachers, Popular Television and Schoolchildren, is not a survey of viewing habits nor an account of the medium's effects on behaviour. It is a commentary informed by classroom conversations, some of which betray the embarrassment caused within families by shoddy material broadcast too carly or insufficiently well labelled as "adult". As a commentary its judgments on individual programmes are naturally controversial: to the teachers the character played by Mr Denis Waterman in Minder is the ambiguous carrier of spon-

THEFT.

content of popular television or the majority of his viewers he is, radio can seem like crushing a simply, a hero. But the value of the report (and let us hope there will be others following it) lies in its judgments.

The adult, political world was taken aback by the appearance before the election of the television clown Kenny Everett at a Conservative rally. The teachers say Mr Everett's scatalogical humour (with or without political overtones) has 14-yearolds rolling in the aisles; if, when Mr Everett next appears, more parents sit down with their offspring and make their own judgments about his brand of juvenile vulgarity and its suitableness for young viewers, then a purpose will have been

This kind of commentary on popular broadcasting commands the attention of three groups. One is other teachers. There is an admirable if discontinuous tradition of teachers' engagement with popular culture going back, in recent times, to an influential seminar organized by the National Union of Teachers them turns the machine off.

Talking seriously about the taneous common morality", to in the early 1960s. More could be done in the classroom to promote reflection on broadcasting, many pupils are well aware of the values embodied in television fiction and well-armoured against them.

The report deserves the respect of the broadcasters, too. Cultural criticism of this sort often is left to Mrs Mary Whitehouse and her viewers' association and is derided as a result. But broadcasters' responsibilities towards children do not stop when the schools' dair Milne is not being asked to turn into some latter-day Reith blowing Scottish puritanism over the network; it would be sufficient if just a few more BBC executives sat down and registered how many times they winced during a Kenny Everett half hour at the paltriness of it all. Most of all this report is directed to parents: watch more with your children and think about what is on the screen. There are, in most parts of the country, five buttons on the television set, and the first of

# UNCLE SAM'S BOTTOMLESS PURSE

Three articles by our Jerusalem correspondent this week have shown that Israel seems to be United States since 1951: fifteen shown that Israel seems to be able to defy all the received laws about a political economy. The conventional response to such legerdemain is that of the former deputy governor of the Bank of Israel, Mr Eliezer Shefer: "At some point, the economy of illusions will have to be replaced by something more realistic. We cannot assume that the world will be willing to finance any deficit we choose to create." But what is "realistic" in this context? The assumption that Mr Shefer asserts cannot be made is indeed being made by ordinary Israelis, like the post office clerk who told our correspondent, "luckily, we know the Americans will always pay in the end". It is an assumption based on sound inductive reasoning. since up to now the Americans always have paid. The unreality of the Israeli economy, the suspension of the ordinary copybook laws of economics in that country, is explicable by this one simple fact. Israel does not have to pay its way in the world, because Uncle Sam picks up the

According to the Washington Post Israel has received more

billion dollars out of twentyeight billion. In the current year Israel is getting \$2.5 billion of direct, official US aid, but that figure by no means represents the full extent of Israel's dependence on the United States.

This dependence takes various additional forms. Short-term Israeli borrowings from commercial banks domiciled in the United States amount to at least two billion dollars and may be much greater. These loans or lines of credit are extended on commercial terms, but without US aid (and the expectation that it will continue) Israel would be most unlikely to obtain them, because she would be quite unable to service the debt. Her effective foreign exchange reserves are very close to zero, because the official reserves are almost completely offset by the short-term foreign exchange debts of Israeli commercial banks.

In addition to this there are

available rape honey crop if

harvested would have been between

Clearly, a significant contribution to domestic food production will be

achieved if the honey producing capacity of oil seed rape is fully

H. R. C. RICHES, Vice-Chairman,

British Bee-Keepers Association,

£13m and £17m.

Yours faithfully.

Moor Park

Northwood,

South Approach,

tive of the use to which the money is put in Israel or the occupied territories. There is a subsidy of about \$25m per year for Soviet Jews emigrating to Israel. And there is exemption from duties on over 95 per cent of Israeli exports to the US civil and military alike, Israel being treated as a "developing country" in spite of its relatively

high per capita income.

The American people seem quite happy with this state of affairs. They are willing to subsidize in Israel a degree of financial irresponsibility which they would not dream of tolerating at home, even on the part of New York City. Evidently they feel that Israel is entitled to live like this, because of the state of insecurity in which Israelis live a consequence at once of the Jewish past and of the Middle Eastern present. But they should be quite clear about the nature of the policy they are paying for. As Israel's finance minister, Mr Yoram Aridor, recently put it When inflation and the cost of living index are just historical memories, Judea and Samaria will be ours." American money private transfers from American is being used to make impossible

Jewish charities, which are the territorial compromise envisexempt from US tax - irrespec- aged in the Reagan plan.

Orchid protection From Dr Kenneth Marsh

Sir, I would suggest that whenever nature conservationists are in France or Italy and they find an

abundant collection of seed, especially of O. militaris, which is fairly common and widespread, they should send it to the Nature Conservancy Council for distri-bution to sites of special scientific interest. New colonies would be started and old ones rejuvenated.

Plants of Cypripedium calceolus (lady's slipper orchid) can be obtained from the trade and should be planted in appropriate con-ditions, as should bulbs and seeds of Fritillaria meleagris (snakeshead fritillary). There must be other species endangered in this country which could be treated in a similar manner

I have the honour to remain Your obedient servant, KENNETH MARSH, Old Schoolhouse, 104 Lyndhurst Grove, SE15.

# LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

# Interest rate and mortgage funds

From Mr Michael G. Lewis Sir, Your editorial columns today (June 16) focus attention on the the plight of the building societies, currently facing an acute shortage of

The reasons for this are not hard to find and, had you employed a definition of real interest rate more meaningful to the housing market, would have been apparent.

At the beginning of this year building society mortgage lending rate stood at 10 per cent, or 7 per cent nett of standard rate income tax. The financial pages of the national newspapers (your own included) and the professional interest groups concerned (including the societies themselves) confidently predicted house price rises in at least some regions well into double-fig-

nres percentages.

The potential home buyer (firsttime or trading-up) thus perceived that real interest rates had become negative - the RPI does not enter into the crucial calculation - and rushed to the building society to take advantage of this bargain and to preempt the expected price increases, The result has been the recent unprecedented level of mortgage

demand.

If this demand were to be immediately satisfied in full there would, no doubt, be a beneficial impact on new housing starts, but there would also be a substantial upward pressure on second-hand house prices which could ultimately threaten to undermine the Government's 'resolute anti-inflation strat-

First-time buyers would be no better placed than now and why should existing owners not pay more to borrow against a more rapidly appreciating asset? Yours faithfully, MICHAEL G. LEWIS,

# Barbican, EC2. June 16.

Tactics at Geneva

50 Thomas More House,

From Mr Arthur Champion Sir, Multilateral talks of the kind advocated in your editorial of June 18 have produced only mutilateral escalation of the chemical, germ and nuclear weaponry. It's all too easy for us to blame the arms race on the intransigence of the Soviet Union, but at a deeper level both East and West are suffering from a fatal delusion.

Each side trusts in the idea of "negotiating from a position of strength". Ever since 1945 this concept has caused competition for military superiority in the vain hope that the weaker power will agree to become even weaker still! "Negotiating from a position of strength" increasingly appears to be merely a way of paying lip service to disarmament whilst busily preparing

Russia and America should take note of Britain's example in having already - unilaterally - destroyed her stocks of chemical weapons. The Times would do well to call for an immediate freeze at the existing levels of overkill. East and West must soon begin looking for ways of promoting trust so that each side can move towards a minimum deterrent

Yours faithfully, ARTHUR CHAMPION. 142 Greenhow Street, Walkley, Sheffield. South Yorkshire. June 19.

### Locked churches

From Mrs Hazel Cockrill Sir, I sympathise with Miss Wiggins (June 10) in her distress at finding a locked church. Here at St. Nicholas's, Kenilworth, we have a rota of church members who sit-in for an hour or two, chiefly to give a lived-in feeling to the place between services, but this has also the added bonns of discouraging destructive behaviour, from which we have

suffered in the past. Those of us who take part enjoy it and so do visitors for prayer and sightseeing. Start a group in your church, I would say to Miss Wiggins and maybe the practice will spread so that there will be no locked

churches in the country! The busier the members of your congregation, the more likely they are to volunteer. We have a busy GP and factory workers and teachers as well as housewives and retired and unemployed people, all giving the odd hour and glad of the peace and quiet!

Yours faithfully. HAZEL COCKRILL 2 Abbey Hill, Kenilworth, Warwickshire.

### On a clear day

From Captain T. Henderson Sir, 1 am indebted to your correspondent, Colonel G. M. L. Claridge (June 10) for explaining the effects of super-refraction. I have many times seen the summit of Mt Blanc from the cockpit of an airliner climbing out of Rome's Fiumicino Airport. The line of sight distance is in excess of 400 miles and crosses both the Po Valley and Gulf of Genoa, noted (according to Colonel Claridge) for their temperature inversions and resultant super-

I am also indebted to Colonel Claridge for making me feel a little less old. I had assumed my apparent long sight was purely caused by increasing seniority. No longer need I keep my long-range observations a secret from the younger co-pilots. Yours faithfully, T. HENDERSON, Morgans Creek, Sheffield Park,

# Fight for the Labour leadership

Sir, There is an element of farce

entering into Labour's leadership elections. Within days of Michael Foot's decision to step down, trade union leaders have been telling the media how their block votes will be used in the electoral college.

The farce associated with these actions stems in part from the fact that the vast majority of individual trade unionists are not being asked how their votes should be cast and that already the different candidates have almost as many votes pledged between them as were cast by real live Labour voters on June 9. And to add insult to injury we now know that only 40 per cent of trade unionists put their cross against Labour candidates a few weeks ago.

Fortunately this deplorable state of affairs need not continue. All unions could follow NUPE's lead and allow members attending specially convened branch meetings to decide upon whom they should

From Mr Frank Field, MP for support. Union leaders could also Birkenhead (Labour) support their block votes to reflect their members' preferences.

Similarly, constituency Labour parties need to involve their own local members. During the deputy leadership contest a number of local parties organized postal ballots or invited members to mass meetings or branch meetings where secret ballots took place. After this contest Transport House issued guidelines on how local parties could involve ordinary members. It is not too late to ask local parties to put these guidelines into action.

Action along these lines by the National Executive Committee and the trade unions is essential if the leadership contest is to begin the rebuilding of Labour's support. rather than driving yet another nail into the coffin which has already seen too much action from a hammer over the past few years, Yours faithfully,

FRANK FIELD, House of Commons.

# PR as a principle of elections

From Dr Michael Gallagher Sir, Since the result of the recent election inevitably raises again the question of whether some form of proportional representation should be introduced for future contests, it may be worth dealing at the outset with one red herring which seems to have crept into the debate.

This is the suggestion that PR severs the territorial connexion between electors and their parliamentary representatives and, into the bargain, prevents an MP appealing directly to his constituents for re-election if he happens to have incurred the displeasure of his head office, a claim made just before the election by Mr Michael Foot.

These ideas seem to result from a mistaken belief that PR is a method of election. In fact it is a principle, which may be achieved by any one of a large number of different methods, many of them enshrined in the wide variety of electoral systems in use in the world today.

The one Mr Foot and some of your correspondents seem to be thinking of is the national list system, currently used only in Israel. Under this system it is indeed true that no MP is formally associated with any particular part of the country and that an MP's prospects of re-election depend largely upon how high on the party list his head office places him.

The Israeli system is very much the exception, however. All other systems based on PR use subnational constituencies and most allow the voter some means of. expressing a preference for individual candidates. The system which most fully meets the objections of Mr Foot and others is the single transferable vote, used for general elections in the Republic of Ireland and for the recent Northern Ireland Assembly election.

It, like the almost identical system used in Tasmania, positively forces deputies to develop a very close connexion with a clearly defined territory and to provide a compre-hensive constituency service. Irish deputies, each representing on average about 14,000 voters, can expect to be presented with about 140 constituency problems per week, a number far higher than the average British MP's workload.

While there are other reasons for this volume of constituency work in Ireland, and while the amount of deputies' time taken up by such work is probably unhealthily high, the important point is that the electoral system compels each deputy to provide an adequate constituency service for fear of being overtaken in the electorate's esteem by a rival, either outside or within

the party, who will provide it.
This system, by allowing voters complete freedom of choice as between candidates, also enables them to express a preference for strands of opinion within parties. If used in Britain it would enable Conservative voters to choose between "dry" and "wet" candi-dates, Alliance voters to discriminate as between Liberal and SDP candidates, and Labour voters to make clear their feelings about the direction the party should take. Because the system allows for the transfer of votes it also permits voters to express their true preferences by removing any need for

tactical voting.

Discussion of the electoral system should be conducted on the basis of a dispassionate assessment of the wide variety of PR systems employed in the world today rather than their blanket dismissal on the basis of inaccurate generalisations. Yours etc.

MICHAEL GALLAGHER, University of Dublin, Department of Political Science, rinity College.

From Lord Avebury

Sir, Sir Anthony Kershaw (June 21) may have been active in promoting electoral reform as he claims, but he has overlooked one crucial aspect

With the single transferable vote the people themselves will be able to determine what kinds of coalition, if any, the parties shall form. By giving higher preferences to candidates who favour alliance with party A rather than party B the elector can steer his party in that direction. This, of course, applies to Conservative and Labour voters as much as

to Liberals. If David Steel plays Kerensky in Sir Anthony's fantasy then Mrs Thatcher must be Czar. How tactless of a Tory to emphasize the autocratic tendencies of the Primo Minister. Yours faithfully, AVEBURY, .

House of Lords. June 21.

# Cheviots on Exmoor

From Mr R. J. Sellick

Sir, Your photograph (June 17) of Mr Aza Pinney and his ewe hoggs on their long journey from Hawick to Simonsbath is an interesting re-minder of the introduction of Scottish breeds (both Cheviot sheep and Galloway cattle) to Exmoor. John Knight, the Worcestershire ironmaster who enclosed and reclaimed the Forest of Exmoor, brought the first Chevious to the district in about 1839 but, "on account of being stolen, killed by. dogs and disease and lost by bad

shepherds", the project was soon abandoned. Later, in 1852, the breed was reintroduced by Gerard Spooner, tenant of Wintershead, and although

Saving parish records From Mr Martin Lawrence Sir, May I commend Commander Knocker (June 6) for his transcription of parish registers and suggest to readers an extension of that process. In the village of Harlington,

Bedfordshire, a heritage trust has been formed as a registered charity to organize and financially support a village archive office in which copies of parish records are made available for research. Most of the material is stored on

microfiche and includes registers, churchwardens' accounts, workhouse accounts, business directories,

### Work for unemployed From Dr Helen Rosenau

Sir, In a period of lasting and structural unemployment, would it not be a good idea to compile a list socially urgent and neglected activities, which could be subsidised by the state instead of paying out dole money? Participants should be selected on a voluntary basis.

This seems more honest than expressing pious hopes that unemployment will come down "auto-matically". The work to do is there. No shortage of that. The need is there. Why not respond to it?

It would pay dividends in satisfaction and open a new field for

local activities. Why not try? Yours etc. H. ROSENAU. 84a Ridgmount Gardens, WC1. he and his sheep stayed but six years, his Scots shepherd, John

Scott, settled on the forest. These sheep, and their shepherds Davidsons, Johnsons, Grahams,
 McDougals, Littles, Murrays and
 Gourdies - were finally settled on Exmoor by John Knight's son, Frederic, from 1868, and both took root and thrived. They came by boat to Lynmouth and by train to Williton, so Mr Pinney's ancestors presumably walked from Scotland in

one of the earlier migrations.

The arrival of his Cheviots after their three months' trek will be awaited with interest.

Yours faithfully, R. J. SELLICK, Kingsbridge Cottage, Luxborough,

### Somerset etc. Census statistics for 1801-1881 have been transcribed from the

County Record Office as well as deeds, wills and maps. The parochial church council and parish council have jointly appointed a village archivist and with the assistance of the 130 members of the trust a small part of Britain's

heritage is being preserved. The trust

received a National Village Venture

Award this year. Yours faithfully, MARTIN LAWRENCE, Chairman and Archivist Harlington Heritage Trust, 53 Lincoln Way, Harlington, Bedfordshire.

# Colour conscious

From Mr Richard Need

Sir, On recent journeys, ranging from the New Forest to Perthshire, I was struck once again by the antisocial colours of the thousands of caravans that pepper the place. A caravan in white, cream, custardyellow, powder-blue or knicker-pink makes a visual impact on the countryside like that of a blancmange on a billiard-table.

Does any owner ever think of browns, russets, dark greens or even camoullage patterns? Perhaps so: and his, bless him, is the one we never notice. Yours faithfully.

RICHARD NEED, 49 Волцег Hill Road Kingston upon Thames,

# Plight of Iraqi Kurd families

From Mr Kenneth Lee

Sir, Unless urgent action is taken a tragedy is about to happen to 30,000 people, mainly women and children who are trapped between two ferocious armies, one Turkish, the other Iraqi, which share one interest in eliminating a troublesome people. They are the families of Iraqi Kurds who are in revolt against the repression of the Iraqi Baathist Government.

These people are without food and shelter and lack medical supplies. They are afraid to return to their homes in the towns and villages of northern Iraq from which they had originally fied - many Kurds, including women and chil-dren, have been imprisoned by the Iraqi authorities because their male relatives have gone to fight with the guerrillas in the mountains.

Your paper reported (May 28, 31, June 7) that the Turkish Army had crossed into Iraq in pursuit of Kurdish guerrillas who have been fighting the Iraqi Government for a number of years. The situation, as we can reconstitute it from private and official Kurdish sources in Iraqi Kurdistan and elsewhere in the Middle East, is this:

The first Turkish crossing into Iraqi Kurdistan led to serious fighting between the Turkish Army and the partisan forces of the Kurdistan Democratic Party (KDP) and there were heavy casualties on both sides. Some 300 Kurdish guerrillas were killed and wounded. The Turks penetrated up to 30 miles into Iraq and, contrary to claims by the Turkish Foreign Minister, they have not withdrawn from the region - quite the opposite; they have sent substantial reinforcements up to and across the border.

This operation has been carefully coordinated with the Iraqis, who have also dispatched forces to the north to entrap the Kurdish guerrillas. Latest reports suggest that the Turks and the Iraqis are on the point of launching a final assault on the Kurds.

We appeal to the International Red Cross, the United Nations and all governments and individual organizations to intervene. Unless the Turks and the Iraqis are stopped, their action could have genocidal consequences for tens of thousands of defenceless Kurdish civilians.

Yours sincerely, KENNETH LEE, Chairman. British-Kurdish Friendship Society, 16 Ponsonby Place, SW1.

### Hereditary peers

From Sir Ronald Lindsay Sir, You deprecate the creation of hereditary peers (leader, June 14) on the grounds that their subsequent holders have the right to participate in the nation's legislative processes. under the present constitution of the Lords.

You do not mention the baronets whose inheritable titles do not confer this privilege, further creations of which could thus be considered more in keeping with today's tendencies. We now number about 1,227.

An added advantage is that there are some precedences for baronet-cies to be held by ladies. One is today so held (Dunbar of Hemp-riggs) being inheritable through either male or female descent; although only one of the 3,457 total creations since 1611 was granted in the first place to a lady, Dame Helen Bolles, in 1635.

Yours faithfully. RONALD LINDSAY. Courtleigh, Colley Lane, Reigate, Surrey. June 21.

### Reform of the Lords From Mrs Joan Langrognat

Sir. Re Mr John Stokes's letter (June 16) on the reform of the Lords: while some may see the merits of letting sleeping dogs lie, is it necessary to create poodles? Yours faithfully. JOAN LANGROGNAT, 8 Beaumont Court, Sutton Lane, W4.

From Lord Boothby Sir, In the argument about the British Constitution which now seems inevitable it might clarify the issues and even shorten the time it takes if one maxim was accepted at

the outset as true. The House of Commons will never tolerate an elected second Chamber. Nor should they try. Your obedient servant, BOOTHBY. House of Lords.

# Sound and fury

June 16.

June 20.

From Dr Charles Cruickshank Sir, May I plead for the inclusion in the rules of lawn tennis of the grunt

The grunt "psychs up" the grunter giving him an advantage which bears no relation to his tennis skill. It "psychs down", or intimidates his opponent. It is more unfair

than a deliberate foot fault. True, the TV spectator can protect himself by turning down the sound (with the added bonus that it silences the commentator) but short of ear plugs there is no protection at the Centre Court.

To make matters worse, this year the squeak fault has made its appearance among the ladies. Surely something must be done before it is too late?

Yours faithfully CHARLES CRUICKSHANK 15 McKav Road. Wimbledon Common, SW20.

# Rampant rape

Sir. The suggestion by Mrs Stella

unprofitable. In 1982 174,500 hectures of oil seed rape were grown in the UK. A conservative estimate is that one hectare of rape will yield 30kg of honey. From this source alone the

# From Dr.H. R. C Riches

Herbert (June 17) that mercased cultivation of oil seed rape could precipitate a decline of beekeeping in the UK is untenable. On the contrary, the introduction of this new crop has brought valuable bee forage to many areas of arable farming where modern agricultural practices had made beekeeping

potential honey crop last year was therefore 8,725 tonnes, which is about three times our total annual production of all honey. The estimated wholesale value of that

**Forthcoming** 

Mr C. F. G. Ackerley and Miss N. J. Francis

Francis, of Heswall, Wirral. Dr M. Birkinskaw and Dr D. M. Worrall

The engagement is announced between Francis, stepson and son of Mr and Mrs Hugh Pond, of Weybridge. Surrey, and Nikki, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs C. J.

The engagement is announced between Mark, elder son of Mr and

Mrs E. Birkinshaw, of Hayling Island, Hampshire, and Diana Mary daughter of Mr and Mrs W. S. Worrall of Beckenham, Kent.

The engagement is announced between Gerald, second son of Mr and Mrs W. Bishopp, of St Neots, Cambridgeshire, and Miranda, only

daughter of Mr and Mrs E Spencer-

Mr J. D. Boyling
and Miss E. J. deBurgh Sidley
The engagement is announced
between Jeffrey David, only son of

Mr and Mrs K. A. Boyling, of Brisbane, Australia, and Eirabeth Joy, vounger daughter of Mr and Mrs B. deBurgh Sidley, of Brill, Buckinghamshire.

The engagement is announced between Adam Hugh, son of Mr and

Mrs R. T. Cole, Dragons, Winchester, Hampshire, and Nicola eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs A. H. Begg, Manor Farm, Charlton, Salisbury,

Mr G. H. A. de Courcy-Wheeler and Miss S. M. Cerboni
The engagement is announced between George, elder son of Dr and Mrs A. E. B. de Courcy-Wheeler, of Mullingar, co Westmeath, Republic of Ireland, and Sylvin, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs R. G. Cerboni, of 4 Rue Mme de Stael, 2101, Geneva,

Mr G. N. Bishopp and Miss M. L. Spencer-Payne

Payne, of London.

Mr A. H. Cole

and Miss N. Begg

marriages

Mr P. R. Evans and Miss M. C. Doran

Mr J. M. Flanx and Miss M. C. Gabb

Mr P. McGraft

Mr J. A. Redford

and Miss J. C. M. Boston

The engagement is announced between Harry George, son of Major P. Verney, of Skiveralls House, Chalford, Stroud, Gloucestershire, and Mrs Caroline Verney,

of The Old Forge, Ewen, Circhester, Gloucestershire, and Guadrada Haradolphin, youngest daughter of Mr and Mrs John Glessing, of Montague, Hankham,

and Miss V. J. Twyman

Mr F. S. Peters and Miss J. E. Morris-Jones

and Miss M. C. Dorna
The engagement is announced between Peter, elder son of Mr J. Evans, of Harrow, Middlesex, and Mrs. S. Evans, of Northolt, Middlesex, and Miranda, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs Colin Doran, of Ashtead, Surrey.

# COURT **CIRCULAR**

BUCKINGHAM PALACE
June 12: The Queen, accompanied by The Duke of Edinburgh, went in State to the Palact of Westminster
State to the Palact of Westminster
Lorday 10 copper the Sergion of today to open the Session of Parliament.

The Royal Procession was med in the following order: THE IRISH STATE COACH (with Four Grey Horses) THE QUEEN
THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH SECOND CARRIAGE (Glass Coach with Two Grey

Horses)
The Duchess of Grafton (Mistress of the Robes) The Countess of Cromer (Lady in Waiting)
The Hon Mary Morrison (Lady in Waiting) THIRD CARRIAGE

tate Landau with two Bay Horses)
The Duke of Northumberland (Lord Steward)
The Earl of Westmoreland (Master of the Horse) General Sir Desmond Fitzpatrick (Gold Stick in Waiting) FOURTH CARRIAGE (State Landau with Two Bay

Horses) Admiral Sir John Bush (Vice-Admiral of the United Kingdom) The Lord Somerleyton (Lord in Waiting)
The Right Hon Sir Philip Moore
(Private Secretary to The Queen)
Mr Peter Miles (Keeper of the Privy Purse) FIFTH CARRIAGE

Landau with Two Bay Horses) Mr John Cope, MP (Treasurer of the Household) Mr Carol Mather, MP (Comptroller of the Household) Mr Richard Davies (Treasurer to The Duke Edinbrugh) SIXTH CARRIAGE

(State Landau with Two Bay Horses) Horses)
Colonel James Hamilton-Russell
(Silver Stick in Waiting)
Colonel Andrew Duncan
(Field Officer in Brigade Walting)
Squadron Leader Adam Wise

(Equerry in Waiting) MOTOR CAR Lieutenant-Colonel Sir John Miller (Crown Equerry)
Her Majesty and His Royal Highness were conducted to their

riginess were conducted to their carriage by the Master of the Horse and left Buckingham Palace at 11 o'clock, escorted by a Sovereign's Escort of the Household Cavalry, under the command of Major Simon Falkner. The Life Guards.

The Outer's Guard found by the The Queen's Guard, found by the Ist Battalion Coldstream Guards with The Queen's Colour, the Band of the Regiment and the Corps of

Drums of the Battalion, under the command of Major Nicholas Emson, was mounted in the Quadrangle of Buckingham Palace. The route of the Procession was lined by troops of the Guards

A Guard of Honour of the 1st A Guard of Honour of the 1st Battalion Grenadier Guards with The Queen's Company Colour, the Royal Standard of the Regiment, the Band of the Regiment and the Corps of Drums of the Battalion, under the command of Major Evelyn Webb-Carter, was mounted dismounted party of non-com-

### Latest wills

Miss Olga Vaux, of Hoylake, Merseyside, left estate valued at £476,106 net. She left personal legacies totalling £28,500, £4,000 to harity and the residue to Liverpool

Other estates include (net, before Maddox, Mr Edmund Theodore, of Findsbury, London, and of Forest Row, East Sussex, solicitor £213.671

missioned officers and men of the Household Cavalry, under the command of Captain Harry Scott.

upon the arrival of Her Majesty at the Houses of Parliament, and from the Tower of London Saluting Bauery at 12 noon by the Honourable Artillery Company under the command of Major

Antony O'Hagan.
The Imperial State Crown, the Sword of State and the Cap of Maintenance were conveyed pre-viously to the House of Lords in a Carriage Procession formed in the following order, and escorted by a

Johnston Office)

Lieutenant-Colonel George West
(Assistant Comptroller, Lord
Chamberlain's Office)
Air Chief Marshal Sir John Barraclough (Gentleman Usher to the Sword of State)

SECOND CARRIAGE

SECOND CARRIAGE
(Town Coach with two Bay Horses)
Mr George Harris
Mr John Titman
(Serjeants-at-Arms to The Queen)
Licutevant-Colonel Blair StewartWilson (Equerry to The Queen)
with Mr James Basset, Marquess of
Lorne Mr Guy Russell and
Marquess of Hamilton (Pages of
Honour to The Queen), were in
attendance at the Palace of
Westminster,
Her Majesty's Body Guard of the
Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-

Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms under the command of the Lord Denham (Captain) was on duty in the Prince's Chamber. Colonel Richard Crichton (Lieutenant), Major Derek Allhusen

(Lieutenant), Major Derek Allhusen (Standard Bearer), Major David Jamieson (Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant) and Lieutenant-Colonel James Eagles (Harbinger) were ou duty with the Corps.

Her Majesty's Bodyguard of the Yeoman of the Guard, under the command of the Earl of Swinton (Captain), was on duty in the Hoose of Lords. of Lords.

Colonel Hugh Brassey (Lieutentant), Colonel Alan Pemberton (Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant), Major Bruce Shand (Ensign) and Colonel Greville Tufnell (Exon)

were also on dary.
Her Majesty and His Royal
Highness returned to Buckingham
Palace at 12.15 p.m. and were
received by the Lord Maclean (Lord Chamberlain) and the Hon Robert Boscawen, MP (Vice-Chamberlain of the Household).

The Queen held a Council at

There were present the Lord There were present the Lord Cockfield (Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster), the Right Hon George Younger, MP (Secretary of State for Scotland, acting for the Lord President), the Right Hon Alick Buchanan-Smith, MP (Minister of State, Department of Energy) and the Right Hon Thomby Raison, MP (Minister for Oversea Develop.

(Minister for Overseas Develop-Mr Peter Blaker, MP, Sir Frank

# Meeting

Council of Christians and Jews The annual general meeting of the Council of Christians and Jews 100k place yesterday at St Columba's, Pont Street, under the chairmanship of Canon Douglas Webster. The 1983 Sir Sigmund Sternberg award for the promotion of Jewish/Christian understanding was presented to Mr Moshe Davis, Executive

Director of the Office of the Chief Rabbi, by the Right Rev Frascr McLuskey. Moderator of the Church of Scotland and CCJ joint

Among those present were Lord Coggan, newly elected chairman of the council, Sir Immanuel Jakobovits. Chief Rabbi and council joint

Peter Rees, MP (Chief Secretary, Treasury) were sworn in Members of Her Majesty's Most Honourable

Sir Neville Leigh was in attendance as Clerk of the Council. The Right Hon George Younger, MP had an audience of Her Majesty

before the Council.

Mr Robert Fellowes had the honour of being received by The Queen when Her Majesty invested him with the Insignia of a Member of the Royal Victorian Order

(Fourth Class),
The Queen, Patron, this evening attended a Reception at St James's Palace given by the National Art-Collections Fund to mark its 80th

Anniversary.

Her Majesty was received on Regalia Escort of the Household
Cavalry:

QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S STATE

COACH

(Four Bay Horses)
Licutenant-Colonel Sir John

Licutenant-

attendance.
The Princess Anne. Mrs Mark
Phillips, Chancellor of the University of London, this afternoon
visited St Mary's Hospital Medical
School, London, W2 and was
received by the Lord Mayor of
Westminster (Councillor Mrs Phoebette Sitwell).

Her Royal Highness laid the

Foundation Stone of the Student Centre and afterwards toured the Medical School, escorted by the Dean (Professor P. Richards). The Princess Anne, Mrs Mark Phillips this evening attended the Vincent's Dinner at the Savoy Hotel, London, WC2, where Her Royal Highness was received by the Lord Home of the Hirsel, Mrs. Malcolm Innes was in arendance.

CLARENCE HOUSE

June 22: Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother was present this evening at a Concert given at the Mansion House in aid of the Royal Mansion House in aid of the Royal
College of Music Centenary Appeal.
Her Majesty was received on
arrival by the Right Hon the Lord
Mayor (Sir Anthony Joliffe).
Lady Elizabeth Basset and
Captain Alastair Aird were in
attendance.

KENSINGTON PALACE June 22: The Princess Margaret. Countess of Snowdon was present at the State Opening of Parliament this

KENSINGTON PALACE June 22: The Duke and Duchess of Gloucester were present at the State Opening of Parliament this

YORK HOUSE. ST JAMES'S PALACE June 22: The Duke of Kent today visited the Proof and Experimental Establishment at Eskmeals in

Cumbria.

His Royal Highness, who travelled in an aircraft of the Queen's Flight, was attended by Captain THATCHED HOUSE LODGE

visited Princess Alexandra this evening.

June 22: Prince Naruhito of Japan

A memorial service for Sir Gordon Willmer will be held in the Temple Church today at 4.45.

# Receptions

Topol, the Israeli actor, who opens in London next week

as Tevye in a revival of Fiddler on the Roof, the role that

made him an international star in 1967

Company of Tobacco Pipe Makers and Tobacco Blenders Speaker and Mrs Weatherill The Court of Assistants of the Company of Tobacco Pipe Makers and Tobacco Blenders met at Giaziers' Hall yesterday when the new Master, Mr D. D. Merton, and the Wardens, Mr H. E. P. Spearing, Mr G. E. S. Widdowson, Mr L. A. Changie and Mr P. Dushill and gave a reception in Speaker's House yesterday after the State Opening of Parliament. The Prime Minister. Parliament. The Prime Minister.

members of the Cabinet and Shadow Cabinet, other members of both Houses of Parliament and of Mr Caspar W. Weinberger. Chapuis and Mr R. Dunhill were installed. At a luncheon beld afterwards the speakers were the Master and Mr Harry Gould,

The Anglo-Venezuelan Society held a reception last night at the Savoy Hotel to commemorate the bicen-tenary of the birth of Simon Bölivar. Other guests included the Masters of The guests were received by the the Glaziers', Scientific Instrument Venezuelan Ambassador, president, Makers, Launderers, Gold and and Señora de Coll-Blasini and Mr Silver Wyre Drawers' and Frame-Christopher R. Thompson, chairman, and Mrs Thompson.

and Miss M. C. Gabb
The engagement is announced between Julian, only son of Mr and Mrs Michael Flant of Great Malvern. Worcestershire, and Matilda, youngest daughter of Mr Michael Gabb, of Canterbury, and Mrs Carolya Gabb, of Doddington, Kent. between Andrew, second son of Commander and Mrs John Sayer, of asterion House, Easterion, levizes. Wiltshire and Jane. Devizes. Devizes. Witshife and Jake.

daughter of Mr and Mrs Charles

Rogers-Columan, of The Home,

Bishop's Castle, Shropshire. Dr A. G. Tyers and Dr R. C. B. de Weard

Alr P. P. M. Robin and Miss C. Warren

The engagement is announced between Philip, only son of Dr and Mrs A. A. Robin. of Harcourt Terrace, London, SW10, and Claire, only daughter of the late Mrs D. N. Warren of Wardel World Variety

Warren, of Harold Wood, Essex. Mr A. J. R. Sayer and Miss J. M. Rogers-Column

The engagement is announced

The engagement is announced between Anthony, eldest son of Mr The engagement is announced between Peter, son of Flight between Anthory, eldest son or per and Mrs Arthur Tyers, of Sunbury on Thames, and Renée, second daughter of Mr and Mrs Frederik de Waard, of Waalre, The Netherlands. The marriage will take place in Amsterdam in Lieutenam and Mrs R. McGrail, of Higheate, London, and Vicki, daughter of Mr and Mrs T. Twyman, of Voorschoten, Holland.

# Marriages

and Miss J. E. Morris-Jones
The engagement is announced
between Stephen, son of Mr and
Mrs F. C. Peters, of Dorchester
Court, Reading, and Judith, elder
daughter of His Honour Judge
Morris-Jones, QC and Mrs MorrisJones, of Blundelisands, Liverpool. Mr R Robinson and Miss L Williams The marriage took place on Saturday, June 18, at St George's Church, Venice, between Mr Richard Robinson and Miss Linda Williams. The Right Rev Felix Arton, Honary Chaplain, officiated and Miss J. C. M. Boston
The engagement is announced between John, younger son of Mr and Mrs W. M. Redford, of Kensington Court Gardens, London, W. and Judi, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs J. N. N. Boston, of The Meadow, Cayton, Wittal, Mr H. G. Verney and Miss G. H. Glessing
The engagement is announced.

ciated.

The bride was given in marriage by her father, Mr Jack Williams, oy her muter, Mr Jack Williams, and Mr James Bettley was best man.
A reception was held at the Hotel Cipriani and the honeymoon will be spent in Italy and the South of France.

Mr R Taylor and Miss A J Shone
The marriage took place on 28th
May at the Church of St Nicholas. Kenilworth of Mr Richard Taylor Academy of Mr Richard Taylor and Miss Anne Jacqualine Shone. Cannon F. S. Bull officiated. The bride was attended by Miss Margaret Phillipson and Miss Eleanor Hicks and Mr Richard Lindsley was best man.

### Birthdays today

M Jean Anouilh, 73: Sir N. Richard Brooke, 73; Lord Bruntisfield, 84; the Rev Professor H. Chadwick, 63; Mr I. O. Chance, 73; the Right Rev Dr J. S. Habgood, 56; Admiral Sir Frank Hopkins, 73; Sir Leonard Humon, 67; Sir George Ismay, 92; Miss Miriam Karlin, 58; Miss Margaret Lane, 76; Admiral Sir Horace Law, 72; Mrs Patricia McLaughlin, 67; Mr Ian A. D. Maclean, 81; Dr J. E. Meade, 76; Professor Martin Rees, 41; Sir Peter Maclean, 81: Dr J. E. Meade. 76: Professor Martin Rees. 41; Sir Peter Roberts. 71: Professor Isaac Schapers. 78: Mr Ted Tinling, 73; Admiral Sir Francis Turner, 71; Miss Irene Worth, 67.

### Oxford honours former Speaker

The Chancellor of Oxford University, Mr Harold Macmillan, OM, sty, Mr Harold Machinian, One, vesterday bestowed an honorary degree on Mr George Thomas, the former Speaker of the House of Commons, Dame Kiri Te Kanawa, the singer, received an honorary degree of doctor of music.

# Latest appointments

Latest appointments include: Mr William Bentley to be Ambussi dor to Norway.
Mr Colin McLean to be High Commissioner to Uganda.

### Dinner

Secretary of Defence of the Uni States. Lord Shawcross, QC, was in the chair and among those present

### **OBITUARY**

### LORD HINTON OF BANKSIDE

Leading figure in the atomic energy industry

energy industry in this country

abilities which made num an exceptionally influential technologist. He was a fine engineer it was about the same time that with a clean grasp of fundamentals; he was a good organizmentals; he was a good organizmentals; he was a good organizmentals; he was a good organizmental technological organizmental techn to inspire and direct the design

country. He was a many-sided characconclusions there was enough thought behind them to make them worth examining. What-ever the assessment which time will place on his work, there is little doubt he was a powerful, perhaps the most powerful, engineering figure in the first 20

ing apprentice at the Great Western Railway works at Swindon. He then went to Trinity College and read Mech-Trinity College and read Mechanical Sciences. On leaving Cambridge he joined Imperial Chemical Industries in the Alkali Division at Northwich. During the war, he was loaned to the Ministry of Supply and by the end of the war he was Denuty Director General. Fill-Deputy Director General, Fill-

ng Factories. Towards the end of the Second World War the remarkable achievements in the United States in the field of Second World War the remarkable achievements in the field of nuclear energy, largely directed nings of atomic engineering in towards military purposes, had made it obvious in Britain that new field of technology.

small British effort on the military side of Atomic Energy. ic Energy. known as Tube Alloys was removed from the responsibility of the Lord President of the Council, and responsibility for Atomic Energy was placed with Minister of Supply. Viscount Portal of Hungerford was chosen as Controller of Atomic Energy (Production); Professor I. D. Cockcroft was chosen as the Director of the Research Centre (Harwell) and Hinton was chosen as the Deputy Controller for Production. Hinton selected Risley as his headquarters, taking over one of the Ministry of Supply Ordnance factories, and also chose two of the main sites. At Springfields a factory was to be built for refining uranium and manufacturing fuel elements, and at Windscale were to be built the first production reac-tors and the plutonium chemi-

cal separation plant. Within six years the rapid growth in the nuclear energy ield made necessary a new administrative arrangement and the Atomic Energy Authority was created in July, 1954. Sir Edwin Plowden was chosen as chairman, Sir John Cockroft, Hinton, and Sir William Penney were chosen as the technical members, and Sir Donald Perrott was chosen as the Member for finance.

In the early Ministry of

Supply days there were many

handicaps to quick progress, and Hinton's drive did a lot to encourage the provision of essential elaborate (and expensive) new plant, and the recruit-ment of large numbers of able scientists and engineers. That much of the design work lacked the full backing of fundamental research was shown when there was an accident in one of the two Windscale piles (used for producing plutonium from uranium) in 1957. The safety precautions kept the escape of dangerous materials down to a low level, but Hinton was often to refer to the piles as "monuments of ignorance". Nevertheless, they did their production job, and taught us a lot about reactor design and technology. As the nuclear programme expanded, the decision was made in 1950 to retirement and honorific nature build a diffusion plant at and he brought an enormous Capenharst for the separation of U235 from natural uranium. While the requirement was mainly for weapons, it was foreseen from the start that U235 would have many other uses both civil and military. Once again, much of the design had to proceed on the assumption that research would provide essential answers by estimated dates. A tremendous

effort was made at Harwell and by the research and develop-

Lord Hinton of Bankside, of the selection of the atomic success.

Lord Hinton of Bankside, of the atomic solve these problems, many of them of great complexity. The plant was built to the development of the atomic success.

When the weapons prosince the war. He had been gramme was expanded again Deputy Controller Atomic and more plutonium was Energy (Production) at the required it was possible to Ministry of Supply from 1946 introduce reactors which in to 1954; a member of the addition to producing the United Kingdom Atomic En- necessary plutonium were able ergy Authority from its incep-tion in 1954; and finally into useful energy in the form of chairman of the Central Elec-electricity. This concept had to convert the heat of fission tricity Generating Board from existed since the early days of 1957 to 1964, in a period atomic energy in the United pregnant with decision for the Kingdom and it was a great step prospects of atomic energy in forward when Hinton was able to take the Harwell design to take the Harwell design Hinton had a combination of studies of the Pippa scheme into abilities which made him an the fully engineered Calder Hall

re of large technological organi-zations; he was farseeing and recommendation that the Cen-almost over-persuasive on tral Electricity Authority should matters of technical policy, and install 2,000 MW of nuclear the always believed in the generating stations. To provide importance of whatever job he suitable contracting organizawas doing. His main technical tions Hinton recommended the was doing. His main technical contribution to engineering was establishment of industrial to inspire and direct the design consortia each sufficently suband construction of the first stantial to cover all design and decade of nuclear plants in this development needs for nuclear power stations and willing to submit comprehensive tenders,

cause he enjoyed being in the limelight, rational in his judgments and usually right. Even when he was wrone in the price and availability of natural states. advantages of the fast neutronbreeder reactor which was capable of using the plutonium produced from thermal neutron reactors of the Calder Hall type and in addition would produce additional plutonium for furthpostwar years.

Christopher Hinton was born on May 12, 1901, son of the late Frederick Henry Hinton. On leaving Chippenham Grammar School, he became an engineering apprentice at the Grammar School of the same type. In spite of his recognition of the immensely more difficult engineering problems of this type of reactor, Hinton pressed for its inclusion in the programme. This led to the establishment of the company of the same type. In spite of his recognition of his rec the Dounreay programme which placed British work in this field on a par with any in the world and which was only matched by the Studies in the United States and Russia.

The Government decided in 1956 to split the responsibilities of the Central Electricity Authority into two, one part being responsible for generation and the other for distribution and sales. Hinton was the obvious choice as chairman of the this country, his years from 1957 to 1964 as chairman of the to be made in order to enter his pew field of technology.

The stremendous effort would have board were no less important and in some degree more controversal, for it was in this At the end of the war the period that he appeared to emerge as the opponent of the rapid exploitation of industrial nuclear power. He attracted to himself a great deal of criticism, much of which was unkind and misinformed, for his views that American and Canadian nuclear systems should be compared with the British reactors before a decision to purchase was made and that the extent of the nuclear programme should be restricted until nuclear power compared favourably economically with other methods of

generation. it is difficult to see how he could have advocated any other policy from his position as the leading figure in the Board, and a study of his publications shows that the views he expressed at this time were consistent with the opinions he held as a member of the Atomic Energy Authority. He had been a supporter of the original Government programme nuclear power stations, but the extension to 6,000 MW in the second White Paper on the subject was recommended during his absence on sick leave and never received his full support. It was natural enough that he should maintain an attitude consistent with this when he joined the CEGB as Chairman

Possibly it could be said that the argument on the extent and nature of the nuclear programme was sustained in too controversial a fashion, but in the outcome there can be little doubt that the reduction in the programme and the suggestion that United States water-cooled reactors might be preferred both led to substantial economies in the CEGB programme. Hinton was undoubtedly the man responsible.

In his retirement from the chairmanship of the CEGB Hinton remained active in a large number of spheres. From 1966 to 1980 he was Chancellor of the University of Bath and in 1966 also he became President of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. These, as his presidency of the Fellowship of Engineering (1976-81) had his presidency of the Council of Engineering Institutions, were not posts he considered in the light of their being of a amount of enthusiasm and energy to them as he did to his House of Lords committees. He had been elected to Fellowship of the Royal Society in 1954 having already been knighted in 1951. His KBE followed in 1957 and he was created a Life Peer in 1965. His

OM came in 1976. He married, in 1931, Lilian. daughter of Thomas Boyer. She died in 1973. There was a

# Cambridge University Tripos examination results

Luncheon

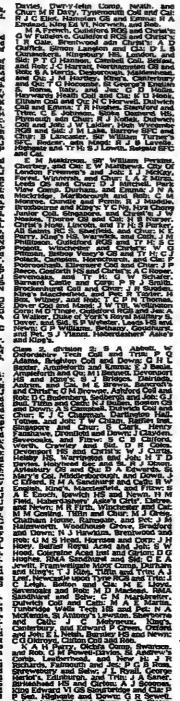
President of the City Livery Club.

The following Tripos examination results from Cambridge University

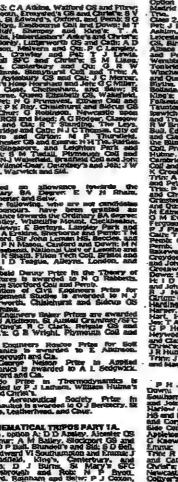
THEOLOGICAL AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES TRIPOS, PART 1A Class I A M Holls, 5s Coorse's Montreal and below D M Malson, Skinners' Company's Tunbring wells and Emma, L J P wootheed. Richard Huish. Taunion

Class & B A Budge. Tit erform and Trin: D J
Harst. Hurststerpoint and Emma; P J
Trowed. Lavyrier. Longon and Coth.
MUSSIC TRIPOS. PART 3E and King's.
Last I: MUCOSD. PART 3ES and King's.
Last I: MUCOSD. S A Attins. Hazletread
Last I: Musoch III S A Attins. Hazletread
Last III S A Attins. Hazletread
Last III S A Attins. Hazletread
Last III S A Butter. Cokrester
EGS and Pet: C E Campbell Scalin.
Poole GS and Serve; G M Cammins,
Poole GS and Serve; G M Cammins,
Serve of Music. Manchester and Carlets. S
Kings. Kings. Kings. Charlets. Serve of Music.
Manchester and Carlet. C L Junes. Cherham's
Serve of Music. Manchester and Carlets. S
Kings. King's. Were elected and Elizad and
Job. Walter III M Nob. King's.
Walterion Hulling GS. Oldham and Gul.
Clast 2. division 2 T R Allen. Schlaum and
Cal. J C Arthur. Verulant. Sk Albams and
Cal. T A Atthur. Wirtal GS and Crition: D
VI Reardmore. Cherham's Sch of Music.
Villant Elis and Trip. P S Dettion.
Cherick Hulme and Selv. K S Expendig.
Villant Elis and Trip. RegS and Fitze, L D
Dedvoorth King's. Camierbury and Cla. S M
Hussel. Wolferd CS and Penth. A T M
Jernkins. St Antony's Leweston Convent.





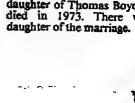




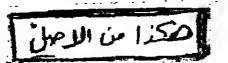




	and Chur. A A O Burne	ell, Baines,	Poutton
	Forehorn and Chur I N	Brown T	TO SEC
٠	Wells Garls G8 and En	MAL CRE	ucimali
	Wolverhampion GS and	Jes; CR (	24M. 6
	Campail (Michande	ET and C	B; H M
	Clouch, Maiden Ertech.	Reading at	id Jes: C
	S Crawford, Childrend	Co and Nev	WE MA
	Diplock, Matdstone at	nd Cath:	Dides.
	Candrick Sending and	Many DP	P Eates
	St Bernard's Convent i	IS. Westch	Y-co-Sea
	send Chur; A A O Bunds ie-Fyide and King's: T J Farehum and Chur; T J Farehum, Carlisle Frianc, Carlisle Friance, Carlis	палиев. бо	Wi East
	ESSEX SFC and Figw. P	C Ferna	lampton
	Joh: JCI_Fortham WI	Diam Files	nd Trin
	M Forward, Hudderst	eta New (	ME DO
	Trin: D P W Frost.	Lower PH	ofy and
	Christis & K Cressiva	W. Manch	SPET CS
	S E Hannock Habi	Triping La	AND JOS
	Brognies and News: A A	4 Hay, Mill	Daid and
	Trin; J A Hendrie, Geo	rge Watto	's, Edin
	and Chur, W A Hollas	ns. Pendict	on SFC,
	SHORE and Corp. A C &	HOLL Tive	rion and
	P Johnson & Albert	md Clar 8	Kandali M
	Macciesfield Co HS an	d Christ's:	CTH
	Kwok, Dean Close, Chel	tenham and	King's
	o residu Comi	. Newcast	e upon
	Dudien and Chur ? O	LCB. PUGI	Artal
	World Cott of the A	Mantie and	Church
	S Lant. Healton. Commun. S Lant. Healton. Commun. The and Selve. A E Duddey and Selve. M. A Covenity and Selv. Manus. Manus. M. Coulomber. M. Coulomber	Park STC	Middle
	borough and Cal: M A	M Marso.	Bablaire
	Coventry and Sid: E A	McGeach	in. King
	Mri purbian De Arien	AND NEW	a: P F
	Per E Nivawada S	Language Par	Acad
	Blackheath and Pet	C C Par	ker. St
	Philomena's. Carshallo	n and Nev	M: A L
	PRENEY WACOURDS HE	and New	n: 8 D
	Personal Management	er Girls	is and
	and Pet O & Probert	Con Library	
	and Oitton: 8 J Pro	rwse job	Lynn
	HAPTOW and Ches. D.	Pym, Pa	richelds.
	Contemporary and Con-	C Ruston	King's
	Canterbury and Cor- Latymer, Editsonton a Shand, Wycombe Abb Sudel, Dulwich Coll an Muddersield New Coll of Shorthame and Dombe	Pi P E I	Sewand
	Shand, Wycombe Abb	CY and Ch	h P C
	Sudell Durwich Coll at	Job: M (	Bykes.
	Hudderstield New Coll of	ad Magd; J	J Velch.
	Macrine and Perm; N	H Walker	. King's,
	Chat, Reading and Trin	G 1 William	Contact
	SUWBIT'S AND Metville C	oll. Edin an	d Permit
	A J Wilton, Sir Thomas	Rich's and	Pet CJ
	WOODEN, ADDRY, Reading	gand Cie.	_
	Alicand on Ordinary F	meta and 11	TD
	Huddereitele New Cail or Sperborne and Peruit: N McOclesfield and Magel. Cast. Reading and Trin: Savaart's and Merville Cast. A J Willon: Sir Thomas Woodall. Abbey. Reading Option b: D B Lioyd. MB Allowed an Ordinary E a: P R Barrett. Sour Keighley and Chur; G R Lizla and Jec. W M Hart. and Fitzur: O F Hudd Holden and Newn: A Herbits Boll and I'm Herbits and Willetters. Contraction		r oppos
	Keighley and Chur, C R	L Bowell.	William
	THE MIN JEST W M HOPE	Sir George	Мопочи
	Hollen and News	The Land	Electron
	Heriotte Estin and To	C Shore.	Cearge
	Langley Park, Beckerth	am and R	THE D TO
	Whitehand Collumns CE	Cand Descrip	







# Small businesses

Six million people are employed by Britain's 11/4 million small firms. We look at the incentives available to encourage new enterprises and opportunities for more jobs.

# In pursuit of a new climate of success

The years after the Second exceptions like De Lorean or World War marked the time in Inmos firms start small. If they Britain and overseas when the succeed they grow, capital multinational corporation shortages permitting and become reged as an industrial force. Some had existed before but they were largely confined to oil and chemicals. It was the stability in the post-war period. large-scale operation - perform the political breakthroughs an inestimable service to the symbolised in agreements like economy simply by being the General Agreement on innovative and efficient in their Tariffs and Trade and the aid-chosen areas. induced recovery and then The biggest disappointment rapid expansion of European of the post-Bolton years was economies from the destruction that although governments of war which provided the made pious noises in favour of opportunity for medium firms the small firm sector, they failed

110/01

among the smaller companies there was a feeling - particularly is keeping the bank manager after the boom of the 1960s - and the tax collector happy, that it was important to concentrate on short-term earnings and profits, because pour-plaint. The need to regulate big ing resources into long-term developments would leave the

group vulnerable to takeover. in effect the economy had become unbalanced and the priorities of those in business had become distorted by the quest for size. In this climate it was not surprising that the 1971 Bolton report on the problems of small firms - a detailed investigation into their role, their importance and their nceds, by Sir Nicholas Bolton, 'greater recognition in Britain's should highlight the fact that the relative importance of small firms had declined drastically in to ICI or GEC can be harmful the preceding few years. It was when forcibly applied to busi-not that there were conspicu-nesses for which they are not ously fewer small firms; but designed. rather that they had been The Conservative governovershadowed by the giants,

What failed to emerge moved some way to redress the though Bolton did his best to balance, faced as it was by the highlight it, was the crucial sudden collapse of industries importance of small firms as the which had provided millions of

of tomorrow. Even those which do not grow - perhaps because the market cannot support a

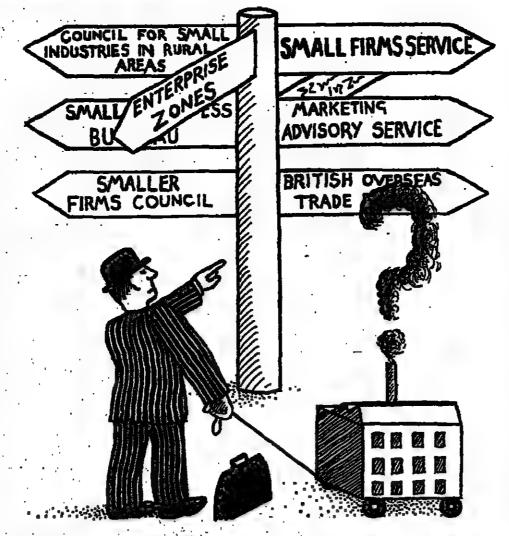
to become large, and for large to understand its real problems, firms to become international.

There were many advantages period when the accounting and in this movement, but in the disclosure rules were drastically 1970s some of the disadvan- overhauled in an attempt to tages began to show through provide fuller and more accutoo. The expansion of multina-rate reporting of companies' tionals had created an emphasis financial affairs. The need for on size for its own sake. It had the changes was, however, led to a period of rapid largely confined to those comtakcovers. It had created the panies with a stock market feeling among large businesses quote, but the new rules tended that it was cheaper to buy a to fall equally on quoted and small competitor with a new unquoted alike. They imposed product rather than to invest in reporting burdens on small new areas of opportunity. On companies which were quite the other side of the fence, inappropriate for a one-man

### Helping people to set up on their own

business in the public interest has led to the stifling of small businesses, many of which believe that time spent on form filling is time wasted. There remains an urgent need for even company law and tax policies that the regulations which apply

The Conservative govern-ment of the last four years moved some way to redress the engine of growth. With very few jobs. It was realized that even



with economic recovery the large firms could not take on significantly more labour, and if unemployment was to be curbed it would have to come by a further expansion of the one million-plus small businesses which already count for one quarter of the jobs in this country and the creation of new

The result in recent years was a battery of aid and benefits to help people to set up on their own, to start their own firms. The measures are generous some might say too generous in that they encourage and finance many ventures which are hopeless, but if the policy is to be criticized at all it is perhaps fairest to say that the balance is still not quite right. Too much effort seems to be spent on creating new firms and not cnough on helping guiding and developing existing firms which lack the knowledge, the awareness, or the resources to make the most of the opportunities in

the market

government though it is probably fairer to blame the governments of the past 50 years, is that it-bas still to create a climate in which it is the automatic ambition of most people to have a stab at running their own business. One of the great strengths of the small business sector in the United States is that if a middle manager in a company has an idea that his company refuses to exploit, then the venture capital markets and professional guid-ance in accountancy and marketing exist in abundance to enable him to develop the idea

Similarly, particularly in the entrepreneurial heartlands of California there is almost something "macho" about something "macho" about starting a business. In contrast, this country perhaps because of its history and educational system, still tends to produce administrators rather than entrepreneurs.

Perhaps the most helpful change of recent years has been The second failure of this the recognition by the power

blocks in the economy that the small firms sector needs special treatment and special services. The large accountancy firms have created small-firm advisory centres while others are more aggressive in selling their services to the clients. The banks, too, have moved towards greater professionalism not just in lending but in monitoring the performance of the firms after the money has gone in. And the government has invested heavily in advice centres and aid schemes.

An objective observer looking at the battery of support now in place would think there is no more that needs to be done. Perhaps there is no need for additional measures, but there is certainly a need to spread the word about the aid already available, to foster the optimism of small businessmen, and to make them realise that the rest of the country knows they are import-

Anthony Hilton City Editor stage.

# Perks for self-employed

Those of us who are salaried wage slaves look with envy not to say amazement - at what the self employed businessman can do to minimize or even reduce to zero his tax bill.

Many of the everyday exgranted like running a car or a house can be put against the self employed's tax assessment £100.

Indeed so much relief is scale
available that in its first few Shu years of operation a small business may pay no tax at all. But the diversity and complexity of what reliefs are available - more than a A company is a fairly hundred at the last count - complicated legal entity which makes professional advice es- has to provide properly audited ants (Moorgate Place, London EC2) for its booklet B hy you need a Chartered Accountant and a list of firms in your area. In practice most people ask their bank manager when they are asking for money to start the business in the first place, from a Citizens Advice Bureau or one of the Government's Small Firms Service Centres run by the Department of Trade and Industry. What the budding small entrepreneur will find out from his accountant is that he is faced with three main taxes on his trading profits: Income tax if you are a "sole trader partner: Corporation tax if you set your business up as a limited liability company; and National Insurance contributions.

On top of this you could be liable for Capital Gains Tax if you sell up or Capital Transfer Tax on what you leave or pass on as gifts though there are plenty of reliefs available. As a sole trader you pay

income tax on the profits of your business. You will probably need an accountant to work out exactly what these profits are. But you will certainly get tax relief on any money you borrow to invest in your business (also true if it is a imited company). A sole trader's losses can also be set against any other income you or your spouse has and any tax already paid on that income could be refunded. And if you are starting a new business - and one the Inland Revenue considers to be genuinely new you can also set the first four years of losses against your income for the preceding three years. Some relief may also be available if you turn your sole trader or partnership status into

a limited company at a later

TAXATION BENEFITS

If you have set up a limited company it will be liable for penses everyone takes for Corporation Tax. Small businesses pay a special rate of 38 per cent on profits up to £100,000 and then on a sliding is scale up to the full rate of 52 per

Should you set your business up as a company or stick to a simple sole trader or partnership agreement? It depends.

sential; you need an accountant, accounts but some tax consider-Ideally you should write to the ations - like use of company Institute of Chartered Account- cars - can be more favourable. cars - can be more favourable. Whatever you opt for capital allowances exist which can offset your capital expenditure against income tax or corporation tax, Plant and machinery qualifies for a 100 per cent allowance whether new or second hand in the year you buy it. Small premises of less than 1,250 so ft also get a 100 per cent allowance in the year bought, a concession until March 1985. Sole traders can carry some allowances forward for use in following years.

They are put against income tax rather than the firm's profits. Companies put their allowances as an expense against profits. This means a profit can be turned into a loss so far as the tax man is concerned. Stock relief is also available but not for the first £2.000 worth - quite a big threshold for some small firms.

National insurance contributions are different for sole

### Capital gains liabilities may be offset

traders and company directors: sole traders pay as self-employed while a director is an employee and the company pays his contributions. Self employed means you only get the basic state pension but tax efficient private schemes are available.

There are snags in putting some of the expenses of running your house if you run a business from home against tax. You can claim a proportion of bills like heating, lighting electricity and so on. But you could become liable for some capital gains tax when you sell your house,

though this may be offset if you are buying another business immediately afterwards. Capital gains "rollover" reliefs are also available which can reduce your liability to CGT to nothing but could eventually mean a higher tax bill for whoever you have given your business to.

Capital gains on assets you have owned for more than a year are reduced to take account inflation. Gains of less than £5,300 are exempt. Under the new rules Capital Transfer Tax now ignores gifts made pre-viously provided it was more

than ten years ago.

In the last Budget the old Business Start-Up Scheme was expanded into the Business Expansion Scheme. This gives tax relief to an outside investor in a small business. This means that if his top rate of tax is say 75 per cent, the Government is effectively paying 75 per cent of the investment. Up to £40,000 can be invested and you can now take up over 50 per cent of the shares. One minor snag is that the Business Expansion Scheme does not start until August but the Inland Revenue appears to have stopped the Start-Up Scheme in April.

It is too early to tell yet how successful the new scheme will be, But it will certainly help small firms find capital more easily - perhaps at the expense of the traditional financial institutions. It is much less restrictive than the old start-up

If tax relief cannot be claimed under the Business Expansion scheme the Venture Capital Scheme may be an alternative. Investment companies can claim under this (but not the expansion scheme) and can set the loss on any shares taken in a business against income or profits. Several funds have taken advantage of this. Pensions make an apt conclusion. Contributions to a self employed pension fund are wholly allowable against your income tax provided they do not constitute more than 17.5 per cent of your income. A pensions scheme is probably the most efficient way of investing any spare cash, but don't forget you cannot get hold of it until you retire. Companies can either "contract in" or "contract out" of the state scheme which is earnings related. As a businessman you must ask for your company to be contracted out or you will be automatically

Jonathan Clare

# We are looking for small businesses looking for money.

In a time of recession, you may well be thinking the prospects of obtaining a business loan are wilting fast.

Nothing could be further from the truth.

Because we at NatWest are convinced that financial assistance for the many up-and-coming businesses in this country is exactly what our economy needs. That's why we pay out some £35 million in Business Development Loans each and every month to over 3,000 customers.

And why we're looking to talk to more small businesses in need of finance for sound and promising business ventures.

NatWest Business Development Loans range from £2,000 to £250,000 and can be granted for periods between 1 and 20 years.

The rates of interest are highly competitive. Rates are fixed in advance, and repayments are worked out in equal monthly instalments. So everything's planned in advance and cash flow's kept well under control.

Now we've made our position clear, all that may stand between you and a flourishing business is a phone call to the Manager at a NatWest branch near you.

Alternatively, if you want more time to think, fill in the coupon and we'll send you the printed information on the subject.

Contact a NatWest branch near you or fill in this coupon for our leaflets 'NatWest Business Development Loans' and 'The Small Business Digest.

Send to: National Westminster Bank PLC, FREEPOST, 41 Lothbury London EC2P 2GL

(No postage stamp required)

Name	 	
Company	_	
Address		

Fixed sum • Fixed interest • Fixed repayments • Fixed term now up to 20 years . . . for easier cash flow.

12 NatWest Business Development Loans

# How to obtain the funds to start that special project

Listen to the Government and you would be excused for thinking that there is nothing casier than raising money to start a business. Talk to a small business man who is trying to manufacturers and a few service raise cash and you will hear a areas. different story. But the Govern-ment's political support for the available both inside and business lobby did better than it

Undoubtedly the Loan Guarantee Scheme is the most innovative in the sense that the Government has given it a lot £300m in the Budget, Before that, 9.000 small firms had already taken advantage of the scheme to borrow £300m. Under the scheme, the

Government guarantees 80 per

### Interest premium is a bone of contention

cent of a loan, from a list of approved financial institutions including the high street banks, of up to £75,000. But there is a three per cent premium on the interest to cover the losses from the firms that go bust.

loans comparatively expensive. But the Government wants the scheme to be self financing. Last Areas or 11.5 per cent for those year the cost of paying up under the guarantee for the failures institutions like ICFC, the outweighed premium income by £8m. The scheme's supporters, especially Mr Michael and the Department of Industry Gralls the outspoken Conservative small business lobyist, give similar loans, believe the £75,000 ceiling is The ECSC loans 100 low and wanted one of similar but even cheaper at £250.000 to be introduced in the Budget. However, the Government sees the scheme as an experiment and few changes and steel areas of high unemare likely until the first three ployment. years are up. The first 48 failures divided into 11 "startups", five buy-outs, 14 expansions (where presumably some sound advice was needed even more than the money) and 18 that needed extra loans to meet

financial difficulties. Regional development grants are available for manufacturers in the Development and Special Development Areas. You can get a grant towards the cost of buildings, plant and equipment of 15 per cent and 22 per cent

Intermediate, Development and conditions are stricter. The shares. grant must create jobs, bring exports and you must show you assistance is only available to problem - which has piqued the

### RAISING MONEY

private sector means the small outside the development areas. There are two main sources: could have reasonably expected The European Investment Bank and the European Coal and Steel Community, EIB loans are now available throughout the UK following agreements with the Midland Bank and the of financial muscle - another National Westminster Bank. together with the Industrial and Commercial Finance Corporation. The EIB loans are generally for seven or eight years and at a fixed rate of interest which is one or two per cent below the rate charged on conventional loans from UK banks. They can be used to pay for up to half the costs of capital expenditure in a manufacturing firm, some consumer services

agreements with the EIB make between £15.000 and £250,000 available to small firms with fewer than 500 employees. The repayment period is over eight years but it The premium is a big bone of is possible to negotiate a two contention because it makes the year repayment "boliday". The current rate is 11 per cent for companies within the Assisted Scottish Development Agency, the Welsh Development Agency within the assisted areas can

The Midland and Natwest

The ECSC loans are broadly about three per cent below the EIB rates. But they are available only within the traditional coal

The bank or institution making the loan investigates the viability of the project. The loans are in sterling wth the Department of Industry providing exchange risk cover on those oans which come from the EIB.

Limited companies can raise cash by issuing shares to outsiders who invest in it. This is obviously cheaper paying interest on loans.

Share buy-back legislation now means that you can sell shares to outside investors who Selective financial assistance agree to sell them back after a is also available in any Assisted certain time. This means Areas, which constitute the owners now do not have the old worries about losing control of Special Development areas, but their business if they issue

The new Business Expansion some national benefit like scheme gives tax incentives to outsiders who invest in small businesses (details under the see it through. Selective section on taxation). One

scheme applies to shares which are traded "over-the-counter" by certain institutions but not those which are officially quoted. This applies even if the

quote is only on the new Unlisted Securities Market. Special grants are also available towards your research and development costs if you are planning to develop a new process. The rules are not hard and fast but you do need Department of Trade and Industry approval before you go ahead. And from the beginning of June grants have been available for the cost of market assessments, pre-production tooling and capital expenditure. The Small Engineering Firms Investment Scheme has also

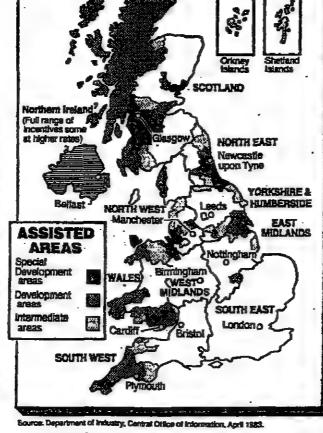
been reintroduced. The scheme gives grants to firms employing up to 500 workers to invest in advanced equipment. If you are unem-ployed and thinking of starting your own business you may be eligible for an Enterprise Allowance (details elsewhere in this special report). The scheme not only gives you £40 a week but also much needed advice on starting and running your

You may also be eligible for local authority help. Usually this applies if you are a special case. For instance, West Midlands County Council has proposed making £200,000 available to help black businessmen although the plan is being

### You may qualify for local authority aid

If you operate or plan to operate in a rural area you may get help from the Council for Small Industries in Rural Areas. It has limited funds to help to buy buildings or plant, but its contribution will not exceed £50,000 and it expects most help to come from the private sector. Almost as important, its management accountants will prepare loan applications and business plans for presentation to your bank.

If you live in the North-East you may be able to get a loan through the experimental Acorn Scheme. The British Technology Group and the English Industrial Estates Corporation - which builds industrial premises – are offering five-year unsecured loans with a total fund of £500,000 available. But the scheme is very much an experiment. Companies apply-ing are expected to have a good track record and it is unclear whether it will be expanded into other areas or whether the total



# The key to your first factory

### **FINDING PREMISES**

The cheapest premises to run your business from is your own ome. You have only got one lot of overheads and you do not waste time travelling to work. The problem is that in the eyes of the planners - and possibly the rest of the family - bomes are domestic buildings and not for working in; space is restricted and you are unlikely to have much room for expansion when J Smith, Potter becomes Smith's International Consolidated Ceramics Industries Ltd. Starting at home is a good way to begin though and

creating a nuisance - noise, smells and visitors calling - so the neighbours complain. Once you are ready to expand into commercial premises you will find both the private and public sector will fall over backwards to belp you. It is so difficult to get industrial premises to shift off their books that some estate agents offer a car to the negotiator who clinches a deal. But that sort of property is

the planners may turn a blind

eye provided you are not

man just starting in is likely to Easily the most publicized cheme which helps businesses find the right property is the Government's programme to establish Enterprise Zones. The scheme was first mooted by Mrs Thatcher in July 1980. There are now 11 zones operating and local authorities still bidding at JC the Department of the Environ-

ment for Enterprise Zone status. In the zones, which will cover the country from Invergordon to North-west Kent to Swansea. there are no rates, few planning restrictions, 100 per cent tax relief on new buildings and no development land tax. The benefits are guaranteed to last

for at least ten years. However, the second report on Enterprise Zones prepared for the Government by outside consultants (which reported in April) show that most firms have been attracted by the absence of rates rather than any of the other benefits. And contrary to Government's hopes the zones have attracted little new investment and have not brought firms from other areas in the country. This means they have created few extra jobs in the areas hard hit by recession, which should have been one of the main spin-offs.

The zones are an experiment and they do seem to have created just the distortions that the property world cisimed. According to the report, which covers only the first few months, 297 firms took advantage of the zones. Of these 157 were new enterprises while 127 bigger than the small businessmoved in from other locations. But only 17 had moved in from farther afield than the immediate neighbourhood or the county in which the zone was located. Nor is there much evidence that productivity is any higher than elsewhere.

> closely. There are some signs that the third report due next year will paint a brighter picture for the Government.

> The idea of the Assisted Areas where business is given positive assistance to encourage development is a lot older than the Enterprise Zones. All types of industrial and commercial property is available in these

> Industrial units can be built to your particular needs - or existing ones altered to suit. There is a big trend towards the small end of the spectrum with a lot of demand for small workshops of as little as 500 sq ft and plenty which are less than 1.250 sq ft. Leases can also be adapted to particular requirements and some areas will offer rent free periods of about two years. You can find out more from the English Industrial Estates Corporation in New-castle or in country areas from the Council for Small Industries in Rural Areas. Cosira acis for the EIE and will also provide support and help with planning

The EIE has also been building craft workshops for people like potters or printers in certain rural areas. They are both a home and place of work with a 500 sq ft workshop attached – about the size of a double garage. A lease could be yours for about £45,000.

Rather less permanent – certainly no time to get honeysuckle growing up the wall – are the new portable workshops started by a company called Instant Workspace with the backing of the Greater London Council Their big advantage is that they can use temporarily land which is waiting for development or which is blighted. The units range from a tiny 270 sq ft to 1,500 sq ft and are strong enough to take machinery but can be erected almost anywhere.

Inespective of who provides you with your premises; plan-ning constraints have been eased by the Government to help the private sector show what it can do. Planning controls are now simpler and all local authorities have been told to speed up planning appli-

For example you do not now need to get planning permission to change from light industrial to warehouse use if the building is of less than 2,350 sq ft. Planning applications are not needed for the expansion of your premises by up to 20 per cent provided the increase does not make the total floorspace over, 8,073 sq ft.

Rosemary Unsworth on where to go for advice

# Government heads the queue of helpers

One of the biggest headaches for anyone contemplating running their own small business is finding out where to go for help and finance. For although there are numerous sources of information and organizations around to help the fledgling entrepreneur, the overall impression is that to find the right vehicle for assistance is often more trouble than battling through a sea of troubles

The problem of finding the right source of help lies partly with the nature of the beast. For as the Bolton Committee zones are also the places to Report of 1971, which looked at consider when expanding or small firms following the developing a small business and decline of the sector during the planning authorities have been 1960s when larger groups expanded rapidly, said. The apparent indifference and cerbank, Hartlepool, Tyneside, tainly the ignorance of manner. tainly the ignorance of successive governments about small firms is, in large part, the fault of businessmen themselves who in spite of their numbers have been extremely ineffective as a

pressure group."

Since then Government interest in the development of small companies, now seen by some as the key to economic recovery and the seedbed for new industries as well as a part solution to high unemployment, has acted as a spur to organizations to provide organizations to provide national and local advice and financial services. Some of these groups have now found a political niche and are vociferous in championing the cause of the small businessman, while others are influenced by more practical considerations such as learning from each others experience.

The single biggest source of help remains the Government which, through the Department of Trade and Industry, has



Lord Lever: fighting forlonger-established nesses

developed a regional network of Much of the evidence was cations, How to make your garnered at Swansea, the first business grow, it explains where "All the measures were on the local authority from bank managers, accountant from bank managers, account and few will help the immediate problems facing independent summer. The AlB Small Firms Service, the Mar- also has strong links with trade. keting, Advisory Service, the organizations and operates 11 Council for Small Industries in regional councils run by busi-Rural Areas (CoSIRA), the nessmen. Scottish Development Agency. At the other end of the the Highlands and Islands Development Board, the Welsh Development Agency. Midwhose leading light is the Wales Development and the energetic Mr Michael Grylls,

**INFORMATION** SOURCES

Local Enterprise Development

Unit in Northern Ireland. Local authorities are also becoming increasingly volved. The Government also points out that technical advice can be found at the Production Engineering Research Associ-ation at Melton Mowbray, and Salford University Industrial Centre provides a manufacturing advisory service. Enterprise bank, Hartlepool, Tyneside, Speke, Salford, Wakefield,

plans for 12 more. On the export front, The British Overseas Trade Board in London and the Export Credit Guarantee Department office, which can be found in the local telephone book, are useful

Speke, Salford, Wakefield, Dudley, Corby, Swansea, Isle of Dogs and Belfast, And there are

contacts.
Outside Government, the Confederation of British Industry has 300,000 member companies and says that more than 50 per cent of these employ less than. 200 people and that around 25 per cent have fewer than 50 employees, thus quali-fying it to act on behalf of the small business with authority. Since the CBI's public persona is more usually associated with big business and so-called captains of industry, however, it s easy to understand why some small businessmen do not feel entirely at ease with its performance. Its Smaller Firms Council is designed to take smaller companies' problems into account and it boasts that with its wide range of contacts nationally and internationally,

The Union of Independent Companies is a lobby group in the true sense, as one of its objects is to influence MPs. It consists of around 200 member companies, restricted to manufacturing business with at least 20 employees.
The Association of Indepen-

dent Businesses, which used to be called the Smaller Businesses Association, has as its president Lord Lever of Manchester, which gives it less political bias than some of the other groups. It has been in existence for about 15 years and is keen on representing the interests of longer-established small businesses. In its comments on the 1983 Budget, it stressed that

MP for Surrey North West. It has helped to examine the efficiency of small business schemes from some of the professionals like accountants,

who operate them. Another vociferous group is the National Federation of Self-Employed and Small Businesses, with its 350 branches and 50,000 members, whose main attack has been on the role played in small business by Government departments such as Custom and Excise and the Inland Revenue. One of its



Michael Grylls: examining the efficiency of schemes

biggest campaigns has been against National Insurance costs and another is scrutiny by the tax authorities. Its members are now automatically insured against professional costs incurred as a result of a revenue investigation up to a maximum of £1,500. Membership of the federation costs £18 a year, with an initial £10 joining fee. The cover, however, only applies if the revenue agrees that in the end the tax shortfall is less than 15 per cent, to prevent the scheme paying out for people who deliberately set out to defraud the revenue.

One old established group to look out for small businesses is the Industrial Society, a charity formed in 1919 by an Anglican clergyman to provide proper food and sanitation facilities for workers. It now looks after both sides of industry, from the health and safety standpoint to providing financial advice, and has 15,000 member companies and 50 trade unions attached to

with its 30.000 members represents people rather than firms and is a keen Government supporter, while the Alliance of Small Firms and Self Employed People is a smaller group providing booklets with advice for dealing with legislation affecting employment.

burdens on the smaller firms. Chambers of Commerce, "All the measures were of which the based amyide which are locally based, provide but increasingly those members of the Association of Chambers of Commerce are trying to attract; the small businessman and they have the advantage of local enterprise agencies.

The association has recently started a small firms panel to pass views on to the Depart-

# CUT OUT THE RUN AROUND... AND MAKE YOUR NAME HERE...

Avoid the frustration of looking high and low for business premises or building land.

You'll find what you want here... Instant factories and warehouses. Instant Offices and business properties. And building sites available for immediate development.

All in just the right place: Southampton And in the pages of our two free property guides.

This is an ideal situation for you to go to work with excellent communication links, labour resources and service industries to support and help your business thrive around a major port.

Guides to strategically - located premises and Property Register Please send me a copy of your Commercial Property Register

Company Address

Economic Development Officer, City Valuers Dept., Civic Centre, Southampton. Tel. (0703) 23855 Ext. 587.



# FINANCE FOR THE FUTURE

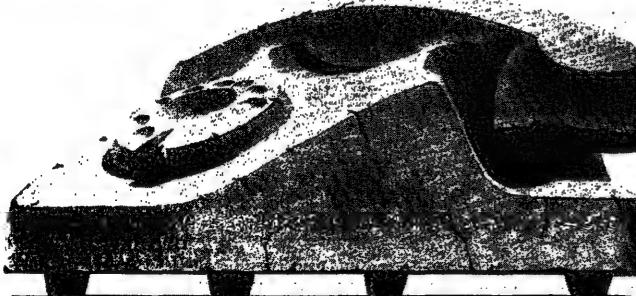
GIN industrial investments Limited is the subsidiary company of the National Coal Board Pension Funds responsible for direct investment in industry.

Finance for: MANAGEMENT BUYOUTS SYNDICATED PROJECTS **DEVELOPMENT CAPITAL** 



Specially structured deals to suit particular needs arranged promptly for amounts of £200,000 upwards.

Write or telephone the Managing Director D. J. PROSSER at 10 BOUVERIE STREET, LONDON EC4Y 8BA TEL: 01-353 1500



# Its 1983. Has anyone told your telephone?

Your telephone is so much a part of your business that it's very unlikely you've stopped to consider it.

And chances are your telephone system is operating in much the same way as business telephones have for twenty years.

So you may not be aware of just what a modern system could do for you. We're Thorn Ericsson. One of the market leaders

in communications. We make and sell a range of business telephone communications systems that use the very latest technology. From relatively small units with ten lines or less to massive 12,500 line exchanges capable of handling speech and data simultaneously at ultra high speed.

They have one thing in common.

They all add value.

AND THE COURT THE COURT OF THE

So much so that they will pay for themselves very quickly indeed. In greater efficiency. And substantial,

savings on your phone bill. You'll find a superb example in our Diavox 824 System. An electronic office communication system that brings the latest in business efficiency to the smaller company

You can use Diavox 824 as a straightforward operator-controlled system. As a key system with no operator. As an executive/ secretary system. As a call distribution system. Even a combination of these.

If you are considering an office move, the need to discuss a new telephone system is obvious. We believe, however, we can show every business

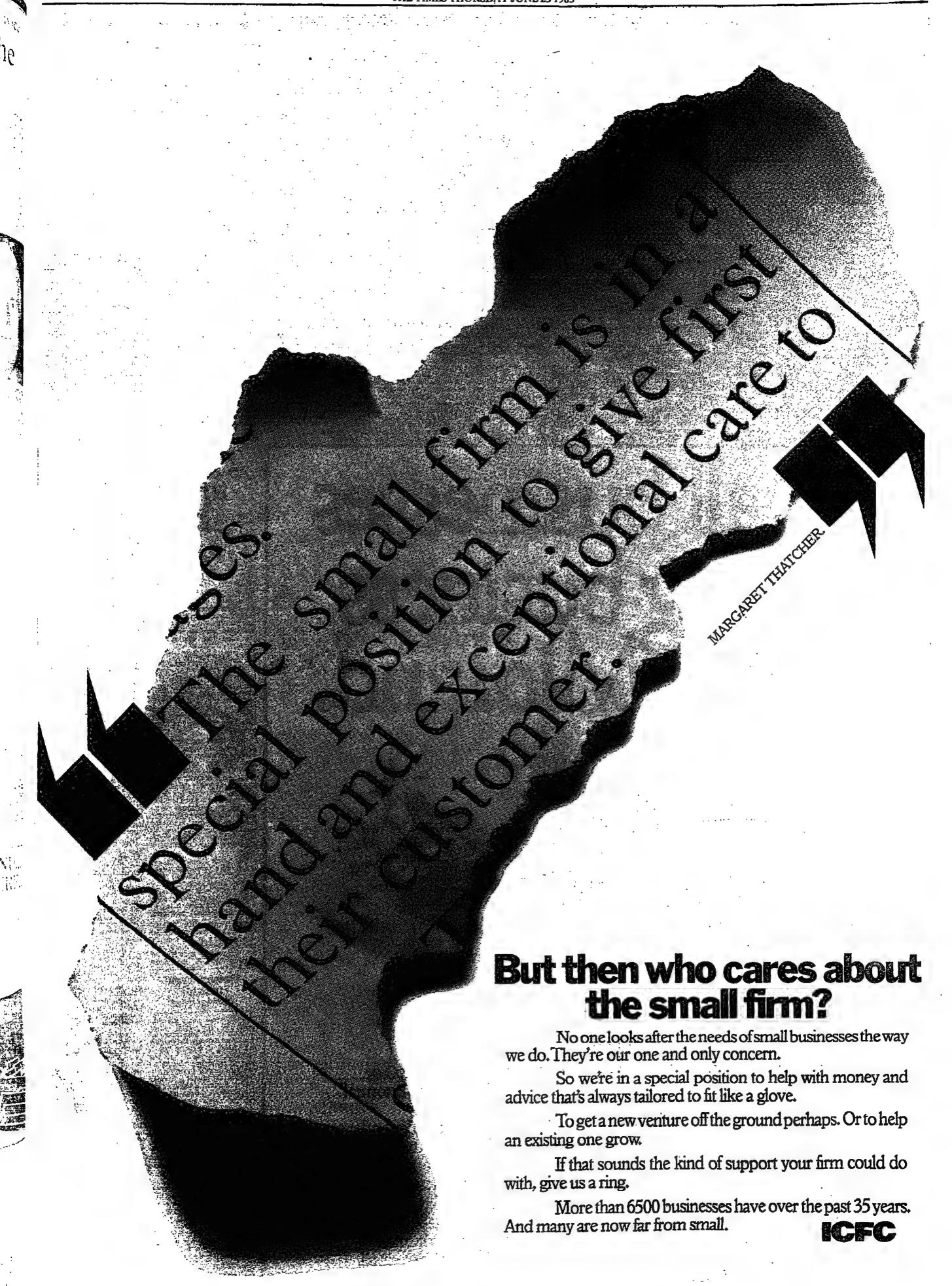
how our telephone systems can make a positive difference to the way it works. APPROVED One that can be measured in £s.

for use with The coupon is the first step. To: THORN ERICSSON Ltd., Viking House, in accordance with the FoundryLane, Horsham, West Sussex RH135QF. conditions in the Please tell me more about the 12 line 24 Extension Diavox 824 System 🖸 Internal Direct

Speech Intercom Systems ☐ Larger PABX Systems ☐ Staff Location Systems ☐ COMPANY ADDRESS

> **THORN** Partners in Communication.

run by Brabsh



# Helping hands for beginners in technology

Anyone starting or running a small business today can call on a wider range of technical and financial help than ever before. This article focuses on Government-sponsored schemes, but would-be entrepreneurs should also remember the assistance available from private sources such as the high street banks.

The Department of Trade and industry concentrates on grants to technically-oriented firms. Its most generous programme at the moment is the second version of the Small Engineering Firm Investment Scheme, known as SEFIS 2, to which the Government has allocated £100m this year.

The original scheme, SEFIS was heavily oversubscribed last year. Although the Government hastily added £10m to the 420m allocation announced originally, SEFIS I closed after just two months and many later applicants were disappointed. The deadline for SEFIS 2 applications is September 30. 1983, and the Department of Trade and Industry advises firms to apply as soon as possible, in case the money runs out again. SEFIS 2 was announced on March 28 and by the end of May, 1,500 firms had already applied for one third of the £100m worth of grants

### TECHNICAL **ASSISTANCE**

eligible for SEFIS. The scheme offers capital grants of one third costs of certain capital equipment; machine tools controlled by computer or microprocessor: advanced technology welding or metrology equipment; or equipment incorporating laser or plasma technology.

The DTI also encourages small firms to apply for grants under its general support for innovation programme. The Government will pay up to one third of research and development costs (with no minimum figure) for projects leading to new or significantly improved field of manufacturing industry.

Then there are more specific schemes to encourage the application of new Schnologies: CADCAM - Computer Aided Design and Computer Aided Manufacture in the mechanical and electrical engineering in-dustries: CADMAT - Com-puter Aided Design, Manufac-ture And Testing in the electronics sector: FMS -



One company that has benefited from Government schemes. A grant from the Department of Trade and Industry enabled Exel Manufacturing and Engraving Co., of Wembley, north London, to buy a Dahlgren computer-based engraving system. Mr Ray Pethard has operated the machine since its arrival three months ago.

operated by the Production Engineering Research Associ-ation (PERA) in Melton Mow-

Microelectronics Application and Industry regional offices technical inquiries and provide Project to encourage the use of microelectronics in products and processes in any manufac-turing sector, MISP - the Microelectronics Industry Support Programme: Robotics to encourage the application of robots and the manufacture Engineering firms employing up to 500 full-time staff are for computer-controlled batch production; FOS - the Fibre to promote computer software products and packages.

Industries Scheme; MAP - the Department of Trade

will give details of all these a consultant for up to five days without charge to the firm. Some problems are tackled by The Technical Enquiry Service, launched a year ago, is intended to help small firms in PERA's own staff. If more expertise is needed, the work any manufacturing business deal with technical problems. It may be contracted out to other research laboratories, univeris financed by the DTI and

The Technical Enquiry Ser-vice is prepared to deal with any PERA will answer up to four get involved in general manage-

All advice is confidential.

ment or financial problems; should be directed at the

DTI's Small Firms Service. Although firms employing up to 200 people may use the Technical Enquiry Service, the DTI encourages those with more than 60 employees to turn to its Manufacturing Advisory Service, which is also run by PERA. This offers 15 days free production or planning consuliancy, followed by 15 more days. at half price.

ontracting. Retail distribution light engineering furnities making motor repairs catefride and hairdressing are other and hairdre in five areas for the past year. It begins nationwide in August, with a Government allocation

An allowance of £40 a week for up to a year will be provided by the MSC to people who might otherwise be deterred

### Projects must be suitable for public support

from starting a business by the fact that they would lose their unemployment or supplementary benefit. The Government hopes that 25,000 will take advantage of the offer, Applicants must show the ability and intention to invest at least £1,000 and the MSC has to approve the nature of the business as "suitable for public support". No one planning to

open a nightelub need apply. The MSC does not assess the proposed business's prospects of success before approving the enterprise allowance. But Job-centre staff (who administer the scheme) do try to give appli-cants a good chance by arranging interviews with counsellors from the DTI's Small Firms Service: they are local businessmen with personal experience of starting new enterprises.

In the pilot areas, about one quarter of the new businesses are being established in the construction industry, mainly in general building repairs and maintenance such as plumbing.

signed for entrepreneurs who are determined to set up a firm that will grow quickly into a sizeable venture. The Small Business Course is for people who wish to start on a more modest scale, but will employ others (self employment courses are also being introduced for people who are just interested in one person businesses).

gramme runs for 16 weeks. The first month or so is spent undergoing tuition at a major business school (London, Warwick, Manchester, Durham or Glasgow). Participants spend 10 to 12 weeks in the field doing market research, finding premises, seeking funds, ident-ifying suppliers and refining their business plans; the school staff and independent consultants are available throughout to give advice.

The Small Business Course follows a similar pattern over a shorter period of time, usually ment bears the full costs of both programmes, including an allowance to give the trainee financial support. The MSC hopes to sponsor 2,000 people on the New Enterprise Programme and the Small Business Course during the coming year. Short of a full business degree, it is hard to imagine a better preparation for a career as an independent entrepreneur.

Clive Cookson \*

# Small businesses are big business at the Midland.



Running an independent business can be quite nerve-racking without someone to talk to.

At the Midland we're great listeners, so drop in for a chat. We can offer expert help.

And, in suitable cases, services which include Long Term Loans, equity finance and low-cost fixedinterest loan schemes using E.E.C. funds.

What's more, in the case of export finance, the Midland has a scheme for companies with an

Midland Bankple

export turnover of £500,000, or less, who don't wish to use normal ECGD insurance.

There is also our Independent Business Banking Unit that's designed to co-ordinate services offered to small businesses.

So, come and talk to us. We've a good ear because we hope that one day your small business won't be quite so small.



# Teaching skills to the young

nothing like experience" certainly applies to training for the running of small businesses. But with unemployment at record levels and the need to try and help school leavers to learn some skills and find a job small firms have come into the mainstream of further edu-

Research in the 1970s showed that about two thirds of small new business founders were craftsmen, and the emphasis in the last few years has changed towards the smaller

The Conservative Political Centre in its recent publication Moving Forward: Smaller businessess and the economy, said that there is evidence that those who have worked in small businesses are 12 times more likely to establish their own small firms than those who have been employed in large

Government and researchers have noted the West German training experience where more than 80 per cent of the apprenticeships offered are in the artisan sector with the result that there is double the number of small firms in the West German metal working industry as there are businesses of all sizes in Britain's manufacturing industries. The result is that the West Germans have twice as many craftsmen as Britain with a constant supply of entrepre-

The Youth Training Scheme, which has developed from the Opportunities Programme, should help to provide 16-year-olds with 12 months work experience and instruction ith the total costs rising to £4,000m in the next three years.

The Conservative Political Centre has also called the establishment of an indepen-dent institute within the university system to monitor the development of the small

### Owners should train for management

ening of the small firms division of the Department of Trade and Industry. On training the young it suggests that a vocational course in the last year of schooling should be established with business represented on school governing bodies. Further, a management programme and financial training for small founders and owners should be set up and the polytechnics should increase emphasis studies, management training and the development of industrial technology.

The point about training in this field is that since many small firms are set up by people with craft or trade experience. the problems of producing the goods or marketing their services are less onerous since they have had some experience. But that leaves other difficulties like bookeeping and cash-flow organization, usually the straw that breaks the carnel's back of a small business - which in turn reduces the time left to train new recruits in the basic skills.

According to the Bolton committee on small business most managers of small firms lack higher education qualifications although in areas like construction and some manufacturing industry a fair number hold degrees or management

At present the main sources of help come from the Man-Services Commission

become self-employed as well as those who want to set up a small business to employ others as well as themselves and those who want to start up more sophisticated ventures under the New Enterprise Programme scheme. The MSC also runs a management extension programme for people aiready in business which provides an experienced businessman with skills matched to the needs of the individual business for between six months and a year.

Other help for training is available from business schools.

### Television and radio urged to help more

regional management centres and regular conferences and seminars, held by voluntary bodies like the London Enterprise Agency. But these alone are insufficient to cater for all the needs of small firms and for There have been calls for more retired businessmen to help the training programme and greater promote what help is around. Recently the BBC and independent radio have made some nroads in this way.

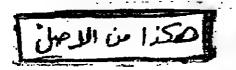
One example of such assistance is the "Head Start in Business" campaign set up by the Industrial Society with Capital Radio, which has used money from the Prince of Wales's Jubilee Trust, of which he is president, to help young people in London set up and run their own businesses. The Abbey National Building Society also supported this scheme by offering premises above some of their branch offices.

The Abbey and the Industrial Society plan several more similar schemes and the idea is to link the young trainers with more experienced entrepreneurs so that they receive some training and practical help at the same time. Capital Radio's role is to announce the plans and monitor the progress of the participants.

Another source of help for mail firms who need particular with marketing their product once work is under way is the Design Council, which help improve the standard of product design Rural-based trades and skills are also taught and training is available from the Council for Small Industries in Rural Areas (CoSIRA) where thatching and forgework as well as more general engineering skills are on offer. But the increased use of new technology throughout industry will prof ably mean that in future the efforts of organizations like the London Enterprise Agency will be much more in demand because it can fall back on its members' own experience of newer working methods.

The LEA was formed by nine British companies - BP. Bar clays Bank, BOC, GEC, IBM Midland Bank and Shell UK with the London Chamber of Commerce and Industry, to help small firms and at the same time promote urban regeneration in the metropoli-

Only with the marriage of skills and expertise that similar groups could provide will the challenge of setting up a new industry receive the attention and seriousness it deserves.



City Comment

Money

magazine, are particularly

reassuring for British

bankers this year. Bar-

clays and National West-

City Editor **Anthony Hilton** 

THE

City Office 200 Gray's Inn Road London WC1X 8EZ Telephone 01-837 1234

STOCK EXCHANGES

FT Index: 721.1 down 10.3 FT Gifts: 82.15 up 0.13 Bargains: 24.026 **Datastream USM Leaders** Index: 98.45 down 0.19 Tokyo: Nikkei Dow Jones index 8826.88 up 28.26 Hongkong: Hang Seng index 957.62 down 1.00 New York: Dow Jones Average (latest) 1245.09 down 2.31

**CURRENCIES** 

LONDON CLOSE Sterling \$1.5295 up 30 pts Index 83.7 down 0.6 DM 3.86 down 0.0350 FrF 11.5950 down0.1100 Yen 363.25 down 2.85 Dollar Index 124.2 down 0.9

DM 2.5205 down 305 pts \$420.50 up \$6,75 NEW YORK LATEST Gold \$420.50

**Sterling \$1.5285** 

**INTEREST RATES** 

Domestic rates: Base rates 91/2 3 month Interbank 97/8-93/4 Euro-currency rates: 3 month dollar 9½-97/<sub>8</sub> 3 month DM 53/<sub>8</sub>-51/<sub>4</sub> 3 month Fr F 143/<sub>8</sub>-141/<sub>2</sub>

ECGD Fixed Rate Sterling Export Finance Scheme IV Average reference rate for interest period May 4 to June 7, 1983 inclusive: 10.334 per

PRICE CHANGES

Rennies975 + 400p Turner & Newall57 + 9p Global Nat Res£4.00 + 50p Pentos17p + 2p Cornell140p + 15p Benlox28p + 3p P & O Dfd.195p - 23p Hambros Ord 105p - 8p Atlantic Met 114p - 8p E Jones75p-5p Kwik Fit46p-3p

TODAY

interims: Arbuthnot Sterling Fund, Castlefield (Klang) Estate, Granger, Arthur Lee, Killinghall (Rubbr) Development. Syndicate, Minet, Superdrug Stores (1st qtr), Trusthouse Forte, Whatlings. Finals: Baker Perkins, Bararroora Tea, Benzol Carbonising, Burnett & Hallesmere, Centrovincial Estates, Crosby Woodfield, Dominion & General, Electrocomponents, Ferranti, Ham-bros, Hergreaes, Petbow, Redland, Economic stat-Istics; New vehicle registration (May). UK banking sector statistics (1st qtr), money stock (1st qtr), financing of the central government porrowing requirement (1st

NOTEBOOK

Racal shares crashed by 48p yesterday to close at 511p. Racal announced pretax profits of £114m, for the year ending March 31 against £102m the previous year. Analysts are concerned about problems Racal has encountered with important radio contracts with OPEC'S member countries. City firms are vigorously selling their services to South African institutions in the expectation that South African exchange controls will be abolished.



Mr Martin Jacomb, above Kleinwort Benson's vice-chairman, is to succeed Sir Alexander Johnston as deputy chairman of both the Council for 1980 account. On average, a the Securities Industry and the Panel on takeovers and mergers in August. Mr Jacomb, who is £10,000 line written, compared 53. practiced as a barrister before joining the merchant account. bank in 1968. He is chairman of Only the City Capital Markets

 DOLLAR FALLS: The dollar fell sharply in thin currency trading in the wake of lower American market interest rates and worries about the ballonning trade deficit. The switch-out of deliars into switch-out of deliars into European currencies hit the European currencies hit the vested. In second and third vested, in second and third vested. lower American market interest pound, which touched a twomonth low on its currency hasket index at one stage, finally closing down 0.6 at 83.7 though it gained 30 points on the dollar £10,000 line respectively.

WALL STREET

# Market loses its euphoria

New York (AP-Dow Jones) The Dow Jones Industrial average was fractionally lower at 1,246 yesterday after being down five points earlier in the

Mr Ralph Bloch, vice-president for investment stragegy at Moseley Hallgarten Estabrook Weedon, said: "There are no major technical problems in sight at present but it just doesn't look as euphoric as it has recently.

"Investors have to follow the bond market very closely as the stock market anticipates a major decline in the basic money supply over the next few weeks. In any case, any uptick in interest rates will be minor and the market should be able to handle it," .

Scalumberger was up 2 at 56 3/8; Halliburton up 1 3/8 to 41 3/8; Atlantic Richfield up 5/8 at 49 3/4; Standard Oil of Indiana up 3/8 to 51 1/2; Getty up 5/8 at 71 7/8; Standard Oil of Ohio up 3/4 to 52 3/8; Occidental up 1/4 at 24 3/8; and Pennzoil up 5/8

Data General was 60 1/2, up 1/8; General Electric 56 7/8, down 3/4; International Business Machines 123 5/8, up 1/2; Teledyne 169 3/4, up 2 3/4; General Motors 73 7/8, up 7/8.

# Brengreen issue to raise £5m

By Jeremy Warner

Brengreen (Holdings) Year to 2.4.83 Pretax profit £1.69m (£862,000) Stated earnings 4.75p (3.01p) Turnover £31.13m (£24.65m) Net final dividend 0.55p making 1p (0.8p) Share price 77.5p unchanged Yield 1.9%

Brengreen Holdings, the office cleaning group, will raise £5m from shareholders to fund new business arising out of the privatization of hospital ancillary services and local authority refuge collection and street

cleaning. The company said yesterday it believed that with the re-elected, Conservatives £500m of hospital ancillary service work would eventually be put out to tender.

Mr David Evans, chairman, said: "We think is likely that up to 200 hospitals will put ancillary work out to tender in the next nine months. According to our intelligence about 30

"We can save the health service around 30 per cent of the current cost of its ancillary position to capture such con-

The company also believes that it is in a good position to take advantage of further privatization by local auth-orities of refuge collection and stree cleaning. It already has eight of the 18 contracts of this type and is about to win another worth £400,000 a year from the Vale of Whitehorse in Oxfordshire. Brengreen also has hopes of winning two other local authority contracts up for tender in the near future.

Justifying the cash call on shareholders, which was an-nounced resterday together with results which show pretax profits doubled to £1.69m in the year to April 2, Mr Evans said that if the company did reap the benefit of privatization in hospital, college and school services, it would require funds.

The money is being raised by a rights issue of one new share at 63p for every four shares held. According to Mr Evans. when the date for announcing the rights issue was chose about six weeks ago, he was confident that the Conservatives would by term strategy.

But a week ago Messers bid. Buying
Cogan and Swid said their southeby's it
proposed Sotheby offer would rise by 20 per cent to 630p a Knoll £51m. then have won a General Election even though no elec-tion had at that time been called.

# The Queen's Speech: privatization plans outlined

# 13 Royal Ordnance factories added to state sell-off list

Government towards privatization of the nationalized industries - one of the cornerstones of its policy of cutting back public expenditure - is to be concentrated in the new Parliamentary session on telecommunications, the oil assets of British Gas and arms

manufacture.

Hiving off 51 per cent of British Telecom is expected to raise a gross figure of between £3bn and £5bn and be by far the largest privatization project. The British Gas sales could add a further £700m to the Government's coffers:

Surpisingly, The Queen's Speech referred to only one other privatization proposal, the Royal Ordnance Factories and made no mention of the other, potentially controversial sales Mrs Thatcher is keen to seen concluded in the next few years - Rolls-Royce, British Airways, and substantial parts of British Steel, British Shipbuilders and BL, as well as many of Britain's airports and the National Bus Company. The Ordnance factories, of

which there are 13 scattered around the country, have been consistently profitable since being taken under the umbrella

Hanson (left) and Ronson: the battle continues.

Ronson strengthens

his UDS position

By Jonathan Clare

The National Coal Board the poorly-trading UDS are

Hanson topped Bassishaw's

terms after a bitter battle for control and since Monday has

taken its stake in UDS close to 90 per cent. Its offer closes in

Mr Ronson said on Monday

that he did not intend to accept

the Hanson terms. He is now

the only other player in the game – by holding on to his UDS shares he can bargain with Hanson to buy UDS's Richard Shops and John Collier chains

to provide the basis for his own

retail chain. The Burton Group

also wants to buy the two

chains. Over the last few days

more than 5 million shares in Hanson have been sold on to

the stock market and there is a

strong suspicion that someone

has sold short in anticipation of

accepting the Hanson terms. The short-selling anticipates that the price will drop as more

After a formal complaint the

Takeover Panel gave Knoll a week to state that the money

was there. The Panel said last

night it was satisfied the higher bid could be funded.

\$56m (£36m) will be available

to Knoll International Holdings

Inc. to help fund its Sotheby

bid. Buying 70.1 per cent of Sotheby's il does not already own at 630p a share would cost

After the floration about

less than two weeks.

pension fund is believed to have thought to have either accepted

sold its stake in the UDS retail Hanson's share and cash offer

was especially formed to bid for shares come on to the market.

US float for Sotheby bid

By Our Financial Staff

Mr Marshall Cogan and share if the finance could be Stephen Swid are selling shares arranged.

group, held through the Bassi- or to be about to.

shaw consortium, to Mr Gerald

Ronson's Heron company,
The acquisition of this stake

would almost certainly be

enough to raise Heron's stake in

UDS from 7 per cent to more

than 10 per cent, the level that

Mr Ronson said he controlled

cent, Mr Ronson can prevent Hanson Trust, which bid

£250m, from using section 209

of the Companies Act to buy compulsorily the minority sha-

reholding.
Even if the addition of the

coal board stake left Heron with

under 10 per cent, RIT and Northern, another Bassishaw member, has not accepted the

offer terms from Hanson and

would be likely to make its

stake available to Heron if it

Other institutional share-

holders in Bassishaw, which

in one of their private com-

panies to help fund their takeover bid for Sotheby Parke

Morgan Grenfell, the mer-chant bank advisers, said last night that floating the furniture

subsidiary, Knoll International Inc. on Wall Street had always been part of the group's long

Study confirms underwriting snags

Investments lift Lloyd's return

By holding more than 10 per

on Monday.

were required.

the Government Trading Funds Act 1973.

The ordnance factories recent

1980-81, when earnings were depressed to £1m following the

by the British Gas Corporation is expected to raise more than £500m. This will account for significantly more than half the

sals, which have been vigorously opposed from the outset by the corporation under Sir Denis Rooke, its chairman, were well under way before the election. The Queen's Speech confirmed that the sell-off will be completed in the coming

The first sale to be completed

Iranian revolution and its Ordnance Factories. impact on British arms exports. Last year they made a profit . Since, the formation of the after interest of £68m from total Government . Training Fund, . Since, the formation of the sales of £449m and should, with ordnance exports

their growing export potential, accounted for about half of total arouse considerable interest in turnover, falling to about one turnover, falling to about one third in 1980-91 but recovering to 43 per cent last year with the profits show a marked rise since Middle East, Europe and North America the main markets. The sale of the Royal

employ a total of 18.588 workers making ammunition, ianks, guns and other advanced weapons, is to be covered by enabling legislation in the new session. It was the subject of a consultative document sent to the the trade unions last October and has since been roundly attacked by the Council

# British Gas sales expected this year

By Jonathan Davis, Energy Correspondent

will be that of British Gas's 50 per cent interest in the Wytch Farm oushore oil field Dorset, first announced by the Government nearly two years ago. Negotiations to sell the interest to a consortium of five small British oil companies, led £750m which the Treasury is provisionally expecting to raise from privatization in the current financial year.

Preparations for the disby Tricentrol, are well under

way, and are expected to be completed shortly. The field is eventually expected to raise around £200m, although payments will be spread over a number of years, depending on the field's level of production. British Gas has consistently argued that its share of the field, which it discovered in 1973, is worth

of Civil Service Unions. £450m to £500m, and that the sale is, therefore, being com-pleted at a "knockdown" price;

The corporation also has stake in six North Sea oil fields, which are expected to raise between £350m and £500m. No decisions about the form or fiming of these sales have been taken, but Mr Peter Walker, the Energy Secretary, is expected to aim for com-

year.

A bill to exempt new North
Sen oil discoveries from the payment of 12.5 per cent Crown royalty will be introduced as as possible, probably

The Government now plans for the ordnance factories to cease trading under the Funds Act and to operate under the Companies Acts, with the eventual intention to involve private capital, either through direct sale, joint ventures or flotation of shares.

In the three years to 1986. the Government is expecting to reap £3.000m from the sale of assets, including a first tranche of money from the BT sale, a crucial figure in the calculation of public spending totals. And following the uproar that surrounded the sales of Amersham International and Britoil. ministers will be keen to ensure that future disposal provide the best possible return for the

The Conservatives' privatization programme has so far resulted in the transfer to private ownership of Cable and Wireless, Associated British Ports, British Aerospace, Bri-toil, British Rail Hotels, Amerpletion before the end of this sham, International Aeradio and the National Freight Corporation,

Sales in the last financial year totalled £503m of which the sale accounted Britoil

Guinness has been undergo-

ing a big shake up over the past

18 months under Mr Ernesi

Saunders, the new chairman, with 15 subsidiaries sold off in

the past year. With stout sales

historically on a downward

trend Guinness may well see a

move into mainstream beer

products as a fruitful strategy to

Because Guinness, except for

its involvement in Harp lager, is

confined to one section of the

beer trade it could stand a better

chance than the other big

brewers of escaping a monopoly

reference if it made a bid for the

The Ellerman breweries, with

in the banks tables of the world's top banks (see page 23), published in *The Banker* 

> minster are, by any standards, among the biggest and most internationally important banking institutions. Significantly, our big four score even better when it comes to capital and reserves (all in the top 13)

and profits. This demonstrates

healthy degree of strength and prudence at a time when these are the top priorities.

Developing countries' problems have brought this to the fore, but as The Bunker points out, a study of the tables over 14 years shows profitability and capital strength have been in almost continuous decline.

In particular, the ratio of capital to assets has fallen steadily from about 4.4 per cent to 3.3 per cent for the top 100. This enabled them to keep up returns to shareholders until 1980, disguising a steady fall in their margins on lending.

To some extent, it is a sign of skill to be able to lend more and more from a given capital base - a trend that has gone on for decades. But the recent crises will surely put an end to it.

The top 19 banks had to write \$4,500 (£2.9m) off loans last year, more than 0.5 per cent of their loan books and provide an extra \$5,000m for doubtful busi-

The US authorities have already imposed tougher capital requirements and the same pattern, usually self-imposed, is apparent world-wide. The important economic

message is that banks should raise more capital rather than cut back their business when credit is vital for the recovery of trade and industry.

# Fraser out to unmask key voters

By Philip Robinson

The House of Fraser stores group is sending out daily demands to unmask mystery shareholders.

In the past week three owners of 3.7 million Fraser shares in total have emerged from the shadows to the share register. A fourth came to light yesterday as West German-based Dr Joern M Kreke, whose 650,000 share purchase was first bought

through Dunlaw Nominees Ltd. The rapid change of share ownership recently coming through to Fraser is being seen as a vital factor in the latest battle with its major shareholder, Lonrho.

The international trading conglomerate headed by Mr Roland "Tiny" Rowland is pushing hard for a demerger of Harrods, the store group's flagship.

Shareholders vote on whether to approve the deal at a special meeting on June 30, the same day as the annual meeting in

Mr George Willoughby, Fras-er finance director, said: "It may not necessarily be the case that the sellers voted in support of the board last time."
"Support for the directors is

coming in just as well as on previous occasions. We do not see any change in our support." he added. Fraser shareholders received another mail shot from the board yesterday, disclosing improved trading. Professor Roland Smith,

Fraser chairman, says sales for the normally dull four months to the end of May have shown a healthy increase and improved profitability has been achieved. n the past six weeks sales have advanced 16 per cent, above the same period last year.

# Ellerman brewers may be hived off By Derek Harris Commercial Editor

It is increasingly likely that brewers but also Arthur Guin-

ness and Sons.

follow.

the troubled Ellerman lines will sell off separately its two subsidiaries-Hartlebrewing pool-based J. W. Cameron and East Angira's Tollomache & Cobbold Breweries.

Until now Ellerman had been refusing to consider separate offers for the brewery interests. This has appeared the best chance of ensuring the sale of

the ailing shipping interests. But talks are now going on with several parties with shipping interests who may be prepared to buy Ellerman's shipping arm only. Ellerman recently made clear that a separate sale of the shipping division could not now be ruled

out.
That would immediately open the prospect of a separate sale of the breweries.

This could start a scramble for the two involving not only some of the big six and regional

Ellerman interests.

Cameron twice the size of Tolly Cobbold, are the jewels in the group's crown, although a strike badly hit Cameron profits last time. Tolly, on the other hand. raised its profits contribution from £1 m to £1.4m.

# Change at Woolworth – a new adman

F W Woolworth, the store of ABM's billings. chain which is one of Britains biggest advertisers, has dropped Allen, Brady & Marsh as its advertising agents. Woolworth's year's campaign extolled "The advertising spending this year is £8m after a £10m expenditure

account for eight years in the period before the takeover of Woolworth by the areas and the Woolworth by the group headed by Mr John Beckett.

The loss of the account is a blow to ABM, sixth largest advertising agency in Britain last year when its billings were £65.1m. The Woolworth account last year amounted to nearly a sixth some time and we feel that after

group was its "Wonder of change." Woolworth" campaign. Last Wool

change at Woolworth, you'll love the change."

month's notice, thus allowing for the coming Christmas campaign, Mr David Collier. Woolworth director in charge of

advertising, said: "Our advertis-

ing has been under review for

such a long association with one ABM's first effort for the agency we should make a

> Woolworth was at pains to point out that ABM was regarded as a highly dedicated and professional agency and that Woolworth had no complaints at all about the way ABM had handled the company's account.

ABM said it left the B & Q account, acquired last year, because it was becoming unprofitable. ABM also claimed B & Q had been seeking discounts below the 15 per cent standard agency commission.

This advertisement complies with the requirements of the Council of The Stock Exchange.

U.S. \$35,000,000

Southwest Airlines Eurofinance N.V. (Incorporated with limited liability in the Netherlands Antilles)

634% Convertible Subordinated Debentures Due 1998

Convertible into Common Stock of and guaranteed on a subordinated basis as to payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest by



Southwest Airlines Co.

(Incorporated in Texas)

The following have agreed to subscribe or procure subscribers for the Debentures:

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited

Kidder, Peabody International

Lloyds Bank International

Amro International Limited

Union Bank of Switzerland (Securities)

Dresdner Bank Aktiengesellschaft

Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb International, Inc. Merrill Lynch International & Co.

Swiss Bank Corporation International

The Debentures, issued at 100 per cent., have been admitted to the Official List by the Council of The Stock Exchange, subject only to the issue of the temporary Global Debenture. Interest is payable annually in arrears on Ist July, the first payment being made on 1st July, 1984. The Debentures are convertible into shares of Common Stock of Southwest Airlines Co. at a conversion price of U.S. \$473 per share.

Full particulars of the Debentures. Southwest Airlines Eurofinance N.V. and Southwest Airlines Co. are available in the Extel Statistical Service and may be obtained during usual business hours up to and including 6th July, 1983 from the brokers to the issue:

Cazenove & Co.,

12 Tokenhouse Yard,

London EC2R 7AN 23rd June, 1983

Lloyd's members look like cate 223 whose members will to cooperate to the full with the getting a better return from

their investment in the insurance market this year than last, according to provisional figures from the Association of Members of Lloyd's (AML). Profitability of 110 under-writing syndicates at Lloyd's has been compiled based on the ations.

member can expect a return of around 9 per cent on each with 6 per cent for the 1979 Only 40 of the 110 syndicates turned in a profit on underwriting, though only 12 made overall losses, investment in-

come again coming to the rescue. The statistics cover an estimated 60 to 80 per cent of

places were syndicates 728 and 177 which turned in performances of £4,284 and £4,237 per Worst performer was syndi-

By Lorna Bourke and Andrew Cornelius have to pay £3,029 out of their own pockets for each £10,000 line written.

Both the AML and the rival Association of External Members of Lloyd's (AMEL) held meetings vesterday to approve merger terms for the associ-

"Our most important task is Insurers try to force up rates

Some British insurance

majors are refusing to accept

certain lines of business in a

determine effort to force up

premiums. Mr Peter Sharman, chief general manager of Norwich Union, said yesterday that some companies have lost accounts that they have held for 10 or 20 vears rather underwrite business that looked unprofitable. "But we have to prepare ourselves for a rough ride in this year and possibly 1984. I hope that some companies will be putting up

premiums."

new chief executive of Lloyd's and to assist him in restoring Lloyd's to its former great reputation", Mr Keith Wickenden, chairman of the newly merged Association of Members of Lloyd's, said. Sir Peter Green, chairman of Lloyd's, gave details yesterday

alleged malpractices by members which emerged last year. Investigations by Lloyd's into the affairs of the Alexander Howden Group and PCW Underwriting Agencies are expected to be completed by October.

of progress in investigating the

Sir Peter told the general meeting of Lloyd's members that an additional QL has been appointed to speed the investigations into Howden, which is a subsidiary of Alexander and Alexander Services in the US; and PCW, which is part of the Minet Holding insurance group.

However it was made clear that no details of the investigations world be made public unless charges against members can be proved.

# U.S. \$50,000,000 Hapoalim International N.V.

**Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes 1988** For the six months 24/6/83 to 27/12/83 The Notes will carry an interest rate of 10%, per annum Coupon Value U.S.\$536.04 Listed on The Stock Exchange, London

Acent Bank - National Westminster Bank PLC, London

# BOWN

Extracts from the annual statement by Lord Farnham, chairman of Brown Shipley Holdings p.l.c., for the year ended 31st March 1983.

# Results for the Year

The profit of the group for the year ended 31st March 1983, after providing for taxation and a transfer to the inner reserve of the bank, amounted to £2,617,905 compared with £2,340,806 in 1982.

A modest improvement by the banking group has combined with a further significant increase by the insurance group to produce a better result than seemed likely at the time of our interim statement. Your board recommends a final dividend of 5p per share which will bring the total dividend for the year to 7.75p per share. This compares with the total of 7p paid last year.

After taxation, the net disclosed profit of the banking group for the year was £1,499,064, against £1,392,959 in 1982, and the general level of activity

There has been further growth in the corporate finance area and the requirements of our customers for advice and service in volatile exchange markets have been an important factor in the increased activity of the treasury area.

Our leasing and factoring companies continued to make good progress and Medens Trust, which had a difficult year in 1982, made an important contribution to the profit of the banking group.

Acceptance business has remained at a high level and commercial banking activity has contributed to a further increase in the level of loans and advances. Margins, however, have not improved.

The prospects for our customers in Latin America have worsened during the past year and a cautious view has been taken of events in that area of our business.

Before taxation, the insurance group's profit for the year was £2,198,716 compared with £1,654,689 in 1982. This figure speaks for itself and reflects the rapid growth in the profit of the insurance group during the past four years.

Our specialist school fees insurance businesses, both in the United Kingdom and in the United States, again did very well and our general broking subsidiary in South Africa, Glenvaal Holdings, had a particularly successful year.

Activity in London from overseas business was high and its profitability was assisted by currency movements during the year. Translation into sterling, particularly from the US dollar and the rand, has again contributed to the reported earnings of our overseas subsidiaries.

Costs in the United Kingdom operations have been well controlled but insurance business from sources in this country has remained depressed.

# The Future

In the remainder of our current year, the major factors influencing our business seem likely to be the welcome reduction in the inflation rate at home and the signs that business activity in the industrialised world is at last increasing. For the customers of both our banking and our insurance businesses these can only be beneficial.

The banking group expects to find increasing opportunities to provide advice and services in the year ahead. Activity in most areas is likely to remain high but no improvement is expected in margins. Further growth is expected in the contributions from leasing, factoring and hire-purchase.

For the insurance group, the sharp fall in sterling's average value during the past two years has been beneficial. The fall has been halted since the end of March and it seems unlikely that profit will benefit from this factor to the same extent in the current year. The underlying growth of the overseas members of the group is expected to continue.

Year ended 31st March	£800 £800	1982 £000
Net disclosed profit of		
the group after taxation	<b>2,618</b> .	2,241
Earnings per share	21.9p	18.8p
Dividends per share	7.75p	7.00p
Shareholders' funds	34,187	32,374
Total gross assets	412,384	. 350,205

A copy of the annual report and accounts may be obtained from The Secretary

Brown Shipley Holdings p.l.c. Founders Court, Lothbury, London EC2R 7HE

### COMMODITIES

Prices in pounds per metric ton Silver in pence per trey etince tudent Welff & Co. Lad. report ER HIGH GRADE 1111.60-1132.00 1144.00-1144.50 70: Strady ATHOPES 110,00-1111,00 1119,00-1120,00 8840-8845 8840-8845 265.50-268.76 278.00-276.00 797.0-798.0 816.0-817.0 52

1.5315

CEspley-Tyas - M. J. Gleason: The agreements for the purchase by Espley-Tyas Property Group of 700,000 ordinary shares of M. J. Gleeson Group (representing 7 per cent of Gleeson's issued ordinary capital), which were amounced on cent or diseason's issued ordinary capital), which were amounced on June? and were conditional on receipt by Espley-Tyas of a report in accordance with section 24 of the Companies Act 1981, and on the directors being empowered to issue the shares and loan stock referred to below, have now become unconditional, and have been completed.

The aggregate consideration of £1.46m has been satisfied by the issue of 838,000 new Espley-Tyas ordinary shares of 25p each and £750,257 nominal of additional Espley-Tyas 111/pper cent convertible unsecured loan stock, 1988. Both the new shares and the additional loan stock have been admitted to the official list of the

admitted to the official ust of the Stock Exchange.

The new shares rank for dividend and in all other respects parl passu with the existing issued ordinary shares of Espley-Tyas and the additional loan stock ranks for interest (from May 1, 1983) and in all other respects parl passu with existing legisld loan stock.

INVESTORS' NOTEBOOK @ edited by Michael Prest

# City bearish over high-flying

RAND/DOLLAR

Racal Electronics
Year to 31.3.83
Pretax profit £114m (£102m)
Stated earnings £6.57p (£8.16p)
Turnover £763m (£643m) Net final dividend 4.114p Share price 511p down 480 (3.74p) Dividend payable 16.8.83.

Sir Ernest Harrison's highflying Racal Electronics group has again managed significant increases in pretax profits and turnover in the year ending March 31.

But this time the results have not been greeted with any glee in the City. Instead, an 11 per cent rise in pretax profits to fill4m, on a turnover which was up by 18 per cent to £763m. pushed the Racal share price down 48p to 51 ip.

Despite a performance which would have pleased most financial directors, much more is expected of Racal. Traditionally bullish tones were marred this time by a failure to signal the end of two problem areas indentified to analysts at a specially convened briefing this

There, Sir Ernest gave a warning that there would be a £60m shortfall in orders for radios previously won from customers in Opec countries which have run into financial He also said that a serious problem had been identified at

plant in Miami, where accounting practices had not been sufficiently keen to keep pace Pretax profit forecasts for the year were subsequently dow-ngraded from the £130m orig-

inally anticipated to nearer the £114m actually achieved yesterday.

Generally, however, the group appears to be prospering under Sir Ernest's expansive eye. The company finished the

ear with nil net debt and any

funds generated by its com-munications, marine, defence,

energy and other business activities are earmarked for the acquisition of businesses in growth areas in Britain and the

United States The company also points to the remarkable potential in its existing businesses. Communi cations security equipment provides 5 per cent of group profits, and intruder protection and atennae are also performing in true Racal style.

Sir Ernest also magically spotted the potential in the mobile telephone market. Last month Racal won the rights to operate the phones in Britain and by 1990 this could add £300m to turnover.

Assuming that the blips caused by Opec and problems in Miami are temporary, the only question mark which hangs over the Racal group is his spectacular year-on-year growth record.

At the moment there is every sign he can and it could prove wise to ignore yesterday's bearish noises from a cantions

### South Africa

While the rest of the world debates the desirability of investing in South Africa, the

City has become preoccupied with investment from the Republic.

Convinced that exchange controls will soon be relaxed further, planeloads of stock-brokers, bankers, and other hurrying to the Cape. They hope to cash in on what could be one of the biggest changes in the international investment

scene for several years.

Whatever else may be said about South Africa, it is a rich country. It also has a highly concentrated financial system. These facts are reflected in a cash flow of R12m (£7,2m) passing each day through the hands of the ten biggest institutions.

But pension funds and insurance companies are not the only object of the City's attention. South African whites enjoy one of the world's highest per capita disposable incomes and many would be willing investors overseas.

It was the flood of money, much of it from individuals leaving South Africa after Sharpeville in 1961, which led to full exchange controls. The unpredictable behaviour of private citizens, for whom exporting their capital might be only one step removed from exporting themselves, has been

a continuing problem for the On one hand, they are

embarrassed by exchange controls being the stigms of Sharpevill; on the other, the economic and political effects of allowing free movement, of personal wealth could be worse.

For that reason, the City's assumption is that exchange controls will be hitted gradually and individuals, will be well down the queue. It is widely felt by brokers who have done the rounds of South African investors that the next stage will be to allow institutions to place say 10 per cent of their new cash, overseas. Such an approach would enable the Reserve Bank to monitor the impact on the rand. It would also minimize the risk of having to impose controls again.

When this will happen is equally a mystery. Some brokers believe the authorities might have gone further in February than simply abolishing the financial rand if it had not been for the collapse in the gold

If so, any important develop-ment is unlikely before gold is at \$500 and apparently staying there. That seems improbable before the end of the year.

It is possible, moreover, that South Africans will find their own market attractive despite inflation caused by exchange controls damming the cash

Whatever course the South Africans take, the City is licking its lips. True, competition from the United States, Switzerland and elsewhere to sell their imvestment expertise is tough.

The City, however, has the advantage of long-standing links with the Cape and an of long-standing unrivalled network. It has great experience in offshore management and in the dollar, and of course the pound, the currencies in which South Africans are

It would be ironic, indeed, it the South African investment cepting funds from the Rep

Chubb Year to 31.3.83 Pretax profit £14.1m (£9.37m)

Stated earnings 12.04p (6.65p) Turnover 2315m (2277m) Net final dividend 4.0934p

Share price 184p Yield 4.6 Dividend payable 26.8.83 Patient shareholders in Chubb are rewarded doubly this year. In celebration of the centenary of the company's incorporation, they will get a voucher entitling them to a 10" per cent refund on purchase of locks from a Chubb centre. They also get a 50 per cent increase in pretax profits and 15

per cent increase in dividend. After the difficulties of the past few years the latter will no doubt be the more influential The interesting feature of the change, apart from eliminating the worst loss-makers, is that exports from Britain performed better than the overseas subsidiaries proper.

Exports now account for 25 per cent of the company's operating profits of £21.5m, up from £16m, At the same time, sterling earnings from foreign subsidiaries slipped by 16 per cent despite an exchange gain of £960,000.

But it was the other way round in Britain, Locks, bolts and other mudane devices bring in more than half of Chubb's profits and are probably the most bouyant part of the

Short of these ill-fated attempts at diversifation, Chub! was bound to do better. It is unlikely, therefore, that the same rate of improvement can be managed this year. Despite the solid yield, shareholders should remember that this is the first dividend increase since

# Higher pork sales lift Northern Foods

By Jounthus Clare

Northern Food's pig farm division has made a rapid recovery from the doldrums of 1981-82 to become the company's star performer in the first half of this year and there is a strong likelihood that the trend will continue.

But it will begin to deteriorate in the new year, according to Mr Nicholas Horsley, North-ern chairman. Much of the produce of the division goes to Marks & Spencer - Northern is one of its biggest food suppliers. Volume on pork increased by 15 per cent in the first half.

acquisition which supplies MacDonald in the United \*conisition States with 45 per cent of its burgers and 75 per cent of its chicken, was well on target for its first full six-month contribution. But the United States Bluebird business was caught up in the United States "hog cycle" (which dictates pork prices) and its contribution was

Half-year to 31.3.83 Pretax profit £23.7m (£20.6m) Stated earnings 8,89p (8,13p) Turnover £634.1m (£409.9m) Interim dividend 2,25p (2p) Share price 206p, up 4p

more than halved although it remained profitable. Milk in the United Kingdom

has also improved after profits fell last year but more business is coming from the supermarkets where margins are low. But Mr Horsley says the threat of cheap imports of UHT milk has been overdone. Brewing improved slightly but like milk it has been affected badly by the

The profits breakdown for the first half was: milk and dairy products £9.9m against £9.1m; meat products £10.5m against £8.1m; milling and baking £4.7m against £4m; and brewing

flm against £900,000.
The Unitied Kingdom contributed £20.1m against £16.8m and the US £6.6m against

# £13m profit at Powell Duffryn

By Andrew Cornelins Powell Duffryn, the specialist engineering and shipping group, yesterday produced 1982 results in line with City expectations.

Pretax profits of £12.9m compare with £12.5m last time, on a turnover which rose from £586m to £595m. The board is recommending a final dividend of 9.55p per share, making an unchanged 14.25p for the year.

The company's biggest problems again emerged in the engineering division, dominated by Hamworthy Engineering at Poole, Dorset. Restructuring there led to extraordinary charges of £2.6m out of a total extraordinary charge of £3.1m.

During the year 248 redun-dancies at Hamworthy brough the workforce to 2,200. The extraordinary charges include a provision for restructuring Hantworthy in the current year. Further problems stemmed from the weak market for agricultural equipment in the US where Powell Duffryn has a magnizationing facility.

### **COMPANY NEWS IN BRIEF**

Bisichi Tin Year to 31.12.62. Pretax profit, £178.000 (£207,000). Stated earnings, 1.61p(1.67p). Net dividend, 0.65p(0.65p).

Property Partnerships Year to 31.3.83. Pretax profit, 5950,000 (£711,000). Stated earnings, 11.2p(9.4). Net dividend, 6.25p(5.6p). Turnbull Scott Holdings

Year to 31.3.83. Pretax loss, £2.33 (£1.8m loss). Stated earnings, (loss) £2.37 (loss, Turnover, £17.13m (£16.37m). Net dividend, 6.0p (5.0p).

Anglia Television Half-year to 30.4.83. Pretax loss, £1.52m(£2.81m). Stated earnings, 5.77p(10.15p). Turnover, £24.17m(£20.45m). Net dividend, 2.5p (2.5p),

Year to 31.12.82. Pretax loss, £164,000 (£148,000

loss). Stated earnings, (loss), 3.7p (loss of, 3.4p on a net basis). Turnover, £3.26m (£3.65m). Net dividend, nil (nill).

London and Scottish Marine Oil propose creating 30m cumulat-ive redeemable preference shares of £1,00 each to enable the group to lengthen the average life of its

Lasmo proposes to make an issue, in due course, of some or all of the new shares if the new shares are approved at an extraordinary

General meeting.

Merger of Ago Holding and Emits NV in sight: Ago Holding NV of Amsterdam and Emits NV of The Hague are exploring the feasibility of a merger of the two insurance groups. Discussions have now reached the stage where there is every expectation that agreement can be reached. A merger of Ago and Ennia will lead to the creation of the second largest insurance group in the Netherlands.

Year to 29.4.83. Stated earnings, 2.6p (loss, 9.7p). Turnover, £36,5m(£33,44m). Net dividend, 1.5p(0.1p).

Half-year to 26.3.83. Pretax profit, 2605,000 (759,000). Turnover, £16.24m (£15.1m). Net interim dividend, 2.0p (2.0p).

# James Cropper

The following are our unaudited preliminary figures for the year

	1983	1982
	£'000	000T2
Turnover	17,578	16,975
Trading profit	849	837
Interest	508	583
Profit before Taxation	341	304
Advance Corporation Tax	24	20
•		
Profit after taxation	317	284
Dividends: Interim-4% (1982-4%)	16	16
Proposed Final-10% (1982	-8%)	
	40	32
Amount Transferred to Reserves	261	236

Note: The present year has started well with orders and profits ahead of both budget and the corresponding period last year. If order books do not deteriorate in the antumn, as they have done at that time in the past three years, then the results should show an improvement this year.

U.S. \$50,000,000



Floating Rate Notes Due 1992

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for the six month Interest Period from 23rd June, 1983 to 23rd December, 1983 the Notes will carry an Interest rate of 10%% per annum. The relevant Interest Payment Date will be 23rd December, 1983 and the Coupon Amount per U.S. \$10,000 will be U.S. \$530-57.

> Credit Suisse First Boston Limited Agent Bank

# U.S. \$150,000,000

# Chemical New York N.V.

**Guaranteed Floating Rate** Subordinated Notes Due 1994

Guaranteed on a subordinated basis as to payment of principal and interest by

## Chemical New York Corporation

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for the three month Interest Period from 23rd June, 1983 to 23rd September, 1983 the Notes will carry an Interest Rate of 1012% per annum. The relevant Interest Payment Date will be 23rd September, 1983 and the Coupon Amount per U.S. \$10,000 will be U.S. \$260.35.

> Credit Suisse First Boston Limited Agent Bank

# RHM OVERSEAS FINANCE B.V.

(Incorporated with limited liability under the Civil Code of The Netherlands)

Issue of U.S. \$40,000,000 9 per cent Guaranteed Bonds 1992

Guaranteed by RANKS HOVIS McDOUGALL PLC (Incorporated in England with limited liability under the

Notice is hereby given to the holders of the 9 per cent. Guaranteed Bonds dne 1982 ("the Bonds") of RHM Overseas Finance E.V. ("the Company") that, in accordance with the terms of the Trust Deed dated 18th Angust, 1977, between the Company, Ranks Hovis McDongail PLC and The Law Debenture Corporation plc., the Company has elected to increase the annual redemption instalment required on 15th Angust, 1983 from U.S. \$2 million to U.S. \$4 million.

Companies Act 1929)

Dated 23rd June 1983 -

# **BRITISH-BORNEO PETROLEUM** SYNDICATE, P.L.C.

Extracts from the Statement of the Chairman, Mr. Campbell Nelson, delivered at the 69th Annual General Meeting of the Company held in London on 22nd June 1983.

III I am glad to be able to report a record Pre-tax Profit of £1,154,000 for the year to 31st March 1983. Net profit amounted to £781,000 out of which we paid an interim dividend of £196,000 and recommend a final dividend of £380,000. These dividends totalling £576,000 represent a 74% distribution of net earnings leaving £256,000 unappropriated net earnings to be added to Unappropriated Profits brought forward which now stand at £1,570,000. It is grafifying also that at the close of the year the market value of our fisted investments, totalling £15,485,000, showed an unrealised appreciation of £11,851,000 an improvement of £2,547,000 over the position at the end of the prior year.

We decided to bring our Accounts into fine with the provisions of the Companies Act 1981 and in so doing we were obliged to re-state the prior year Accounts on the same basis. At the same time we thought it a prudent measure to write off against profit the whole of our Canadian expenditure (including interest and auchange loss) on oil and gas exploration which we had previously capitalised. We decided on that course because we have not had any discovery to date which can immediately be developed.

immediately be developed.

The surprising result of these accounting changes is to decimate the profit for the year to 31st March 1982 but make 8the change to the result for the year under review to 31st March 1982. One reason is that in the prior year there were unrealised losses on our investments in some of the smaller U.S.A. oil exploration and development companies, whereas in the year under review there were no such losses. We were required under the new accounting policy to deal with these losses in the Profit and Loss. Account of the year in which the losses arose. Previously we had ignored such losses because we had, and have, unrealised gains which far outweigh the losses. In the same way the changing of the Canadian expenditure (including related interest changes and exchange loss) had a substantial impact on the prior year results, but tail little effect upon the results for the year under review apart from interest charges.

The make-up of our listed investments at 31st March lest at their Stock Exchange Values was 86% oil companies, 5% gold mining and mining finance companies, 6% industrials and 3% preference shares.

The performance of our investments in Canada and the U.S.A. have continued to be disappointing. Fortunately, the Canadian expenditure is now very small, epert from the interest charges which I have referred to. Our investments in some of the smaller listed oil exploration companies in the U.S.A. showed a slight improvement in market value. There should be a considerable improvement when world economies recover and rig activity in the Americas returns to the levels we saw prior to the startling decline in 1982. Our investment in oil producing properties in Wyoming is proving to be satisfactory giving us a profit of £49,000 for the year. Our main investment lies however in Investments quoted on The London Stock Exchange, particularly in oil. The omens for the oil industry look very good and we continue to have great confidence in our investments in that industry.

We have got off to a good start in the current year. There has been a further increase of £3:8 million in the unrealised profit in our listed investments since 31st March last. We expect to have a good result for

Copies of the full Statement and the 1983 Report and Accounts are available from Lloyds Bank PLC, Registrer's Department, Goring-by-Sea, Worthing, West Sussex BN12 6DA.

A TO HOLD FAS EAPRESS COM

MURES DIVE 19

# Lloyd's insurance brokers cash in on political risks

International tension brought about by crises such as the Falklands. Afghanistan and Middle East conflicts has led to booming demand for insurance against political risks within the Lloyd's of London insurance market

Hogg Robinson, Willis Faber, Sedgwick Group and Adam Brothers are among Lloyd's brokers who are cashing in on a boom which has seen a 400 per cent increase in business over the past two years. The demand stems from increasing concern by companies dealing in sensi-tive parts of the world about the risks posed by the confiscation of assets by foreign governments, the cancellation of deals and also more subtle frustration of contracts,

Mr Allan Oscroft, managing director of investment in-surance international (Man-agers), a specialist subsidiary of ly difficult to insure overseast agers), a specialist subsidiary or. Hogg Robinson set up to deal in political risk business, says that companies weakened by the recession have been particularly nervous about doing business in the risk insured, though the charge on low risk countries

1. I International pioneered the new-style insurance in the carry 1970s. The company's contribution to invisible earncontribution to invisible earnings and balance of payments was recognized yesterday with the presentation of a Queen's Award for Exports at a cer-emony in the City, During three brought the company to the gward panel's attention, prenon-oil business grew from are conscious that they will end the company which still claims 50 per cent of the market is hoping to win \$1000. hoping to win £100m of

companies with export contracts or subisidiaries in foreign contries. The overthrow of the crisis and the debt problems of subsidiary. Poland, Mexico and Brazil have Lind's brokers have also been on the risk. beloed by the increasingly tough ine adopted by the national

insuring risks in these areas.

Traditionally, the first six months from October to April

years have not dropped below

eased 3p to 113p.

For the six months to the end

ment.



Shah: his overthrow

brought business risks British companies, for in-

panies dealing in a variety of international markets.

Apart from the classic cases of missed payments by coun-tries like Poland, Mexico and Brazil, I. I. International's years of bumper trading from Brazil, I. I. International's 1980 to the end of 1982 which experts are finding an increase businely more subtle approach by singly more subtle approach by governments which are unwillmium income for direcet and ing to pay. "Many governments

To get round this, governments use more subtle tactics. Mr Oscrost says that business One common ploy is for a has taken off after a succession government to impose import of international incidents which embargoes on goods vital for a have caused heavy losses to company's manufacturing

Another tactic against which tracts or subisidiaries in foreign companies are able to insure is contrics. The overthrow of the the withdrawal of residential Shah of Iran, the invasion of certificates for personnel vital to Afghanistan, the Falklands the operation of a foreign

The sums insured range from all contributed to the unesse. £500,000 to £50m, depending

But Mr Oscroft warns that even Lloyd's brokers find it export credit guarantee agencies - impossible to insure any client ECGD equivalent - on against cetain countries which are on Lloyd's own blacklist.

# Allied Lyons in £75m bond issue

By Jeremy Warmer

the months ahead."

Allied Lyons, the brewing and foods group, yesterday became the latest big company to tap the recently revived market in corporate loan stock. It is planning to issue £75m worth of debenture stock 2009.

Only £25 of each £100 of stock will be payable on subscription. The rest will be called by November.

. The stock is being offered on exactly the same coupon terms as the £50m issue by another brewer, Wainey Mann, less than a month ago. The gross redemption yield will be at a margin of 1.25 per cent above the gross redemption yield of over a long period. 13.5 per cent on Treasury stock 2004/08.

steady, I would expect to see a secured by first floating charge steady stream of similar issues on the assets of the group and a on the assets of the group and a number of its subsidiaries.

from industrial companies over The Government has delibe BOC began the revival in the rately avoided funding at the debenture market just under a year ago with a £100m issue. It long end of the market over the last two to three years in order was the first of its kind in more to encourage companies to issue than a decade. The corporate long-dated debt. Since the market had effectively killed by high interest Allied Lyons said yesterday it was its established policy to

strengthen capital structure by lengthening the maturity of borrowings and in particular by fixing the interst rates on a significant proportion of debt The issue, being placed by stockbrokers Cazenove, has

revival in the market, there have been several loan issues from banks and property companies, but only three from industrial companies. Yesterday's issue brings to £722m the amount raised in the

United Kingsom corporate bond market since BOC's fundraising exercise. The hope is that the market in new issues will from now on be concentrated among industrial companies. However, some of these will have to offer more than 1.5 per cent over a comparable gilt in order to tap the market.

# One stockbroking analyst been underwritten by merchant said: "It is exactly the sort of issue the institutions are looking for. Provided gilts remain ing debentures which are US banks ton the table

Bank	Pretax earnings Sm	Res	k Bank	Capital & reserves Sha	Ran	k Sankand Head Office	Asset 101
iticorp	1.296	1	Citicorp	- 4.8	1	Crucorp, New York	1. 1.
anco do Brasil	1,180	2	Credit Agricole	4.7	ż	Bank American Corp	
arclays Bank	799				-	-San Francisco	1
afidain Bank	737	3	Banco do Brazil	4.5	3		
lational Westminster	709	4	Bank American Corp	4.6	_	De Pans Pans	11
. P. Morgan -	677	5	Barclays Group	4.6	4	Credit Agricola Pans	9
eutsche Bank	555	В	National Westminster	4.1	5	Credit Lypnnais Paris	9
loyal Bank of Canada	539	7.	Chase Manhattan Corp	. 3.3	6	Bardays Group London	9
ank American Corp	514	8	Lloyds Bank	3.2	7	National Westminster	В
loyds Bank	510	0		. 0.2		Bank London	P
	310	9	Union Bank of			Day-ichi Kangyo Bank, Tokyo	
anco Brasileiro de	400		Switzerland	2.7	9	Societa Generale	
escontos	490	10	Deutsche Bank	2.7	•	Paris	
uji Bank	477	. 11	J. P. Morgan	2.7	10	Fun Bank Tokyo	
umitomo Bank	461	12	Switz Bank Corp	2.5	21	Deutsche Bank Frankfurt	
lanufacturers Hanover	4.45	13	Midland Bank	2.5	12	Mıtsubıshi Bank Tokyo	
orp ·	445				13	Sumnomo Bank Osaka	
tituto Bancario San		14	Fuji Bank	2.5	14	Midland Bank London	7
aolo di Torino	442	15	Daj-Ichi Kangyo Bank	2.5	15	Chase Manhattan	
lidiand Bank	405	16	Manufacturers Hanover		48	Corp New York	- 4
hemical New York			H 0 0h- 1 1		18 17	Sanwa Bank Osaka	,
OTD	392	17	Hongkong & Shanghal		11	Royal Bank of Canada Montreid	
tandard Chartered			Banking Corp	2.4	18		ě
ank	391	18	Credit Sulsse	2.4	19	Banco de Brasil	
hase Manhattan Corp	385	19	Sumitomo Bank	2.4		Brazilia	6
redit Lyonnais	383	20	Mrtsubishi Bank	2.4	20		-
estpac Banking Corp	381					Corp New York	2
anque Nationale	001	21	Royal Bank of Canada	2.3	21	Industrial Bank of	
a Paris	371	22	Bankque Paribas	2.2		Japan Tokyo .	- (
		23	Standard Chartered		22 23	Dresidner Bank Frankfurt	
litsubshi Bank	361		Bank	2.1	23	Mitsu Bank Tokyo	
anker Trust	254	24	Sanwa Bank	2.1	24	Hongkong & Shanghai	
ew York Corp	354					Banking Corp Hongkong	
ecurity Pacific Corp	351	25	Rabobank (Utrecht) .	2.0	25	Nonnchukin Bank Tokyo	

York-based Citibank base American banks to become regained top spot from Califoreven more prominent in the league table of the world's top nia's Bank of America, 25 banks, compiled by the specialist magazine The Banker. The full list of the top 500 Japanese banks grew strongly enough for Fuji to replace Deutsche Bank in the top ten.

Britain's top four banks rankings by profits and share-holders' funds, due to the traditionally greater balance sheet strength and higher banking profits in Britain.

### the strong dollar banks appears in the June issue. **GKN** and Costain in link

By Our Financial Staff

The merger will go ahead

early next month, barring

Government interference which

company in which it will have a

In return for a 40 per cent

interest in the merged group -

which will have annual sales of

about £60m and assets of £40m

Costain will contribute its

The scaffolding trade has been going through an excep-tionally difficult period and

most companies in the field

have been either losing money

A spokesman for GKN said:

The logic of the market place is that there should be fewer

organizations, splitting operat-

more efficient trading organiza-

or breaking even.

60 per cent interest.

Kwikform subsidiary.

first half year had collapsed by invariably greater than in the Guest Keen and Nettlefolds and Costain Group are planning profits from property develop- nature of much of the comto merge their scaffolding sale and hire business into a group that will have about the same "The imbalance has been are always the worst for Crest, greater than usual in the present share of the United Kingdom but pretax profits in recent year because of factors affecting market as SGB, the largest completion of both housing company in the sector at present.

estates and commercial properties", he said. The company expected to of April, Crest profits dropped The company expected to from £2.5m to £202,000 on a show an improvement over the turnover down from £25.5m to figures last year by October 31, The board has maintained small, Mr Donne said.

the interim dividend unchanged For the year to October 1982, at 1,2p a share. The shares Crest's profits were a record

Granville & Co Limited. (Formerly M. J. H. Nightingale & Co. Limited) 27/28 Lovat Lane, London EC3R 8EB Telephone 01-621 1212 The Over-the-Counter Market

**Crest Nicholson profits** 

collapse by 90 pc

By Our Financial Staff

Crest Nicholson, the indus- Mr David Donne, Crest's trial holding company, yester- chairman, said yesterday that

. proms in the seco

pany's business.

Г	1782	. 8.5	•				Y14		TE Puller
ı	1 kmgh	Low	Comptent	Petro	Chiya	Dives (Sam	15	Actual	Tamed
t	743	120	Ass Brit Ind Ord	135	_	6.4	4.7	7.9	10.3
-1	158	117	Ass Brit Ind CI/LS	021	-	10.0	6.7	-	-
-1	7.4	57	Auroprung Group	65	_	6.1	9.4	18.6	18.6
1			Auraphing Group	24		4.3	17.9	2.7	4.7
	40	24	Armitage & Rhodes	360.	: I	11.4	3.2	15.1	19.0
-1	14(	197	Bardon Hill	150		15.7	10.5		
-	441	100	CCL 11.0% Conv Pref		Ξ.	17.6	8.8	_	_
	270	200	Cindico Group	200	_	6.0	13.3	3.0	8.0
	- Sp	49	Deborah Services	45	-	0.0	13.3	8.4	9.0
	4101	77	Frank Horsell	101	-		8.71		11.8
1	<b>g</b> ul,	751,	Frank Horsell Pr Ond 87	9915	-	8.7		3.9	6.2
-	181	٨í	Frederick Parker	62		7.1	11.5		12.0
-1	55	33	George Blair	. 33	-			5.7	
ł	not.	74	Ind Prec Castings	76	-	7.3	9.6	9.7	12.3
-	180	100	isis Cuny Pref	186	-	15.7	8.4		
ı	108	94	Jackson Group	168xd	-	9.0	5.4	4.4	8.6
1	37	111	James Burrough	235xd	-	9,6	4,1	17.2	19.1
ł	200	148	Robert Jenkins	153	-	20.0	127	. 1.7	24.3
t	83	54	Scruttons "A"	69	-	5.7	8.3	11.5	8.3
1	167	110	Torday & Carlisle	112	_	11.4	10. l	5.0	8.6
-				26	-	0.46	1.8	-	-
ł	. 20	21	1 milyek Holdings	67	_	6.4	9.6	4.8	6.9
н	85	64	Walter Alexander	265	_	17.1	6.5	4.1	8,5
-	270	214	W. S. Yestes	203	_		415		
j			_			#P	24.0		

Prices now available on Prestel, page 48146

# Troubled Tricentrol changes again

By Jonathan Davis, Energy Correspondent

Further management changes were announced yesterday at Tricentrol, the troubled British oil company which the market has been lipping for several weeks as a likely candidate for a takeover.

The most notable change is the departure from the company of Mr Peter Longcroft, brother of Mr James Longcroft, the chairman, and a member of neither company expects. GKN is putting its Mills Building Services offshoot into the new early days.

Mr Longcroft, who has lived in Canada for the last eight years and ran the company's North American operations before becoming deputy chairman, is leaving to concentrate on his private business interests. Tricentrol said.

The company will now be run by an executive committee of six, headed by Mr James

In a joint statement yester-Longcroft.
The changes follow the day, GKN and Costain said the two companies are largely complementary. Mills Building Services is mainly in contract abrupt resignation in March of Mr Graham Hearne, the former chief executive, and the death servicing for large site projects last month of Mr Tony Fox, the while Kwikform's strengths are managing director for exploin its specialized type of scaffolding product.

it was looking for two managing directors, to be responsible for finance and exploration, but now says that it will rely on internal appointments.

The changes are unlikely to lead to any immediate renewal of confidence in Tricentrol's prospects in the City. Analysts and institutions have expressed the family which has run and concern that the company developed Tricentrol from its seems to have lost direction after the unexpected departure of Mr Hearne.

'Mr James Longcroft has returned to run the company on a day-to-day basis, but his absence for a large part of the year as a tax exile based in Switzerland has raised doubts about the management effort.

The members of the executive committee are Mr James Longcroft (chairman and chief executive), Mr Arnold Brackenridge (North American oper-ations). Mr Roger Smith (depu-ty chairman), Mr John Raitt (United Kingdom and rest of the world oil operations), Miss Meg Annersley (oil trading) and Mr Nigel Turnbull (finance).

# Japan Eurobonds 'peak'

Tokyo (AP-Dow Jones) A spate of Eurobond issues by Japanese companies, which started late last year, is peaking out with almost all potential issues already floated, bond issue managers at securities

houses said. ing costs over volume. The The Swiss franc market was amalgamation will result in a flooded by Japanese issues during the first and second tion, offering national coverage in system scaffolding and in the quarter of this year due to low interest rates there, but issues in hire and fix scaffolding marthe July/September quarter will

be down to half the level of the current quarter, a Daiwa Securities manager said.

Japanese companies, excluding financial institutions, will float 58 bonds equivalent to \$1.64bn in the current April-/June quarter on the Swiss market, after 61 bonds equivalent to \$2.04bn in the previous quarter, a Nomura Securities manager said.

About 20 bonds are planned for the July/September quarter

### Chloride

The accomulated arrears on Chloride's 7.5 per cent Cumulative Preference Stock is £2.6m, not £14.2m as reported on Saturday.

## Base Lending Rates

1	ALC: DO
ı	ABN Bank 91, %
	Barclays 91/2 %
1	BCCI 91/2 %
ı	Consolidated Crds 10 %
1	C. Hoare & Co *91/2 %
1	Lloyds Bank 91/2 %
i	Midland Bank 91/2 %
1	Nat Westminster 91/2 %
1	TSB
ł	Williams & Glyn's 91/2 %
ı	2 7 day describe on sums of under

£10,000, 6%; £10,000 to to £50,000 7%; £50,000 and ever, 8%.

Instruments options in Lub- own inquiry into the possibility bock. Texas, just before the of insider trading before the company said it expected a announcement, but that the as \$100m (£65m).

A SEC spokesman in Washington declined to confirm or deny the commission is investigating the matter. How-Product was up 0.5 per cent in ever, two brokerage houses in the first three months of this year compared with the final quarter of 1982, after adjust-Lubbock, where Texas Instruments' consumer products group is based, said the agency ment for seasonal factors and a questioned them about cusdifferent number of working tomer purchases of options to sell Texas Instruments stock during the two days before the

GNP, which measures all the goods and services produced, had fallen 0.5 per cent during the 1982 fourth quarter and I per cent in the third quarter.

W German

recovery

**'gaining** 

momentum

Frankfurt (Reuter) - The economic recovery which began in West Germany late last year

is gathering momentum accord-

ing to figures published yester-day by the Bundesbank, the

The country's Gross National

coutry's central bank.

"Since the beginning of the year, the forces propelling the economy upwards have gained the upper hand," the Bundes bank said in its monthly report

Economic data suggested the higher levels of production had continued since the first quar-

ter, it said. While unemployment re-mained high, the falling number of workers on short-time pointed to an improvement in the labour market. The winter months saw record post-war unemployment of 2.5 million or 10.2 per cent in West Germany, and last month 2.1 million workers were still without a job, a jobless rate of 8.8 per cent.

The Bundesbank also said West Germany looked set for a surplus on its current account balance of payments this year of 13-14bn marks (£3,200m-£3,480m), well up on 1982's

In the previous three years West Germany ran large current account deficits, as high prices imported oil offset its

traditionally strong exports.

The Bundesbank said exports this year were unlikely to grow very much, and the current economic recovery was being led by rising demand at home. The principal driving force was construction of new housing, helped by special government interest rate subsidies

Consumers saved less and spent more on such things as cars, electronic appliances and

# WALL STREET

Texas trading inquiry Dallas (AP-Dow Jones) - The company's announcement on United States Securities and June 10.

Exchange Commission (SEC) is A Texas Instruments spokes-A Texas Instruments spokeslooking into trading of Texas man said the company began its

second quarter loss of as much, inquiry has not been completed. Meanwhile, there are unconfirmed reports that Texas Instruments is preparing to cut its price on its lowest terminal. the 99/4A, to as low as \$50 a

unit, from around \$100. Speculation about a price cut presents problems for Texas Instruments because it might damage current sales of the 99/4A as consumers wait for a

	~				20			
AMF IDC	16%	162	Pat Introt Bucp	43	奖Posgiken <sub>e</sub> 奖奖enyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy	Polaroid PPG lad	ing the special specia	โรยสิทธิสต์ สหที่จัดสักการที่สร้างสัสดัวก็การที่จังสึการรู้จังกัฐสติกสารกรีกษายังกับที่ที่จังกับสิจกรรรก
AND .	365	345	Fat Penn Corp	74	_6	PPG Lad		<b>tb</b>
Allied Chem Allied Stores	512	207	Ford GAF Corp GTE Corp GTE Corp Gen Dynamics Gen Electric Gen Foods Gen Mills Gen Mills Gen Pub Util NY Gen Tire Genece	160-	762	Proctor Gamble Pub Ser El & Gas	27.	2
Allis Chalmers	175	Iñ.	GTE Corp	434	43	Pub Ser El & Gis Baytheon RCA Curp Republic Steel Reynolds Ind Reynolds Metal Rockwell Int Royal Dutch Safeways St Regin Paper Santa Fe Ind SCM Schlumberger Scott Paper	53-4	50%
Alcos	30	30	Gen Dynamics	50	25	RCA COTP	2)	374
Amaz inc Amerida Bess Am Brands	274	20%	Gen Electric	26	35	Hopublic areel	22%	4
Am Brands	504	30	Gen Popul	=	56%	Revoolds Motal	34	34
Am Brands Am Brands Am Bradest Am Cun Att Cymemid Am Else Power An Home Am Motors Am Nat Res Am Standard Am Telephone Armeo Steel Amero	457	65	Gen Motors	73 °	72	Reckwell Int	334	3249
Am Can	447	44	Gen Pub Util NY	9	94,	Royal Dutch	5	5
Am Cyanamic	103.		Gen Tire	337	33%	Safeways	77.	244
Am Home	15.	Œ.	Gen Tire Genesco Georgia Pacific Getty Oil Giffette Goodrich Goodyser Goud Inc Grace	29	292	Santa Fe Ind	20	2714
Am Motors		9	Getty Off	714	89%	SCM	37	37
AM NAL Res	300	284	Giffette	4414	100	Scall Paper	247	250
Am Telephone	20.	544	Condition	332	334	Seagram	314	314
Armeo Steel	100	1892	Could Inc	43%	420,	Sears Resbuck	435	4.74
Americo Ashland Oli Augus Bichfleid	384	247	Gould line Grace Grace Grace Grayhound Grayhound Grayhound Grayhound Grayhound Grayhound Guil 9 West Reinz R. J. Rescules Roseywell Ict Index Injury Steel Injury Steel Injury Steel Int Resventer	301-	30	Segit Paper Segit Paper Seary Resbuck Shell Orl Shell Trans Signal Co	414	200
Lintle Bichiteld	~	484	Greenound	-	# .	Signal Co	344	304
450	3372	337	Grunnan Corp	62'2	6.74	Singer	302	30-
ven Products	35	265	Gulf Oil	37%	31	Sony	72.5	14
lank of America	23	<b></b>	-Paint R J.	434	45	Southern Pacific	73	***
Bank of Boston	至.	43	Barcules	40	40	<b>Бретту Согр</b>	31	37
ank of NY	0.0	G25-	Honeyvell	u <u>r</u>	1144	Std Oil Califale	334	38-
Aunic Bichileid Aven Products Aven Products Bank of America Bank of America Bank of Boston Bank of RY Beatrica Fonds Bethleham Steel Boeing	224	230	IC MM	1.5	904	Std Off Ohio	57%	40
Boeing	6112	47	inland Steel	31	30%	Sterling Drug	261	28
Butte Cascade	124	42	IBM	3224	1234	Stevens J. P	23	3
Bethlebem Steel Boeing Bouing Cascade Bories Warner Borg Warner Bo	374	574	Int Harrester	167.	1.65	Suu Couip	103	100
Bristol Myers	350	27	Int Paper	440	335	Tennero	417	4
DP	20-4	364	Int Harvester INCO Int Paper Int Tel Irving Bank Jewel Co Jim Walter	39	30 ~	Texaco	3	35
Sertington 1st	30	36	Irving Bank	482	49	Texas East Corp	6.	EU
Burnington Atom	212	35	Jewel Co	212	212	Torne lighties	1	36
Campbell Soup	334	527	Johnson & John	45	474	Silenta (Total Silent	33	33-
Canadian Pacific	37	37	Kaleer Alumin	30.	20%	TWA	3.	333
Carachanar.	1	217	Kert McGee	3	344	Taxaters coch	761	2710
Central Soya	16	1.54	K Mari	357	5.5	UAL INC	37	37
Chase Manhat	334	307	Jew Look Jim Waiter Johnson & John Raiser Aumin Rett McGee Rimberty Clark K Mart Kroger Litton Lockheed Laicky Storas Manuf Hanover Marville Cy Mapon	474	424	Texas unit reason to the control of	161	16.4
BP Burtington Ind Burtington Mun Burrington Mun Burrington Burrington Campbell Soup Canachan Pacific Caterpilist Central Soya Chase Manhat Chem Bank NY Chryster	311	30	L.T.V. Corp	711	102	Tid Pacific Com	224	334
Citicerp Clurk Equip Cuca Cula Cutate Catate	414	40	Lockheed	22.3	111	Universi	111	144
Clurk Equip	340	35	Lucky Stores	23	22	United Brands	194	19
Cotta Cola	225	21	Manuf Rapover	162	46%	US Industries	174	16
CBS	70	쓚	Manville Cp Marine Midland Martin Marietta Melbanneli Mead Merr's Minnesota Mag Mobil Ott Monapola	276	27	Us Sirei Utd Technol		4
Columbia Gas Contention Eng Conwith Edison	32	304	Marine Midiand	274	274	Wachovia	424	422
Continuation Eng	30	36	Martin Mariette	<b>E</b>	60%	Warner Commi	76	28
Cons Edison Cons Edison Cons Power Cons Power Control Data Corrol Data Corrol Data Corrol Data Corrol Data		27	Mendanter	317a	2.5	Walls Parco	30.	373
Cons Prods	424	424	Merch	814	834	Westnehm Elec	51	500
Cons Power	20%	20	Minnerota Mag	88	86%	Weyerhauser	39	400
Control Date	200	22	Works Oil	33	37.	Whirlpool	2410	100
Corplet Class	194	83	Morrag J P	743	744	Xeras Cara	451	4.91
CPC Total	3012	364	Motorola	133	132	Zenith	3	7.7
Crane Crecker Int	327	33	NGR Corp	1214	12.7			
	324	334	NL Industries	164 774	185	Canadian Pric	ces	
Crown Zeiler Dart & Kraft	68	89	Nat Distillers	3.1	304	Abitibi	364	244
Deere	364	36	Nat Med Ent	30%	344	Alcan Alumin Aluma Steri Bell Telephone	424	42
Delta Alr	42	13"	Nat Steel	267	26%	Attomic Steel	30%	3
ректия <u>Банфа</u>	11	10	Nariolk South	56	227	dell Telephone	20	2010
Dow Chemical	ä	34	Norton Simon	344	370	Comince Com Bathurst Gulf Oil Bawker/Std Can	1	220
Dresser Ind	213	20%	Occidental Pm	244	23	Gulf Off	160	165
Duke Power	22	***	Ogden	31	31	Bewker/Sid Can	16	16
Du Pung Resters Als	100	-01	Oue Carp	33	22	Hudson Bay Min	104	7.4
Fastman Kodak	70	70	Pacific Gas Ries	200		Imperial Oil		£
Baton Corp	442	44%	Pan Am	672	BL	Int Pipe	23	202
El Paro Hat Can	2.54	27	Pentrey J. C.	127	63	Mass - Peresa	[E2]	630
Evans P. D.	137	11	Pennsol	353	=	Source and	14	1
Rezon Corp	35	30	Minimesota Ming Mobil Otto Linux III Atomisanto II Atomisa	100	337	(Stee) Co	20	ADKETATES SANTOS SALSE
Fed Dept Stores	67-2	664	Phelor Dedge	20	30	Тьашвов М 'А'	36	36
Dari & Kraft Deerse Dee	<b>建建于阿尔克斯克马克斯斯比曼斯克斯拉克斯拉克斯克斯斯斯加加加克斯斯安克斯斯斯马克斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯</b>	集地勇家工事了表了 <sub>是</sub> 多的赞赏为不有相思学的发挥和勇勇赞的双弦米学史学史格雷米尼美克克尔的曼罗根斯坦思的多力的阿克特克斯特的英格特尼····································	Philip Marris	፧ጜቔፙቒዿቔፙፙዹዹቒኇቒቒዿዿ፟ጜ፞ቒጜቜቑቒጚቔዿፚኯ፟ዸ፟ዿዹዀ፟ዹቒፙጜቜዿጜጚዿቘዿጜጚቝ፟ዿጜጚቝ፟ቔጜቔቘቔቔቘቘጜጜፚቝ፟ዿጜዿዿጜጜጚዿኯኯፙቔጜቒዿዿቜቜቜ ፞	61	Welker Riram	MANAGER CONTRACTOR	25
Fat Chicago	23	344	Prince Prince Phelps Dedge Philip Marris Philips Petrol	351	344	Hudson Bay Min Inzero Imperial Oil Int Proc MassPeress Reyal Trest Sentrain Steel Co Thompon N 'A' Walker Eiram WCT	14	14
.o Kx div. n Aske	d, e E	X (02)	ribution. h Bid. h	Marke	t close	d. a New Laue P	Slock	SPÄL.
I Traded. y Unq	moted.							
1 Traded. y Dag	woted.	- 62		mak Plate 18/10	e canbe	d. n New issue p	enucă	

# **POWELL DUFFRYN**



Group results for the year

ended 31st March 1983	1983 Emillion	1982 £million
Turnover	595.8	586.6
Trading Profit	20.5	19.1
Profit before taxation	12.9	12.5
Taxation	(4.1)	(2.5)
Extraordinary charges	(3.1)	(0.5)
Profit attributable	5.7	9.5
Earnings per share (before extraordinary charges)	28.2p	31.8p
Dividends per share	14.25p	14.25p

This abridged profit and loss account is an extract from the full accounts for the year ended 41 March 1983, on which the report of the auditors is unqualified. The accounts have not yet been filed with the

Powell Duffryn is an industrial holding company with subsidiaries engaged in engineering, distribution and transportation, principally related to the energy, shipping, chemical and construction industries.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE CONCERNING

# **General Electric Credit** International N.V.

10% Guaranteed Notes Due 1990

Interested persons are hereby reminded that payment of the second and final installment of the purchase price of the above-mentioned 10% Guaranteed Notes Due 1990 (the "Notes") of General Electric Credit International N V ("International ), such installment being an amount equal to 85% of the principal amount, may be made on July 1, 1983 by persons shown in the records of either Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, as Operator of the Euro-clear System or Cedel S A as being Payment of such final installment should be made to the London office of The

Chase Manhattan Bank (National Association) at the address noted below No payment made after July 1, 1983 shall be accepted unless accompanied by a further payment representing interest accrued at the rate of 10% per annum on the amount of such payment calculated from and including July 1, 1983 to but excluding the date of actual payment on the basis of a 360 day year consisting of 12 months of 30 days each No person is under any obligation to pay or cause to be paid the final installment of

Persons entitled to the Notes upon payment of the final installment are reminded that on July 16, 1983 International shall cease to have an obligation to accept payment of such final installment, and in the event of a failure to make payment of the final installment in respect of any Note on or before July 15, 1983. International will be entitled to retain the first installment of the issue price previously paid for such Note and will have no obligation to repay such installment or to pay interest thereon for any period prior or subsequent to July 1, 1983.

inquiries concerning payment of the final installment on the Notes should be directed to either of the offices of The Chase Manhatian Bank (National Association) set forth below

(For inquiries but not for payment)

The Chase Manhattan Bank (National Association) Corporate Trust Administration 1 New York Plaza New York, New York 10081 Mr. Frank E. Davis, Jr. (212) 676-4083

(For inquiries and for payment) The Chase Manhattan Bank (National Association) Woolgate House Coleman Street London EC2P 2HD Attention: Corporate Trust Dept (01) 726-5242/(01) 726-5468 Telex No 8954681 CMB G

General Electric Credit International N.V.

Dated: June 23, 1983

NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF **AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY** 41/4% CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES DUE 1987

On May 23, 1983, the Board of Directors of American Express-Company (the "Company") approved a 3-for-2 stock spit of the Company's Common Street, par value Life per fate, distributable on August 10, 1983 to shereholders of record on July 0, 1983.

Pursuant to Section 3,04(d) of the Indenture, dated as of May 16, 1972. Pursuant to Section 3,04(d) of the Indenture, dated as of May 16, 1972. Pursuant to Section 3,04(d) of the Indenture, dated as of May 16, 1972. Pursuant to Section 3,04(d) of the Indenture, dated as of May 16, 1972. The Debentures is the 1987 pursuant to Section Section 1987. Section 1988 as a Dobentures (\$45 per Common Stare) shall be proportionately suffused as a result of such split shall be entitled to receive the conversion immediately of the such apilit had such Debenture been converted immediately prior thereto.

In accordance thereesth, effective August 10, 1983, the conversion in accordance thereesth, effective August 10, 1983, the conversion

in accordance thereas:

In accordance the converts a Debenture after the close of business lays.

In a section of a Debenture who converts a Debenture after the close of business lays.

In a section of the close the section of the accordance such holder's right to receive a due bill or other appropriate instrument evidencing such holder's right to receive a upon effectiveness of the stock spit, additional Common Shares equal to the humber of common Shares which would have been issued as a result of the confidence as the common shares received upon conversion been held of accordately 8, 1983.

This notice as being often order orders and sections 3,04/ml and 5,09 of the

This nation is being given pureuent to Sections 3.04(g) and 5.09 of the Indenture.

AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY

U.S. \$75,000,000

Girozentrale und Bank der österreichischen Sparkassen Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Republic of Austria with limited liability)

Floating Rate Subordinated Notes Due 1991

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for the three month Interest Period from 23rd June, 1983 to 23rd September, 1983 the Notes will carry an Interest Rate of 102% per annum and the Coupon Amount per U.S. \$1,000 will be U.S. \$26.19.

> Credit Suisse First Boston Limited Agent Bank

COMMONWEALTH AND FOREIGN

52 span Canadian
52 span Canadian
50 Steen Rack
71 strant Can P
50 US Steel
64 Lapata Corp

BANKS AND DISCOUNTS

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL

for some months. Dealers estimated last night that between 3 million and 4 million shares changed hands in the market yesterday and there may int. Gross only Red. Price Ch'ge Yield Yield still be profits to be had.

Laurie Millbank said the 1982-83 High Low Stock **EZITISH FUNDS** 

meeting merely confirmed its view, taken in March when the shares stood at 31p. At the time, it thought the risk/reward ratio was positive and the shares were recommended as a buy. LM says there is still an element of risk in the price, but the group was capable of a strong

It also sees losses in the first half giving way to pretax profits of £6m for the current year against a loss of £4.5m. Next year T & N could be capable of profits nearer £20m.

Shares of Turner & Newall hit a low of 25p last year on increase in the mortgage rate fears of claims from asbestosis could lead to a reduction in sufferers. Mounting debts of consumer spending. As a result, £170m also forced the new stores and builders were all

Boar M.P Badycote Booker McCon Boots Borthwick T. Bootlen W.

Brown J.
Bryant Hidgs
Burgest Prod
Burnett Printre
Burnett Gro
Butterfid-Harry

C-E

MARKET REPORT • by Michael Clark

# Surge tonic for T & N

ACCOUNT DAYS: Dealings began, June 20. Dealings and, July 1. Contango Day, July 4. Settlement Day, July 11.

in the mortgage rate like a blow to the head. Nervous selling

Despite lingering doubts by many leading brokers, the equity market remains buoyant. The position was underlined yesterday when more than I million shares, in British Petroleum were snapped up at around the 330p level. The shares closed op lower at 430p.

closing 10.3 down at 721.1. But dealers thought the undertone remained firm, although there were fears that the

He on hor of the series of the

ICL DC Gry
MI before Johnses
my Chew Ind
imperial Gry
Ingali Ind
Ingaram M.
Indai PLC
Int Paint
ISC
Int Thomson
Itoh Bdr
Jaces W.
James M. Ind
Jardine M'son
Jarvis J.
Jessupa
Johnson Gry
Johnson Gry
Johnson Matt
J

+2 -6

84 36 103 15.0 27 15.1

3.3 19.0 5.7 16.4 6.4 13.0 1.9 7.3 0.9 22.3 6.5 8.9 16.4

management to sell the group's stake in Hunt Chemicals for £55m and turn to the banks for assistance.

The rest of the equity market to 212p and MFI Furniture 8p to 150p, while in builders received the news of a larger than expected 1.25 per cent rise in the mortgage rate like a blow

marked sharply lower. In stores the shares tumbled 48p to 511p when the analysts returned from a seminar with the company. Their mood was 150p, while in builders described as gloomy.

Shares of Carlton Communications, the computer to share in the mortgage rate like a blow

improvements of up to 25p in allows helped by the pound's rally on the foreign and the small tipping group, were suspended at 268p ahead of details of a rally on the foreign exchange, where it rose 0.6 cents to \$1,5310.

Among leading equities, ICI enjoyed a late run, rising 18p to a high of 514p helped by renewed US support. Broker nothing. The shares e Grenfell & Colegrave is day unchanged at 26p. recommending the shares as a long term buy and reckons the current year will prove to be the first step in ICT's road to a substantial recovery - a point still not fully recognized in the developed with the FT Index

> Analysis were busily downgrading their long term view of Racal last night after disappointing profits. After hours, the Fleet St Newletter quoted

> > 0-5

Strange goings on at Tozer Kemsley & Millbourn yesterday as the price raced up 3p to 29p amid reports that a Far Eastern buyer was trying to build up a stake. Tozer says it has heard nothing. The shares ended the

large acquisition. The directors requested the suspension after hope to ake an announcement

和外别社员场的设计

A NV Exec Lint Lint Cons

on the the Unlisted Securities

Also suspended yesterday were shares in VW, the sheet metal worker and supplier of serospace and electronic equipment. The price was frozen at 70p after the company announced it had been in talks

with a private tenchnology based company which could lead to a bid. At this level the group is valued at £3.8m. -

VW joined the USM in November, 1981, when broker Hoare Govett placed the 5.5 million shares, amounting to around 51 per cent of the equity, while Stillbury, a privately owned company and publisher of the USM Investor speaks for another 25 per cent.

Meanwhile, shares of Ennia NV and Ennia Finance, the Sutch financial group, were requoted at FL 1.35 (31p) following the restoration of requested the suspension after dealings on the Amsterdam the recent flurry of activity in Stock Exchange. Word is the the price, which jumped 13p to 268p on Tuesday. The directors merge with AGO, Holland's biggest insurance group. If the shortly. Cariton applied for a merger takes place, the com-full Stock Exchange listing this bined value of the new group year after its reverse takeover of would be in excess of FL

Wagon Ind
Walker J. Gol
Do NV
Ward & Gold
Ward White
Warrington T,
Waterford Gla

**PINANCIAL TRUSTS** 

4 676 . Aut 4 . .

25<sup>6</sup> 48

28 24 .. 270 31 0.4 0.5 3.1 8.5 83 37 9.6 SHIPPING

MINES

OIL

RUBBER -i; -i` -i` TEA

UNLISTED SECURITIES Air Call 348
Berkeley Exp 60
Carnell Hidgs 140
Ecobric Ord 162
Good Relations148
Metr3down Wine 410
Metal Bulletin 135
Microleage 145
Miles 33
New Court Nat 42
Owners Abroad 241,
Securifying 145
S.W.Resources 153,

# Sterling: Spot and Forward



# **Money Market**

Clearing Banks Hase Rate Wet

**Other Markets Dollar Spot Rates**  حكذا من الاصل

# BM names director for UK board

If A N Henderson has been lected to the board of IBM junications director.

Mr A S Numi and Mr Eric come. eary have been appointed to

Mr David Jove has been nade executive vice-president irector, London, of Russell eynolds Associates, Mr David Best has been

r of Link Paper. Mr Robert Ford has joined Northern Telecom Data Sys-ems from Dresser Industries as lirector of finance and admin

ppointed a main board direct

stration, Europe.

Mr John Knibbs has been appointed sales and operations firector of United Agricultural Merchants. Mr Knibbs moves o UAM from BOCM Silcock where he was marketing and ales manager, and succeeds Mr Barry Bull who has been appointed managing director of nother Unilever company, (Builders

iarlequin Wallcoverings and ambrian Wallcoverings, of ardiff, as managing director.

Sir Austin Pearce, chairman f British Aerospace, is to succeed Sir George Kenyon who retires from the board of Royal Bank of Scotland and from the huards of the two banking subsidiaries at the end of this

month. Mr R. W. Holthousen ba resigned as chairman and chief executive of Rand London Corporation. He will continue as a non-executive director. He has also relinquished the chairmanship and his executive responsibilities in Rand London Coal. Mr E. Grayson, a director of Rand London Corporation, has been ap-pointed charman of both ompanies, and Mr N. J. Hall has been moved up from director to managing director of that company. Mr J. I. M. Pitchford has been appointed to the board of Rand London Peter Wilson-Smith on Mr Robin Leigh-Pemberton's healthy inheritance: Part 1

# Crisis to calm at Richardson's Bank

the august portals of the Bank of England at the end of this month after a decade as Governor of the central bank. He will leave behind him an organization immeasurably more professional and comnetent than the one he inherited Inited Kingdom as telecom- and one in which his presence may echo for some time to

Internationally, the Bank's ic board of Minster Insurance standing can rarely have been o. Mr Nunn chairman of the higher, which is due in no small istitute of London Under-part to the departing Governor-riters, is marine manager and He has emerged as an influennderwriter of Malvero In-tial elder statesman among his trance Co, in the Minster central bank colleagues and is surance Group. Mr Geary has widely credited with having ecome general manager UK of played a key role in helping to ic Minster Insurance Group. | contain the international debt

On the domestic front, where iternational and managing the Bank's operations and expertise have come in for some stinging criticism during the past decade, Lord Richardson Robin Leigh-Pemberton, an institution which is notably slimmer and more efficient than it was only a few years ago.

One of his achievements as Governor was to institute what insiders describe as the Bank's most radical reorganization since 1694. He is said to have decided within two years of becoming Governor in February 1973 that he did not like the structure but it was not until 1980 that it was substantially altered,

This resulted in a structure adapted to the Bank's different roles. It involved greater flexibility in the key operational and policy areas such as bank supervision and exchange rate intervention, where the Bank's presence is most visible and important. The more traditional areas, which account for about 90 per cent of the Bank's 3,400 white collar staff were left to operate in a more hierarchical fashion without much interest in the centre.

Both inside and outside the Bank, Lord Richardson is also credited with greatly improving the quality and expertise of his top officials and advisers. He is said to have a fixation about the quality of the people around him and, according to one Treasury official: "The current batch of executive directors are indescribably better than the lot he inherited".

But if the Bank's reputation is considerably higher than in the 1970s, the intervening years have not always been easy. There have been celebrated ructions with government over



years at the Bank were stormy

He arrived from merchant bankers Schroder Wagg shortly before the secondary banking crisis and soon after sterling had been allowed to float on the foreign exchange markets. Meanwhile the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries was on the point of hiking the price of oil and plunging the West into recession.

The seeds of the secondary banking crisis had already been sown under the Bank's nose. It had effectively acquiesced in the massive expansion of credit under the Heath Government which allowed a host of financial institution to speculate heavily in property. But it had no responsibility for regulating the institutions even though, when the crunch came, they threatened to bring down the rest of the banking system.

However, the Governor, whose long silence and low profile since assuming office had carned the Bank the unkind title of the the Tomb of the Unknown Governor, wasted no time. Within days a comprehensive support operation was in the course of monetary policy place involving the City's main

panks. At one stage, the lifeboat stretched to about £1.3bn.

Lord Richardson's powers of logic and persuasion are well attested and his personal role in marshalling the banks to prevent a collapse is certain to be numbered among his triumphs.

The secondary banking crisis also provided the catalyst for a strengthening of the supervisory functions, culminating in the 1979 Banking Act, which provided the Bank with statutory powers in that area.

But white supervision of the banking system has been intensified the emphasis has remained firmly on an informal, discretionary approach to such matters as ratios and lending limits - a tribute, according to one banker, to Lord Richardson's recognition of the supreme importance of qualitative analysis in banking.

the macroeconomic sphere, the turbulence on the foreign exchange markets ensu-ing from the abandonment of fixed exchange rates and the British adoption of a monetary have undoubtedly pro vided the Governor with his most testing moments

foreign exchange

markets, the Bank and Treasury Bank has limited discretion, but in essence carries out the market operations while the Treasury decides the extent.

The division of responsibilities were less clear cut in the 1970s and the Bank came in for tough criticism for accidentally setting off the 1976 sterling crisis. During March of that year. \$1.000m was spent in a matter of days in largely unsuccessful attempts to stabilize the pound.

fronically, it was a \$5.3bn unsecured loan from the Group of Ten countries and Bank for International Settlements, arranged by telephone on a Sunday afternoon by the Governor, which helped to bring the situation under control.

The confidence which other central bankers displayed in the then Mr Richardson was not shared by everyone and within weeks, Labour MPs were calling for the Governor's resignation and accusing the Bank of incompetence

In the field of monetary policy there have been a number of arguments between the Bank and Treasury over questions of implementation

was Mrs Thatcher's fury with the Bank over the post-corse bulge in money supply in 1980 which attracted most attention.

The row has tended .10 obscure the fact that Lord Richardson himself had long helieved in the necessity of monetary targets and had played an important part in persuading the previous Labour Government to adopt targets for the money supply.

However, as the governor's Mais Lecture of 1978 made clear, he believed they should be kept in their place. "The achievement of a monetary target is not an end of policy in itself," he said.

If the Bank was blamed by Mrs Thatcher for the events of 1980, it is worth noting that the Government itself now takes a rather more pragmatic approach to the strict monetary targets. While the Bank's influence a

the Government's agent in effecting monetary policy significant and its advice is listened to, it is nevertheless accepted in both the Bank and Treasury that it is ultimately the Government which lays down

The Governor's firm opposition to introducing index-linked gilts was an instance when the Bank was overruled. Bank officials are now said to be converts to the cause, though the Governor's latest views are Within the City, Lord

Richardson has won considerable respect in his role as overseer of institutions and, he has carefully avoided the press and proved less accessible than some of his predecessors to the City bigwigs, he has spoken publicly on numerous occasions on matters affecting the City and the role of the Bank.

Unlike some of his predecessors, he has carefully refrained from airing publicly any differences of views with the government of the day.

Mrs Thatcher's decision not to reappoint him, although he willing to stay on, has probably proved doubly galling. He was not consulted on his successor and he now sees his old friend and colleague Mr Paul Volcker, being reappointed at the American Federal Reserve Board against the odds. However, at the Bank of England, where Lord Richard-

son's fiercesome reputation for hard work and perfectionism is something of a legend, he will not be quickly forgotten.

Tomorrow: How Mr Leigh

## Economic notebook

# For stability, besiege the bureaucrats

politicians and economic agers is that they should

reelection of an existing government was the greatest possible electoral aid to stability. Yet already some leading industrial figures are looking five years ahead and resentation, so that they can dismiss the threat of a inture electoral U-turn from their

Leaving that argument aside, they might pay more urgent attention to Brussels, which offers a more immediate chance of laying down a business environment that will

There have already been gains at home. The main achievement of Mrs Thatcher's first term was to restore stable money, cutting the margin of uncertainty that planners and managers had to build in to the returns required of new projects or investments.

But in pursuit of this end ministers ignored the upsetting effects of their means. Needlessly huge swings in sterling felled far more of our industry than the slump alone. Continuing fears that exchange rates may continue to fluctuate almost as wildly will stay the hands of many companies thinking of attacking export markets for price sensitive goods. They might well feel they should allow for a higher average exchange rate than

they actually expect. The advent of the election campaign produced another rash of delayed decisions by British and foreign firms, short-term thinking and wor-ries of a return to the policy switchback of 20 years of liternate party governments. In the event, the election and its aftermath in the Labour Party have virtually

ended one of the most enduring uncertainties in business life. For better or worse, we are going to stay in the Common Market. So from now on, there can be little excuse for business-

men if they fail to use the

Brussels mechanism to help to

stabilize the conditions under

which they operate and put

them an an equal footing with

their principal worldwide

other EEC countries

There was little evidence vision until the Institute of Directors recently launched its campaign to improve free trade in the market. Where, for instance has been the concerted lobbying by business-men to persuade a vaccillating Treasury to meld the pound fully into the European Mon-

Tying the pound to cout nental currencies would certainly bave created probles and "crises" in the past as sterling inevitably rose and fell with the oil price. It is most unlikely that the pound would have yo-yoed so far. And our membership would have hastened the change in econ policy to encompass an - albeit vagne and unstated - exchange rate objective.

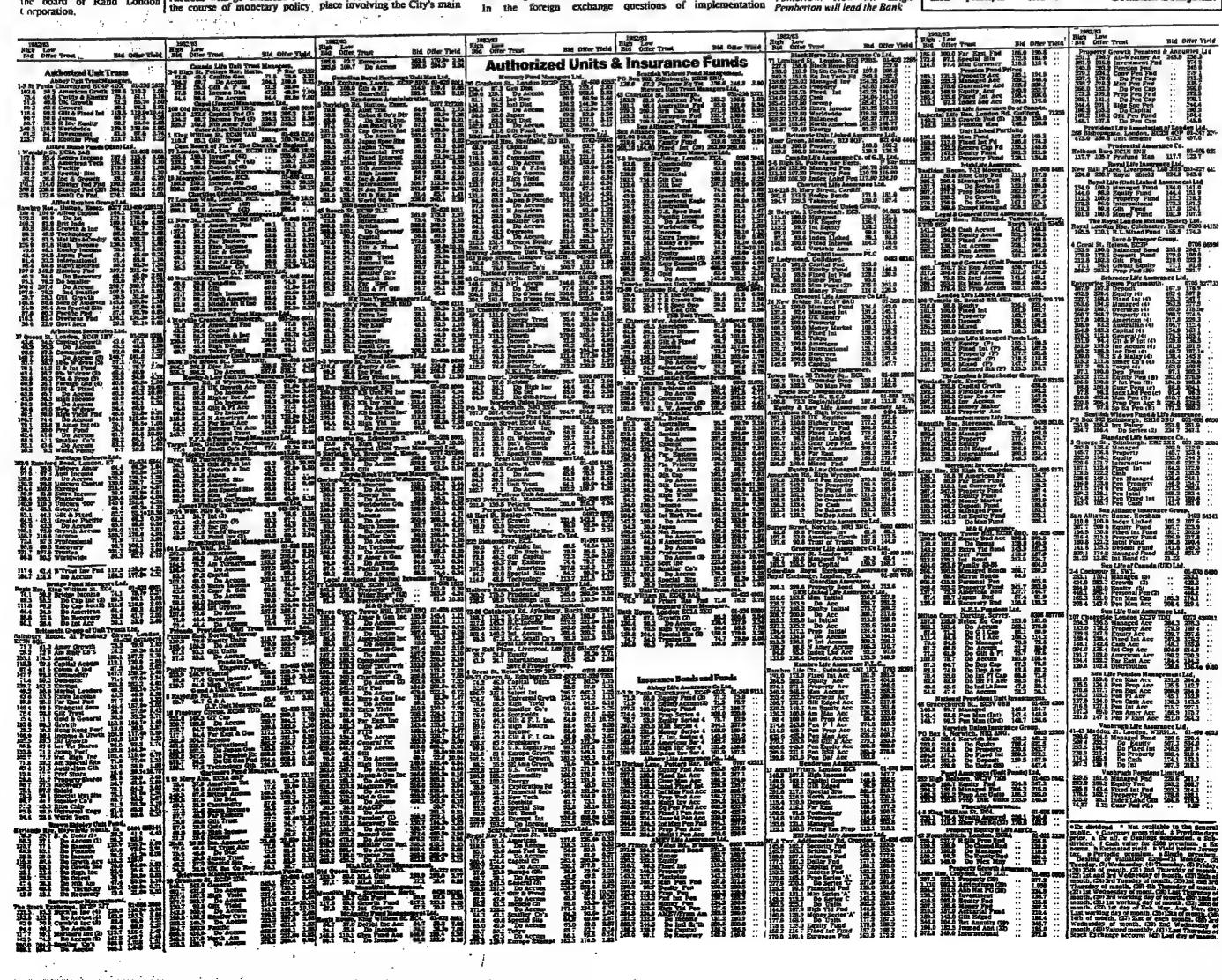
We still think of move in terms of the pound/dollar rate, even though the EEC is at the heart of our trade, both in manufactures and oil,

Businessmen's biggest current concern with the EEC lies in objecting to the Vredeling and lifth directive proposals for greater consultation of employees. The EEC may or may not have got this right. But surely, it is better that any rules which might affect companies' competitiveness, or the siting of multinational enterprise, should cover the whole of a market within which no formal tariff barriers

If businessmen do not like what is coming out of Brussels. they should follow the IOD's timely initiative and push their own proposals forward, so that British companies' concerns will be filling the bureaucrats in-trays, rather than British managing directors' in-travs bulging with tiresome initiatives started by others who do try to attain their ends through

Europe. History suggests intional governments most often do resist the temptation to override agreed Europewide rules, for instance on internal tariffs. So if we can build an EEC framework for business, the sheer immobility of the European system will surely help it endure party changes and thoughtiess switches in economic manage-

Graham Searjeant



# Yashpal sets the key for the hit song of an Indian summer

OLD TRAFFORD: India beat themselves too vitinerahie only 213 in the semi-final round of the Prudential World Cup yes-terday, Sharma's 61 then guaranteed India a place in the final against West Indies at Lord's on

The ground was already won the toss. Soon afterwards the gates were closed. It was a By lunch Kapil Dev had hit highly colourful scene. The on the bowling combination the gates were closed. It was a cacophony seldom abated, sug-gesting that besides a strong effective. In the 24 overs during representation from within the Indian community Manches-ter's footballing public were also wickets fell for 63 runs. From present in force,

Fowler and Tavaré began to play more easily than almost anyone else in the day. Eighteen runs came off the ninth over bowled by Kapil Dev and the subtle variations. First they tenth by Sandhu. Fowler's pinned Lamb and Gatting present confidence knows no ounds and Tavare was soon on the move, "You'll get 400", my Indian neighbour said. He was fine leg by Yashpal ran out prompted partly by India's Lamb. Gatting and Lamb had fielding, in which cracks were been stealing singles there; this Indian neighbour said. He was

To start with the change in non-striker. By now England the pattern of play was imper-were having to worry about the ceptible. When Tavaré was caught at the wicket in the eighteenth over, at 69, Gower came and played with his case. Gradually, though, the bounce of the ball became more erratic, its lateral movement more detectable, At 84 Fowler was bowled between bat and pad, shaping to drive. England's 100 came up in the twenty-fifth over, still with only two wickets down. When Gower was out at 107 it was to a nearly full by the time Willis casual stroke against a wide off

which Amarnath and Azad the City end Amarnath bowled After three exploratory overs at about his father's pace - an economical medium; Azad produced a fine spell of genuine without turn and with slight but down; then the wickets fell. A brilliant pick-up and throw to the bowler's end from short

was called by Gatting, the

clock. The overs were passing At 150, in the forty-second

over, Gatting was fifth out, bowled by Amarnath, the ball cutting back and keeping low. Botham made six in eight overs. Having been lured into that outrageous reverse sweep of his Azad, which in fact brought m two runs, he was bowled in the same over, making room to hit through the covers a full-length ball which struck the base of the leg stump. Suddenly England were grate-

ful for every run they could find. From lunchtime (119 for three after 31 overs) onwards there was nothing remotely convincing about their batting. The most successful of them was Dilley, who buffeted 20. In their last 29 overs England hit only three fours, two of those off the edge. Twelve runs came off their last over, as welcome as the 29 extras which India conceded. The better India

bowled, the better they fielded. Although Gavaskar got out when going well, he had persuaded India by then that they could do it. At 46 Allott had him caught at the wicket, the ball leaving him a shade. In the next over, the fifteenth. Srikkanth, who had batted back over his head and instead gave Willis a steep skier at mid-

There followed either side of the tea interval a long struggle for the initiative. England bowled pretty well. Allott specially so. Amarnath and Yasphal showed great determination and the method to go

Marks was switched by Willis bowl down the breeze, whence he was rather more expensive than usual. In the thurty-ninth over, bowled by Allott, Yasphal, seeing the need to get a move on, drove a straight six, in the event the decisive stroke of the match. In the four overs Amarnath

and Yasphal scored 25, Yasphal now picking Willis up and hitting him over square leg for six, a marvellous stroke. With England wilting Amarnath, going for a second run, was run out, Allott's long throw from square leg to the bowler's stumps, guarded by Gower, beating by inches Amarnath's

despairing dive for safety.

Amarusth and Yasphal had added 92, Another 72 were needed with 16 overs left and Yasphal sensing glory. Patil joined in, on the ground where he made his great hundred against England last summer. against Engrava have the crashed Botham through the covers and Dilley to the square-leg boundary, twice drove Willis through midwicket and then, with a skimroing hit, almost

From the moment that Yasphal bad first put his fortune to the touch, 74 runs were yielded in 10 overs. It was

reward.
ENGLAND
G Fowler, b Blarry
C J Tavaré, c Kirmani b Blarty
D ( Gower, a Kirmani b Amamath
A J Lamb run out
M W Gatting, b Ameriath
T Botham, b Azad.
# J Gould run out
V J Marks, b Kapil Dev
G P. Diley not out
P.J.W. Allot, c Pattl b Kapit Dov
"R G D Willis, 5 Kapil Dev
Extres (b 1, Hb 17, w 7, n-b 4)
Total ISS mates

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-48, 2-50, 3-142, 4-Umpires: D O Osigar and D G L Evens

# W Indies waltz to another final

By Richard Streeton THE OVAL West Indies beat

Pakistan by 8 wickets.

A series of regal strokes from Indies won this Prudential Cup semi-final match with almost disdainful ease. Pakistan were never able to extend the Cup holders, who were left to make only 185 runs. In blissful sunshine, every run made by Richards, the Caribbean's model of batting, was greeted with rapturous cheers from the volatile West Indian section of

West Indies never risked innecessary haste in these circumstances, irrespective of how simple their task, but their final victory was inevitable against bowling lacking penetration. By tea, they were 76 for two, having lost Greenidge, who was beaten on the back foot, and Haynes, who mis-judged Qadir's spin as he tried a lofted drive. Qadir pranced in and spun the ball wickedly in two spells, but Richards and the eft-handed Gomes were equal to everything he tried.

Halfway through their 60 overs West Indies needed another 100 runs and Richards, with incomparable timing and placing, accelerated. With 20 overs left, only 48 was required and Gomes, too, felt able to

Little went right for Pakistan throughout a day when the cricket was often sufficiently one-sided to come close to being anti-climactic. Nearly everything that the Pakistanis their more pessimistic moments beforehand - might have feared might happen, did in fact happen.

They lost the services of a

great batsman, Javed Miandad, who went down with influenza overnight and they were put into bat first in humid, hazy conditions. The pitch was good, encouraging both pace and stroke-making but early on it also yielded plenty of movement off the seam. There was no immediate crop

of wickets, but there was no rash of runs either and the handcuffs were never unlocked. Much always depended on Zaheer or Imran playing a commanding innings and neither was able to do so. Mohson mostly stayed in bottom gear through to 57 overs, and nobody else even hinted that



they would stay long. Only two fours were struck off the bat. and 91 singles in the total underlines Pakistan's mental and physical problems.

It has been stressed frequently in recent years, in all forms of cricket, but it bears reiteration: that West Indies. with four awesome fast bowlers in the same side, have brought a new dimension to the game. By the time Gomes and Richards shrewdly used either side of had economically shared the fifth bowlers' quota, it was back to a further 22 overs of torrid pace. It made a mockery of any attempt at what cricketers term the closing

There are occasions, of course, when West Indies can be erratic and make life harder for themselves than it might be. This was not one of them. The mood was grimly intent and only the occasional fieldsman's shy at the stumps was careless and exposed Dujon.

Among the fearsome four, Roberts has acquied a greater meanness in line and length as a riposte to the passing years; Garner was the unluckiest; Holding, back to a full 35-yard run, was be most watchable; and Marshall showed the most fire-power. It was Marshall who nailed down the coffin lid, with three wickets in 14 balls in his second spell, which left Pakistan

at 159 for six from 51 overs. At the start, it was the twelfth over before Pakistan lost Mudassar, who pushed a gentle return catch to Garner. Ijaz was promoted to spare Zaheer the new ball's shine, but was soon tempted to attempt a hook and merely helped the ball into the wicketkeeper's hand.

full use of his stamina, even if he

At lunch Somerset were 124 for five in 36 overs, Ollis had played a determined innings as hard to shift

Gloucestershire will have to bat

ast on this unpredictable Beauty of

does not bowl quite so fast.

his stumps.
Imran walked out with
Mohsin (26 not out) in the monshi (20 not out) in the afternoon, drooping like Atlas facing another dawn. A stand of 51 followed before Imran, playing back, was beaten by Marshall's speed. Three balls later, Wasim Raja might have been blindfolded for all that he saw of the ball that bowled him. Shahid, too, in leaden boots, spooned a simple catch to short midwicket against a ball he never saw. Sarfiaz gave mid-on a catch; Mohsin, whose 70 included 43 singles, was eighth out, trying to drive.

PAKISTAN: First innings
Mohsin Khan b Roberts
Mudesser Nezer c and b Genner:
gaz Fegh e Dujon b Holding
Zeheer Abbas b Gomes
Tenner Khan e Dujon b Marshall
Washin Reje (bw b Marshall
Washin Reje (bw b Marshall
Santid Marshoob e Richards b Marsh
Sarhaz Nawaz e Holding b Roberts
Abbid Octo not out

FALL: OF WICKETS: 1-23, 2-34, 3-85, 4-139, 5-139, 6-159, 7-164, 8-171.

BOWLING: Roberts: 12-3-25-2: Garmer 12-1-31

1: Marskets: 12-2-25-3; Holding: 12-1-25-1

Gornes 7-0-29-1; Richards 5-0-18-0. C G Greenidge Bur b Rashid D L Haynes b Clade V A Richards not out

Total (2 witts, 48.4 overs) "C H Lloyd, S F A Bacchus, tP J Dujon, A M I Roberts, M D Marshell, J Garner and M / Holding clid not bet. BOWLING: Reshid 12-2-32-1; Sarina Dadir 11-1-42-1; Mahboob 71-1-43 Raja 1-0-9-0; Zaheer 4.4-1-24-0; Moi

### four under par for the 6.296 yards Royal Waterloo course, by Claire Hourahane, the Irish champion, England were best placed of the four British Isles' teams at the end of the first day of the European Women's With five scores to count out of six, they recorded a total of 381, to lie second, one stroke behind Spain. By a quirk of circumstance, the score to be discarded was the 81 of Linda Bayman, the English cha Irland were fourth with 384, Scotland fifth with 386 (Belle Robertson discarding an horrendous 86) and Wales minth with 394. Only the first eight qualify for the championship proper in the matchplay stage from Friday to Sunday. Zaheer fielped the run-rate pass four an over for the only time in the match before, in the last over before lunch, he scores earner in time day, Claire Waite raised England's spirits with a splendid 73. Then Penny Grice, moving up from the junior raoks to, take the place of Janet Soulsby, stood up admirably to the pressure of the occasion to bring in a 75. She finished with two brides by way of a chip and a putt Even so a condition. moved out a shade recklessly to drive a near full toss from Gomes and edged the ball into

urn as thunder rolled, and light turn as thunder rolled, and lighming flashed, spread some alarm. Both the weather and Miss Madill improved after a suspension of 20 minutes and her 78 knocked strokes.
off the total Irish score. Miss Hourahane, one of the earlier players, did not feel that her round was anything out of the ordinary, and could indeed be

chip and a putt. Even so, a good sign this - she was disappointed with her score, it should, she said afterwards,

Mary McKenna followes Miss

eyes were not so much smiling as positively glinting. But three scores of over 80 and bad news

of Maureen Madill. 7 over at the

**England** 

are one

stroke

behind

beaten before the day was out. But as no woman has got within two strokes of her score since the club was reestablished at Ohain 23 years ago, her modesty was misplaced.

ago, her modesty was misplaced.

As often happens with an outstanding round of golf, it began unpromisingly, for she ran up a six at the par four second after a wretched lie in a bunker. Her indiscretions ended there. She made good one shot at the third with a 20ft putt, and two fine mid-irons took her to the turn at one underly par. A one-iron and a six-iron left, her only three feet to go at the 13th and she reduced two of the three closing holes, all par fives, to four with single putts.

Spair C Maestre de Pelion 73, V Partierre 72, M Try 78, M Crusta 77, M Castilo 77, 351: England: C Walter 73, P Grice 73, K Dougha 77, 3 Thomhall 77, B New 73, P Grice 73, K Dougha 77, 3 Thomhall 77, B Nonder 75, A Paier 77, 1 Bockelstram 77, 1 Usersan 73, 384; Feland: C Hourahene 88, M McKenna 74, M Madill 78, C Wicklean 81, E Higgins 82, 386; Scotland: G Stevent 72, J Connacten 74, P Wright 73, P Anderson 80, W Altisan 81, 387; Swedon.

392; Italy, 394; Wales: A Briggs 77, T Thomas 78, Roberts 79, M Rawlings 80, V Thomas 80.

# Fletcher the tactician plots Northamptonshire's collapse

Clean bowled for six, Botham is about to walk out of the World Cup at Old Trafford

By Peter Ball

ILFORD: Essex, with eight first innings wickets in hand, are 56 runs behind Northamptonshire. The days are long gone when the Essex caravan travels the county in search of friendly cases; the resulting escapades were the stuff of adventure yarns re-told in the MCC book For Young Criketers, but the

team was a bit of a loke. They still pitch their tents - called sponsors' marquees - for a week at liford and yesterday the large crowd at Valentine's Park, the Cheltenham of east London, were suitably delighted as Essex had much the

That is perhaps unsurprising, for Yesterday Lever bowled exentio-

almost certainly the most outstanding tactician in the game now that Brearley has retired. His bowling changes after lunch played as big a part as his bowlers in Northampton's second collarse from the relative prosperity of 122-3 to 197 all out on the stroke of tea. His tactical acumen disguised the fact that the wirket was by no means batsmen demonstrated after the

By lunch, Northamptonshire were 111 for three, and local knowledge held that it had been a good loss to win, with the wicket expected to favour the batsmen for the afternoon but with the promise of spin today.

Events, or if you will Fletcher and

as well as now having a modern his men, determined otherwise. East home base, Essex also have a very found enough turn 20 hours early to ptio-found bounce and movement to first hit and then remove Willey off Yesterday Lever bowied exeptionally well and afterwards, first hir and then remove Willey off Hardie and then McEwan played an aggressive innings to put Esses in a strong position by the close.

In the process McEwan became in the process McEwan became in the process McEwan became is the strong position by the close.

That, effectively, was that, first hir and then remove Willey off another outside edge.

That, effectively, was that, first hir and then remove Willey off another outside edge.

The first hir and then remove Willey off another outside edge.

The first hir and then remove will be another outside edge.

The first hir and then remove will be another outside edge.

The first hir and then remove will be another outside edge.

The first hir and then remove will be another outside edge.

The first hir and then remove will be another outside edge.

The first hir and then remove will be another outside edge.

The first hir and then remove will be another outside edge.

The first hir and then remove will be another outside edge.

The first hir and then remove will be another outside edge.

The first hir and then remove will be another outside edge.

The first hir and then remove will be another outside edge.

The first hir and then remove will be another outside edge.

The first hir and then remove will be another outside edge.

The first hir and then remove will be another outside edge.

The first hir and then remove will be another outside edge.

The first hir and then remove will be another outside edge.

The first hir and then remove will be another outside edge.

The first hir and then remove will be another outside edge.

The first hir and then remove will be another outside edge.

The first hir and then remove will be another outside edge.

The first hir and then remove will be another outside edge.

The first hir and then remove will be another outside edge.

The first hir and then remove will be another outside edge.

The first hir and then remove will be another outside edge.

The first hir and th

In the process McEwan became the first player to reach 1,000 runs. But although several individuals distinguished themselves, the team is greater than the sum of its parts thanks to Fletcher, who is not only batting as well as he ever has, but is

# Task too great for 1 olksiile

The left arm spin bowlers Phil Carrick and Dallas Moir enjoyed uccess at Abbeydale Park, field, yesterday where Yorkshire's collapse left them struggling against Captain Kim Barnett scored 95 to

boost the Derbyshire total to 225 after Carrick had taken five for 45. Then Moir wrecked Yorkshire's reply after the openers, Boycott and Lumb, had put on 63. They slumped to 76 for six by the close, with Moir claiming four wickets for five runs in 27 balls and finishing LEICESTERSHIRE: Leicestershire

scored a daunting 349 for five declared in withering heat at Grace recly off the struggling bowlers of

Leicestershire's captain, Roger Tolchard, hit a season's best of 80 not out and Paddy Clift, his partner in a lively fifth wicket stand of 102,

All this came after openers Balderstone and Butcher had made light of a green looking pitch to provide a firm foundation with a

Davison then hit a brisk 60 before being brilliantly caught at cover by Lynch off a full blooded drive at Knight had only bowled himself

umpire, Billy I Badulla, for persistently running down the line of the stumps.
Full batting bonus points were a formality, and Leicester batted on briefly but then could not dislodge

either the Surrey opener in the three overs available at the end when surrey reached 17 without loss. ABERGAVENNY: A season's best of 135 by Phil Neale, Worcestershire captain, allowed his side to get Glamorgan in for a difficult final 20 minutes, and they finished on 18 for minutes, and they musured on to for one. Neate hit three luge sixes in his 18 boundaries after Alan Ormrod and Martin Weston had laid the platform for a high scoring innings.

to Scivey for 78. Weston was eventually run out on 79, but Neale was well supported by D'Oliveira

captain, Steve Henderson, yesterday announced his team to meet Oxford on June 29. There are two freshmen,

MINOR COUNTIES

Davision o Lynch b Knight. W Tolchard not out PB Clift b Thomas PB Clift b Thomas 

Total (no wid. 3 overs) 17
TR D V Knight, D M Smith, M A Lynch, tG J
Richards, A Needham, D J Thomas, G
Monkhouse, S T Clarks, and I J Curte to bet.

### and a beauteous Bath pitch not seen Shepherd for a long time bowl as well as he has done this season. Maturity - he is now in his fortieth year - has deepened his knowledge and taught him to make

BATH: Gloucestershire, with five

coincidence of the World Cup and the absence of many leading players. For that and other reasons Somerset were eight short of their full team

quite interesting. Roebuck won the loss and batted. The pitch looked a beauty but proved a rather wilful beauty, like previous Bath beauties, such as Nell Gwynne and Hannah

# Bath, but they have the comfort that Hignell. a sound apple which takes strong teeth to bite, is still there. Glamorgan v Worcs

Total (6 wids deci ...

Score at 100 owers: 298 for 4. FALL OF WICKETS: 1-138, 2-190, 3-207, 4-298, 5-381, 6-384. GLAMORGAN: First Innings kins c Patel b Warner.....

Total (1 wict, 3.4 overs) .... D A Francis, C J C Rows, H Monts, R C Ontong, J Dentick, IEW Jones, M W W Selvey B J Lloyd, and M A Nach to bot. FALL OF WICKETS: 1-18.

Camb Un v Middlesex

UDGE UNIVERSITY: First Innings SON I-b-w b James . Brei I-b-w b James .

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-6, 2-64, 3-72, 4-116, 5-117, 6-117, 7-117, 8-126, 8-145, 10-146. BOWLING: Williams 11-2-44-0; Hughes 8-0-51-2: James 15-7-29-8; Edmonds 9-7-2-2.

Total (1 wkd)
R O Butcher, K P Tomiline, K D Jes
Downton, P H Edmonde, "J E Emb
Williams and S P Hughes to test.

out of the way as one of his father's lorries which dominate the roads around Keynsham. Lloyds, who had been dropped off Stepherd before he had scored, had begun to play Total (79.5 sweet) FALL OF WICKETS: 1-11, 2-31, 8-37, 4-89 5-700, 6-171, 7-212, 8-212, 9-238, 30-238 BOWLING: Stepherd 27-7-80-5; Lawrence 1: 5-52-0; Sainstany 15-5-52-2; Baintridge 5.5-10-2; Doughty 8-4-18-1; Gravency 5-3-3-0. he had scored, had begun to play some strokes. Lloyds, a product of Blundell's, always a school with a gift for riding its luck, pulled the Somerset innings round in the afternoon. He continued to be lucky, playing and missing, or mishitting, quite often but he continued to play bravely and it was largely due to him that Somerset reached the relatively respectable total of 238.

GLOUCESTERSHIPE: Prot Innings
A W Stovold e Gland b Wilson
P W Admenses 1-b-w b Wilson
P Baithridge 1-b-w b Palmer
A J Hignell not cut
B Dudieston c Lloyds b Wilson
Ethras (1-b 9, w 2, n-b 2)

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-10, 2-20, 3-26, 4-87, Umphas: R A White and W E Alley.

# Yorks v Derbyshire

AT SMEFFIELD
DERBYSHARE First traings
IS Anderson of Liamb b Sidebottom
JE Morris of Bairstow b Stevenson
A Hill b Stevenson
KJ Barnett b Carriok
RJ Finney o Boycott b Carriok
G Miller o Athey b Bingworth
W Fowler o Barnstow b Stevenson
CJ Turnicittle at Bairstow b Carriok
RW Taylor not our Total (78.4 overs) ...

BOWLING: Dennis 10-3-24-0; Stevenson 15-5 44-3; Sidebottom 16-3-32-1; Carrick 23.4-8-45 5; Eingworth 14-2-52-1.

G Boycott c Anderson b Molr.

G Boycott c Anderson b Molr.

G G Lumb F-b-w b Mortenson.

C W J Athey c Teylor b Molr.

SN Hartiey c Molr b Mortenson.

J D Love c Teylor b Molr.

S J Dennis not get.

S J Dennis not get.

Edram (Fb 1, n-b 0).

L OF WICKETS: 1-63, 2-63, 3-69, 4-72 us pokits (to deta): Yorkahire 4, Derbyshire Umpires: R Julian and 14 J Kitchen. SECOND XI COMPETITION

BRISTOL: Wolfresbrathle 514 (D A Banks 86, S G Watdris 75, J H CNids 5 for 39); Gloucesternite 19 for 2. FOLKESTONE: Lancastrice 302 for 6 dec (i FOLKESTONE: Lancastrice 3 Sockhain 144); Kent 33 for Q. TODAY'S FIXTURES

County Championship (11.00-6.30 unless

stated)

LFORD: Essex v Norstamptonethre

ABERGAVENNY: Glemorpan v Worces

BASINGSTOKE: Hampdive v Sussex

LECESTER: Laboratorists v Sursey

TRENT BRIDGE: Notinghamshive v Kar BATH: Somerset v Gruppstamble

University
Second XI Championship
Heener: Glamorgan v Somerset: Neether
Glamorgan v Somerset: Ristante Gloucesterstrine v Worzestershire; Folkestenset: Kent v
Lancashire; Mecket Harborough: Lalcosterstrine v Korthamptonshire; Guideford: Surrey v
Yorksikhe; Hove: Sussen v Hampshire.
United Friendity Insurance County
Theoreticanthin

**EQUESTRIANISM** Germans in a class of their own

From Jenny MacArthur

Germany's Paul Schockemobile, who is still riding with a plate in the collarbone he broke in March, won the final of the International Show Jumping of Europe competition at the Aachen Show yesterday. He was riding Deisser, the horse on which he became European champion two years ago. So far the Germans have dominated their own

show, winning three of the four jumping classes and both of the dressage classes.

In yesterday's final three German In yesterday's final three Ces manifelds and two Swiss ones were left to do battle in the final timed jump-off. The first clear round was Gerd. Wiltfang on Goldika, the winner of the first part of the competition on Tuesday.

Tuesday.

But their time of 36.1 Sees gave,
Schockemöhle the kind of challenge,
he loves. Deister fairly flew round
and finished a fraction ahead in

looked as if he might beat them both but his clear round in 36.61 secs left

him in third place.

The best British rider was Michael Whitaker on Amanda who reached the first jump-off where he collected four faults and half a time fault. Malcolm Pyrah withdrew Tourstands Analysische heeper of Towerlands Anglezarke because of There have been four days of continuous hot sun here but the course is due to be watered before

The speed class earlier in the day gave Wiltfang his second win of the show. This time it was on Roman, a 12-year-old Westphalian.
Ton Klumpers from the Netherlands finished second and Malcolm Pyrah had a good round on Mrs Conway's ten-year-old Sea Pearl to

The stands around the dressage rena, normally a haven of peace and quiet, were abuzz yesterday morning when Switzerland's Chris-tine Stuckelberger, the former world champion, was disqualified from the Intermediaire one class for

carrying a whip.

The class was won by Germany's Thomas Lich on Imperial who also won the Prix St Georges the day before. German riders filled the next

Britain's Jane Wilson performed one of her best tests ever on Pinocchio in yesterday's interme-diaire II and is currently lying in fifth place with 1308 marks.

Tania Larrigan's Salute, a member of the British dressage team, will have a final veterinary test tomorrow to decide whether of

# Sussex struggle to support Mendis BASINGSTOKE: Hampshire, with

On Tuesday Sussex gave Lanca-shire their first win of the season and Hampshire did the same for Yorkshire so neither have much to enthuse about at present. Yesterday. on a steamy day. Hampshire put Sussex in and removed them shortly

oldest of county opening bowlers, took five of the Sussex wickets for making haste and getting occasional lift from a pitch not Without Mendis, Sussex would

have been in a parlous position, for after a cavalier start he got his head down and battled away for four hours. When he was eighth out at 188 on 91 he had made almost exactly half the runs for Sussex. Now and again he unfolded a handsome drive through the covers but mostly he was content to push calmly down the line, picking up singles between square leg and mid-

The teams, as well as their own clients, were entertained at lunch by those most long-established of wine merchants, Messrs Berry Bros and Rudd, but not even the excellence of their Mosels was compensation for the inadequacy of the early Sussex

Two Sussex wickers were down for seven, and four for 48. Barclay. Colin Wells and Parker all going to the lively Stevenson. Le Roux lasted longer, alternating a rigid forward stroke with powerful thumps over mid-on. He and Mendis put on 52

and then Reeve, the recent acquisition from the Lord's

Pigott and Waller, as if anxious to demonstrate their defensive skills, dawdled about for 40 minutes, by

which time Sussex had scraped past

was soon caught at the wicket off Le Roux, who bowled a fiery opening spell. Pigott and Reeve at the other end proved costly, 40 coming off ten overs, the elder Smith and Nicholas advancing almost entirely by handsomely stroked boundaries. An ltogether more accomplished start

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-10. Bonus points (to date): Hampshire 4, St

Umpires: J H Harris and J was Geloven.

When Hampshire batted, Terry

Sussatz First Immiga D Mendis e Nicholas 5 Tremlett... R P Hagin c Pocock ib Matone ... R T Barday e and 5 Savvenson ... M Wells c C L Smith 5 Savvenson ... M Wells e Nicholas 5 Savvenson ... P Wells e Nicholas 5 Tremlett ..... S le Roux e Parks 5 Stevenson ... A Reame ib Matone ...

FALL OF WICKETS: 1—6, 2—7, 3—44, 4—48, 5— 70, 6—122, 7—170, 8—188, 9—189, 10—218.

# three wickets and Lever came back to pick up his fifth when the last wicket stand was threatening to be of more than nuisance value.

In spite of the presence of the Hon Timothy Lamb, the scourge of Gower, Northamptonshire's bowl-ing lacked Essex's pedigree.

Total (72.2 overs) FALL OF WICKETS: 1-12, 2-35, 3-35, 4-122, 5-122, 6-146, 7-157, 8-158, 9-158, 10-197.

ESSEX: First Innings in I-b-w b Griffiths ....... us c Cook b Griffiths ...... Total (2 wkts, 32 overs) ... FALL OF WICKETS: 1-43, 2-81.

# Rice pipped for century

238. Kent 70 for one.
Derek Underwood, the Kent spin bowler, claimed seven wickets for 88 and denied Ciive Rice a deserved century as Nottinghamshire were bowled out for 238 in their first

Underwood, now in his 21st eason, bowled 38 successive overs and pegged back Nottinghamshire after joining the attack in the ninth over of the day.

Basharat Hassan and Tim Robinson gained early supremacy. They took command immediately, reaching their 50 runs in the first 15 By the close, Kent had lost Benson for 40 in their reply of 70 for one after 30 overs, still 168 runs

R T Robinson's Underwood.

R T Robinson's Underwood.

16 N Franch & Cowdrey b Underwood.

10 Sinch e Taylor b Underwood.

\*\*C E B Rice e Cowdrey b Underwood.

\*\*T Ichnissin a Kneit b Underwood.

E Hernings c Elison b Underwood.

K Saxaby e Penn b Underwood.

Total (83.3 overs) \_ KENT: First Irmings N R Taylor not out M R Benson & Hasson b Henenings....

Total (1 w/st, 30 overs) 70 D G Asien, 10 S Cowdrey, 1A P E Knott, E A Baptiste, G W Johnson, R M Etison, D L Underwood and K B S Jarvis to bat.

Umpires: 6 Leadbester and D.P. Shaphard.

JESMOND: Northumberished 213 for 7 dec (K. Pearson 82, P.J. Mir 4-57) and 204 for 4 dec (A. S. Thompson 97 set out; Nortolk 210 for 6 dec. Abandoned as a draw - ran, Nortolk 210 for 6 dec. Abandoned as a draw - ran, Nortolk 61, WATFORD: Cembridgeshire 224 for 8 dec (D.C. Hollday 50, A.R. Gerdall, 5-48) and 0-0; Hartfordshire 221 for 5 dec (W.M. Osman 62, S.A. Desin S3).

# A bounteous day for weather By Alan Gibson

The Bath Festival has suffered in recent years from the weather. This time it has been bouteous and yet the crowds have been down and the catering people disappointed. This, of course, has been because of the

Still, it was a pleasing sight, and with practice and careful position-ing you can keep the appalling Sports Centre tucked away in the corner of your eye. The cricket was

Somerset lost three wickets for 37 in face of a long, admirably sustained spell by Shepherd. I have

Warwicks v Ox Un CXFORD UNIVERSITY PER I G P Ells flow b Hogg ... If Miller c Tedstone b Hogg ... If Hoseltine c Dyer b Subcliffe ... A Hayes c Subcliffe b P A Smith 

WARWICKSHIRE First Innings

Total (1). H Wootton, Ast Din, P.A. Smith, D. Thome, G. Tedstone, D. M. Smith, S. P. Sulciffe and W FALL OF WICKETS: 1-12 Limpires: A Japacrend J W Holder, The Worcestershire opening pair put on 136 before Ormrod fell Lb.w.

(42) and Scott (34 not out).
Neale declared at 394 for six, leaving Hopkins and Lewis Jones to face a fiery spell of bowling from Warner and Ellcock Cambridge University's cricket

on June 29. There are two freshmen, Hewitt and Cotterell.

TEAR: DW Varey (Briterinsed and Pathbroke).

T S Curts (Wortseter Royal GS and Magdalene). R J Boyd-Moss (Bedford and Magdalene). R P Henderson (Downside and Magdalene). G Pathressetten (Cotombo sed Damen). S J G Doggart (Winchester and Damen). S J G Doggart (Winchester and Damen). K I Hodgenon (Cotoffed and Downsig). A J Policok (Strewsburyend Trinky). T A Cotserell (Downside and Peterhouse). G G Esson (Torbridge and Homarton). S G P Hewitt (Bradford GS and Paterhouse).

BOMLING: Hoog 14-2-32-2; P A Smith 19-4-68-1; Thorne 20-4-54-0; Substitle 25-9-57-1; D M Smith 18-3-44-1; Asif Din 9-1-30-0.

HOVE: Hampshire 300 for 9 dec (D R Turner 68, R Mason 80); Sussex 20 for 0. Leics v Surrey

FALL OF WICKET: 1-59.

حكذا من الاحل

Weck.
BITERIATIONAL SNOW JUSTING OF
EMROPE: 1. Deister (P. Schockempine, WG), 0
tusts in 38.05secs; 2. Gotdie; (G. Witten, WG), 0
tusts in 38.05secs; 2. Gotdie; (G. Witten, WG)
0 in 36.76; 3. Ceiter (M. Russing WG) 0 in 36.61.
SPEED CLASS; 1, Roman (G. Wittengle) 64.45s.
2. Copain N (F. Klambers, Netherlands) 65.95;
3. See Peerl (M. Pysch, GB) 67.31.
DRESSAGE, Intermediate E. 1, Imperial (T.
Losch, WG) 1349pts; 2. Locander (G. GBO,
WG) 1283; 3, Floring (F. Koller, WG) 1282.

# THE TIMES THURSDAY JUNE 23 1983 Teh the aver Tennis: Teenagers catch the eye on the third day at Wimbledon

# Triumphant King bows to her rival

mary Casals, who contested a semi-final at Wimbledon in 1969, hace qualifies to play each other again – this time in the third round. Yesterday Mrs King aged 39, beat Beth Herr 6-7, 6-2. 8-6 and Miss Casais, 34, theat Petra Delhees 6-3, 3-6, 6-2. That showed what mass at 0-3. I had showed what mass made of – but she lacked the experience to cope with the kind of tennis Mrs. King played in the next three games. Well, maybe that was been their mass. At the other end and (these days) more familiar end of the age range, the day's winners included Carling Bassett, aged

the cuntre court. It was astonishing that Mrs King should last the course so well and retain the competitive confidence to produce her bst tennis in the ultimate crisis. It was admirable that Miss Herr, aged 19, and competing for the first time, should show so much composure and tactical and technical maturity. After all, she was playing a legend – and Wimbledon centre court has become Mrs King's second

"She should have won", Mrs-King said later, "She was smarter and better than I was, I like the way she stays in, whatever the score, She has great guts and a great mental attitude. You're going to hear a lot more of her." That seems reasonable. At first glance the young lady from Ohio may look just another in the long line of Americans with fair hair and two-fisted backhand. But on yesterday's evidence she has those qualities of heart and mind that turn good players into very good players and possibly - if they need it badly enough - into champions.

Miss Herr moved well, hit bold and tidy passing shots, and already has the makings of a competent forecourt game. When serving she has an idosyncratic way of bouncing the ball from head height instead of the usual waist level. She was hustled into a corner during the second set. Throughout the match Mrs. King demonstrated that much of the old magic was still there: notably in her serving, volleying, smashing, and all the things

Billie-Jean King and Rose- 5-2 and was serving at 5-4. Miss Herr played a superb tenth game, though, and took the lead at 6-5. That showed what Miss Herr was made of — but she how it had to be, Miss Herr was a guest in the house; and it was Mrs. King's house.

Miss Bassett is Canadian.

falls into the familiar North emerge with much credit from a two-fisted backhand), but has the courter court a two-listed oackhand), but has a greater depth of assertive, genuine self-assurance than most girls of her age. This precocity helps to explain why she is already an actress (a tenns film) and did that job so comparable, their self-assertive sel tennis film) and did that job so competently that other offers are, as they say, rolling in. The unusual first name comes from her mother's family, who founded the Carling brewery.

Yesterday Miss Bassett had a 6-2, 6-3 win over the far more experienced Sharon Walsh. Her pext opponent will be her friend.

next opponent will be her friend and practice partner, Andrea Temesvari, of Hungary, aged 17 but already such a personable woman she is a spectacular sight even when doing nothing in particular. Miss Temesvari is still learning her trade in the forecourt, but she was too strong for Manuele Malegue of strong for Manuela Maleeva, of Bulgaria, 10 months her junior.

Stuart Bale and Andrew Jarrett, Britain's last contenders in the men's event, were both beaten - Jarrett by the springy, curly-haired Loic Courteau, of Bordeaux, aged 19, a thoroughly confusing lad because of the umlaut and the fact that when he has time, he hits two-fisted on both flanks. As Jarrett has a two-handed backhand, the match was a confusing spectacle

John Fitzgerald, who had saved five atch points in his fourth set with Mats Wilander on Tuesday evening, finally had to yield yesterday, though the fifth set was close all the way. Fitzgerald told us later: "I'd like to see Mats become the world's No 1, because he's a very nice guy - as all the Swedes are. Many of the players are sick and ing, smashing, and all the things that go on between the ears.

In the third se, Mrs. King led see a nice guy at the top again.



Mrs King shows her command when it comes to ruling the court.

final web.

fitness at the crux.

He may also be an authority on

weather to admire for a start:

one of the Corps

# A lesson in fitness

By Simon O'Hagen

Peter Fleming is a lean and to the back of the court, narrowly missing a ball boy in the process. He was warned by the umpire for ball abuse, the fine for which, if imposed, is \$350.

Odizor remained so calm that in the court and, with increasing frequency, to defeat.

Fleming is a lean and to the back of the court, narrowly missing a ball boy in the process. He was warned by the umpire for ball abuse, the fine for which, if imposed, is \$350.

Odizor remained so calm that in the final game, as Fleming towelled down before receiving service, he

he may be more noted for his McEnroe this still represents an-

The downward spiral continued resterday when he lost a second-round match 6-4, 4-6, 6-4, 6-2 to Nduka Odizor, the Nigerian who had beaten Guillermo Vilas on the opening day. The match was as much a contrast of mood as of technique, with Odizor's screenely thoughtful approach always looking the more likely to succeed.

Odizor has the relaxed air of somebody to whom concentration comes easily. He varies his shots— in particular, the return of service beguilingly and moves with economy and grace. If you are feeling grumpy and out of form, as Fleming was, he is probably the most frustrating opponent imaginable.

Fleming's only moment of hope came when he won the second set. But his peace of mind was short-lived. Odizor broke his opening service game of the third set and Fleming reacted by slamming a ball —September.

The growler has a lean time

the court and, with increasing the final game, as Fleming towelled down before receiving service, he could afford to endear himself to the is number 602 on the first land while he may be more good for the court further by balancing a ball on his head. Fleming merely furned. Two other broody, big-serving Americans, Tony Giammalva and

Fleming Giammalva losing to the durable Brazilian, Joao Soares, 7-6, 6-7, 7-6, 6-4 and Amaya to Andreas Maurer, of West Germany,

bulk, has an eye-catching service not just because of its power, when he throws the ball up he opens his photograph would look like something out of a dental manual. In the teeth of all this, however, Sources

So to receive the money Mrs Lloyd must first win Wimbledon

and then the United States open again, but Mrs Lloyd might just be

able to afford it. After all, she has won 4,591,919 dollars in prize

money and twice that much in

endorsements since she turned

Insured against victory

Spare a thought for Chris Evert Lloyd who will not receive one million dollars if she completes the grand slam by winning Wimbledon this year. That vast sum is the amount the international federation. (ITF) have agreed to pay the man or woman who holds the four major champoinships - Australian, French, United States and Wimble-

on at the same time.

Mrs Lloyd has already won the Anstralian, French and United States opens and needs only Wimbledon to complete the seet. But to be alble to pay the one million dollars, the ITF have insured themselves against a grand slam winner. The only publism is that the policy long and taken win that the policy was not taken out until after the US open last

rofessional in 1973.

Jean Borotra, the Frenchman who won Wimbledon twice, in 1924 and 1926, must be the most remarkable character at the cham-pionships this year. Borotra will be

so in August and seemed surprised when asked: "do you stil play tennis?" He replied: "of course whenever I can." Borotra, one of the greatest serveand-volley players of all time, plays for 30 minutes each day when back

By Geoffrey Green

When Teracher, of the by that same commissionaire of United States, outstayed Fibak, a picnic grapefruit to a foreign the Poish business manager of family. All these were side-Lendl, by 7-6, 2-6, 4-6, 7-5, 6-1 in the sultry sushine fo In many ways it was a fine Court One over three hours and hard struggle, but largely mecha half and more, the issue was anical. In some ways, too, it was

balanced on a spider's thread. unmemorable and never truly lanky American, who Fibak attempted an intellecresembled a spider, weaved the rual approach of intricate architecture in the early stages Fibak is an international with six languages on his tongue, a

and at times later, which brought a series of attacking professor of a father, and a fine collection of Polish materpieces. quarter finalist last year - had a spring in his heels, and an invisible ladder which helped nuclear fission or have a thorough knowledge of the him to the skies. Speed and fitness saw him home. Without picking things

workings of the World Bank. Yet still he was at a loss to counter Teacher's speed and over with a needle, one need only say that deuce was called Teacher finished in a sort of 26 times in the match, and that cctasy, although to be honest. Fibak broke in the first game of there were long areas of the the second, third and fourth afternoon when one's attention sets. That should have offered him a winning stage. But sadly, by the end, he did things by began to stray. There was the there was the shirt-sleeved halves and paid the price. Indecision fell on him and his crowd constantly being warned to sit still; the payment of wages game burst its shell. At the climax, while the American hit Commissionaires guarding the he missed, and in spite of his entrance, followed by a little gifts he had to bow to his argument, and the kindly offer teacher.

future revives past memories It was with both pleasure and disappointment

Youth with a

that the crowd dispersed in search of something to moisten the tongue and cool and brow at the end of the opening match vesterday on court three, for we had seen a player who can, just possibly, in the coming years, see to it that young men such as Wilander and Krishuan are not the only ones to challenge the established Stuart Bale, a left-hander, aged 19, has a range

of strokes probably not possessed by a British player since Bobby Wilson or, to put it another way, one might say that he is a Billy Knight with variety. If the youngster from St John's Wood in London can combine the two aspects of his forerunners, that subtlety of touch and resolution of purpose, then he will not only become British No 1, but a player to extend the best – something we have not had since the days of Mike Sangster,

Yesterday, Bale went down in straight sets, 7-6, 6-4, 6-3 to the bouncy Mel Purcell from Kentucky, runner-up at Monte Carlo in April and ranked 27 in the world last year. For Bale, suffering from a discomforting cold, it was his first match against anyone in the top 40 and he was in no way outclassed. A couple of more firm olleys in the first set tie-break could have found him a set up, and then what might have been the

Bale's coach, Nigel Sears, who works for the awn Tennis Association with Paul Hutchins, considers the youngster has the technical armoury to go a long way - with his powerful serve and sound volleying - especially on fast surfaces. All this we saw yesterday as, several times, he held his own service to love with confident ease.

There is, too, a willingness to vary the game actically, looking for the chance to lob, to play the drop-shot with a sensitive touch, and to go for the difficult cross-court pass. Yesterday, he was betrayed by his own errors when not really under pressure more than by an excess of talent flowing from the other side of the net.

Indeed, what may ultimately determine whether this broad-shouldered player with the straw-coloured hair will break into the front rank of the world game is his temperament. There were moments yesterday when, perhaps forgiveably in front of his first really big crowd, he looked as if were feeling sorry for himself, as when he dumped his racket onto the ground at the end of the sixth game of the third set, having just conceded his service again to go 2-4 down after breaking back for 2-3 with a clever, houghtful game.

Afterwards, his father, who could not have his feet more firmly on the ground even were he not a postman, observed that what his son needs is experience, that you cannot buy it and must go



Bale yesterday: willing to vary tactics.

in search of it. Bale inr should reflect that experience yesterday should have taught him never to think the match is lost. In the very next game, at 2-4. Purcell, who was beginning to pirouette like a skater folowing his shots in selfadmiration as he scented victory, was under-mined by a net-cord and a double fault which might well have put the Briton right back in the

Bale, who was by inclination a footballer until he discovered tennis at the age of 12 at the Paddington club, reached the last 16 of junior Wimbledon last year and the last eight in the junior event at Paris and New York. His coaching has come from the veteran Hector Goodman, at Paddington, via Bobby Wilson and Alan Jones through to Sears, who took him over when Hutchins decided, three years ago, that the boy had a future.

It was a proud moment for his parents yesterday, sitting close to the side of the court to see the blossoming of a talent which could soom hap to put some pride back into the British game. If he does not it will certainly not be for the want of level-headedness on the part of his parents, a factor which sadly one does not all 100 frequently find among promising youngsters

# Wimbledon results vesterday

MEN'S SINGLES

Holder: J. S. Connors Second round M Purcell (US) bt S M Bale (GB), 7-6, 6-4, 6-3.

M Bauer (US) bt T C Fencult (Aus), 8-4, 8-4, K CURREN (SA) ht S Casal (Sp), 7-8, 6-4, 6-3.

Courtesu (Fr) bt A M Jarrett (GB), 8-2, 7-5, 6-3. C Monta (Br) bt T R Guillitson (US), 8-8, 7-6, 8-4, 8-4. J C McCurdy (Aus) bt C Panatta (10, 7-6, 8-3,

7-6. M WILANDER (Swe) bt J B Fitzgerald (Aus.), 6-4, 6-1, 4-6, 6-7, 6-4. N Odizor (Nigeria) bt P Flaming (US), 6-4, 4-8, 5-4, 5-2. GOTTFRIED (US) by M N Doyle (freiand), 5, 4-6, 7-6, 6-4. S Mayotte (US) bt A Andrews (US), 8-1, 6-2,

Scares (Br) bt A Guammaive (US) 7-8, 6-7. 7-8, 6-4. B Teacher (US) bt W Fibek (Pot) 7-8, 2-8, 4-8, 7-5, 5-1. J S CONNORS (US) bt W Masur (Aus) 6-4, 7-6,

WOMEN'S SINGLES

6-4. K RINALDI (US) bt L Sandin (Swe), 5-4, 5-3. W E White (US) bt K D Lethern (US), 7-6, 5-1. A L Minter (Aus) bt C Joissaint (Switz), 6-3, 5-2.

W M Turnbuli (Aus) bit A H Winter (US), 6-3, 6-3. El Nageisen (US) bit C Pasquale (Switz), 6-3,

Holder: M Nayre:Boya (US) First roord: R Mentz (SA) bt H A Luckoff (US), 7-8, 8-7, 6-4, A TEMESVARI (Hun) by M Maleeva (Bul), 7-5,

S J Leo (Aug.) bt S L Collins (US), 6-2, 8-3. R Casals (US) bt P Dahees (Switz), 6-3, 3-6. 6-2. K Jordan (US) bt D H Lee (Kor) 8-1, 6-1. C Beasett (Con) bt S A Waish (US) 6-2, 6-2. J M Loyd (US) bt M A Mesker (Nett) 6-4, 6-2. C Benjamin (US) bt J Devis (US) 6-2, 6-7, 11-8

MEN'S DOUBLES Holders: P McNamara and P vicNames (Aus)

First round:

6-3.

M Attachell and C J Withus (US) bit R Druz and J Kruper (US), 6-7, 5-2, 7-6, 5-4.

A MAYER and F TAYGAN (US) bit 8 W Van der Merwe and R Venter (SA), 6-4, 8-4, 7-8.

C S Dowdeswell and R W Drysdale (GB) bit J Goes and N Keller (ER), 4-8, 6-4, 6-5.

A JARRYD and H SIMONSSON (Swe) bit A Amittrej (India) and R Meyer (US), 8-1, 6-4, 8-4.

WOMEN'S DOUBLES Holders: M. NAVRATILOVA

and P.M. SHRIVER (US) First round - ANTONOPLOS and B. K. JORDAN (US). bt L. C. Gordon and V. Nelson (US), 6-2, 6-1.

L. C. Gorden and V. Nelson (US), 6-2, 6-1, Buderová and M. Skuherska (CZ), bt A. J. Brown and R. Liny (GB), 6-2, 6-1, TANVIER (FR) and A TEMESVARI (HUN), bt B. J. Remillon (AUST) and N. SATO (JAP), 6-1, 7-5. S A Margolin and L A Shaefer (US) bt C J Drury and E D Lighbody (GB), 7-5, 8-3. 1 S Klose (SA) and P A Teeguarden (US) bt Y Vermaak (SA) and N S Yeargin (US), 6-2, 6-7,

D L Fromholtz (AUS) and B F Stove (NETH) bt P A Fendick and J Klitch (US), 5-3, 6-4.

A JAEGER (US) of P Casale (US), 6-3, 6-2. B C POTTER (US) of M Torres (US), 6-1, 6-4. L J Bonder (US) of A B Henricksson (US), 8-3. The following results were received too late for inclusion in yesterday's early editions. Men's singles

First round C R O Vision (SA) best R J Fraviey (Aus), 7-8, 2-8, 7-5, 5-7, 9-7. W Massur (Aue) boat L. R Sourne (US), 4-8, 4-6, WILANDER (Swe) v J B Fitzger 5-4, 5-1, 4-5, 5-7 (unitoushed).

Women's singles Transit LJ Bridges

L J Bonder (US) bt C Dries (WG) 6-3, 7-5.

B K Jordan (US) bt C M O'Nelf (Aus) 8-3, 6-3.

B L Nation (US) bt C S Beynolds (US) 8-4, 6-4.

B L National (US) bt A M Schrope (WG) 8-3, 6-3.

J M Lloyd (US) bt A A Mouthon (US) 6-2, 8-1.

B Nagelsen (US) bt J Kittch (US) 6-4, 8-7, 8-3.

C Bassett (Can) bt J C Russet (US) 8-3, 7-5.

Budgings (US) bt J W B Tompost-Both (Cal

Leand(US) bt P G Smith (US) B-1, 6-3. P Hy (HK) bt A K Klyomura (US) 8-1, 7-8. C Sura (Fr) bt A M Fernandez (US) 6-7, 6-3, 8-0.

-u.

P Casale (US) bt E Minter (Aus) 5-7, 7-5, 8-2.

C Venier (Fr) bt T Laws (US) 8-1, 1-5, 8-6.

R Casale (US) th L Platek (US) 3-6, 7-6, 8-3.

Mertz (SA) v H A Ludioff (US) 7-6. 6-7 (unfinished).

Men's doubles

5-1, 5-3. Casel (Sp) and M Hocevar (Br) beat J D Newcoma and A D Roche (Aus), 6-3, 1-6, C McCurdy and P Johnston (Aus) beat D Graham (US) and L Warder (Aus), 6-7, 8-4, 6-1, 4-8, 6-3.

H Cox (US) and J Hlasek (Switz) beat G Marchettl and E Vettuone (H), 4-6, 6-3, 7-6, 7-5,

# Corinthian challengers

In previous races this week, in similar conditions, it has paid to go to one side of the bay or the other on

LOC MICE

This was accomplished without disrupting the pattern of events and the race committee can be satisfied with the way their efforts throughout the day were rewarded.

to one side of the bay or the other on the first windward leg, but never up the middle. Yesterday, just to be different, the two extremes were relatively windless, and the leading boats tacked up the middle of the course. Patten led round the mark from Wade and Melville, with a large gap betwen them and the rest. Wade dropped to third on the

reaching legs, but on the two remaining beats it was Patten who surprisingly lost places, first to Melville and then Wade. Patten nevertheless has an impressive points total, having achieved a first, a second and a third place.

RESULTS: Third race: 1, Storm (R Melville); 2 Availanche (T Wade); 3, Coquille St. Jack (N Pattent; 4, Sandploer (N Streeter); 5, Jen Pinnegan, Ireland); 6, Rebel (B Treatey, Ireland)

America's Cup, page 28

# **Britons dominate waves**

From A Special Correspondent The British 470 squad were in Alistair McMichael is in a strong iubilant mood last night after position to challenge series leader

dominating both races yesterday at Glen Collings of Australia in the Kiel Week. Perfect conditions prevailed, force four to five and

OKS.

RESULTS: 470 race 3: 1. O Stavenulier Naeth); 2. W Hunger (WG); 3. D Jarrett (GB); British placings: 4. J Bickerton; 5. C Foster; 13. R Tagg, 470 race 4: 1. Bickerton; 5. C Foster; 13. Borowski (WG); British placings: 14. Foster; 20. Tagg, 420 race 3: 1. K Hedgecock (GB); 2. B Bengtsson (Swe); 3. S Turnon (GB); British placings: 6. K Sproul; 7. J Belber; 25. S Psyne; 56. L Merks; 43. B Aylerd, Tomado race 1: Y Loday (Fr); 2. W Ban Bisziel (Neth); 3. G Duyndam (Neth); British placings: 13. I Gray; 19. J Alarti. Firm class race 4: 1. L Hjortnaes (Den); 2. J Lindhardtson (Den); 3. Lemieux (Car); British placings: 8. M Machiyrit; 20. R Bridge; 25. N Walbank, Firm class race 3: 1. Hjortnaes; 2. M Palsson (Swe); 3. Lindhardtson; British placinge; 11. Machinyra; 13. Bridge; 17. Walbank; 27. T Law.

TRESTE: Tivre-querter (on: world champion-shor, 1, Nastro Azzumo (Fra): 2, Right On (WG); 3, Mannaggie (II), Placings (after four events): 1, Sarbidosa (ft), 91,5 pts; 2, Botta Dritta 3 (ft), 91; 3, Right On, 90,825. **FOOTBALL** 

Ripon

Going:Firm

TOTE: Wir: £22.50. Places: £4.60, £1.30, £3.60. DF: £93.30, CSF: £211.14 Trease: £2,118.50. M W Emmerby or Malton, Sh hd. 11, Treasure Humar [11-8 fav]. Porter (11-1) 4th. 13 con 3.30 (3.35) DISHFORTH STAKES (2-y-o selling: TOTE: Wrr. 25.20, Places: 52.20, 21.60, 25.20, DF: 210.60, CSF: 520.47, D Garration at Mailan, U. 24, Miss Bella (13-2) 4tt. 12 ran. No but.

WELSH ROSRAY br 1 by Welch Sant -Printrose (R Webber) 8-11

3.00 (3.2) WATH HANDICAP (£2,054. 1m 4f)

4.00 (4.4) PRIPON CITY HANDICAP (3-y-o: 12,704: 1m) 

TOTE: Wn: £3.50. Places: £2.00. £4.90. £2.80. DF: £48.20. CSF: £40.94. R Smyth at £00cm. 1\*1, hd. Spectacuter Beauty (11-4) 4th. 16 ran. Im 01 45sec. 4.45 (4.50) SHREWTON STAKES (Div II 2-y-o: meiden: £1,375; 71) ASEEL or c by Homing - Ica (H H Shelkh H Bin Al Nahayan) 9-0... P Waldren (4-5 text TOTE: Wir £2 10. Places: £1.50, £3.20, £2.50. DF £36.80 CSF: £43.07, M Blanshard at Cembourn. 41, 31. Dare You (12-1) 4th. 13 ran. 1m 28.65sec. NR: Ammy Edwards. Bassett Boy. House Hunter fin 1st disq. plcd 2nd. G Starkey (5-2 fev) 1

4.30 (4.38) MITLMENET MAIDEN AUCTION STAKES (2-y-o: maldens, 52,057; 61) TOTE War £12 00 Places: £3.00, £5.80, £2.10. DF: £3.90 (1st or 2nd with any other) CSF: £251.75. W Guest at Newmarket, 1, nk. Camps Heath 11-4 lay. Plams Palace (£5-1) 40. 18 ran. 5.00 (5.01) NORTHERN HANDICAP (21.895; 6f) TOTE: Wir: £4.30. Places: £1.80, £2.70, £3.30. DF: £19.60. CSF £55.79. Thicast: £448.99. P Asquith at Wetherby. Sh hd, 3L Spinner 5-2 fav Transflash (10-1) 4th. 13 ran.

5.30: 1, Electri (25-1); 2, Senang Hati (5-1); 3, Rage Gien (12-1), 20 ran.

Walton's fighting qualities give Ireland a solid start

evidence of the improvement in his

69, two under par, in the European

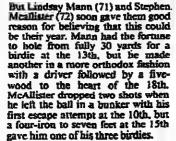
amateur team championship on the Chantilly course here yesterday. It rave Ireland a solid foundation on thich to work, and emphasized how Walton has matured during the time he has spent at Oklahoma Univer-May in the United States. Three birdies in an outward 34, two under par, set Walton on his way, but it was on the inward nine that he demonstrated his fighting qualities. Three times he appeared likely to drop a shot, but on each occasion he recovered the situation

by holing good putts confidently. Andrew Oldcorn and Jonathan Plation gave England, six-times champions, an encouraging start when they both scored 71. With the five best scores among the six players in each team being accumulated over each day of the to-hole qualifying test, it certainly relieved some of the pressure on the players out later.

Oldcorn was the first man to tee off, following a two-hour delay because of dense fog, and he made few errors. He struck the ball with treat authority most of the way round, and a five-iron from 175 eards out to within eight feet of the hole at the 10th (477 yards) provided him with one of three

Playton, a former captain of the English achoolious team appearing in his first international, produced an admirable performance, after missing the green at the first to drop a shot; he settled into a pice rhythm. boling from eight feet for a birdie at the fifth and chipping to within 12 rands). His nerve stayed sound on be homeward half and on three housens he single-putted to save

118 pars. 176 by Cohn Dalgleish was raidly the best way for Scotland, water by England in the final two cars ago, jostart their challenge.



Philip Parkin, the amateur looking for inspiration, missed four greens in his 73. But he played better than his score suggests.

There was further disappointment for Wales when Glyn Davies was given a one-stroke pen his caddy, a young girl with no experience of the game, picked up his golf ball for which they had been searching in the rough at the 8th.

With Sam Torrance the outstanding player in either team, Scotland defeated England by three matches to one in the international match sponsored by Whyte and Mackay preceding the Glasgow classic at Hages Castle yesterday. Brian Wattes, round in 68, to Gordon

Brand Junior's 71, was England's Out in 32, against the par of 35. Torrance boled from 12st across the home green to finish in 65 - five under par – against Mark James's 74. Bernard Gallather's 68 left him one shot clear of Neil Coles, while Scotland's other points came from Sandy Lyle, who was round in 68, to Nick Faldo's 72.

The format of medal play, matchplay, was more than a little confusing. Asked if it had felt more like matchplay or stroke play, Coles answered: "Strokeplay" before



Torrance steady headed

changing his mind to "matchplay".
As for Faldo, he reckoned that it had been more a matter of "nothing For all this, there was great

interest among the Scottish crowd and not least in Torrance's performance, Torrance has this week been working with his father on footwork and keeping his head still. However, it was another of his father's pupils. John O'Leary, who In winning the £300 first prize in the pro-am - £100 less than the

the pro-am - 2100 less than the cheque which went of each member of the losing English side in the international O'Leary broke the course record with a 63, taking in an eagle and five birdies.

O'Leary in the opinion of Bob Torrance had been standing with Ramirez in Sendai Japan, tonich. Torrance, had been standing with his feet too close at the address, and overdoing his shoulder turn. Watanabe has stopped his last three opponents.

## IN BRIEF Holdstock ban: ACAS

called in The arbitration service ACAS is to be called in to decide whether the six-match suspension handed out to Hull KR prop Roy Holdstock in

Rugby League's first "trial by television" is to stand. Hull KR are backing Holdstock in his move to take the arbitration after the Rugby League's appeals committee upheld the suspension. Holdstock was given a six-match ban, suspended to the enof the year, after an incident in the televised Premiership semi-final

against Widnes.

The British Amateur Rugby
League youth party leave for New
Zealand on July 2 for a four-week,
eight-match visit, which includes two internationals against junior The match itinerary is: July 7. v Canterbury; July 10. West Coast; July 13. Canterbury 'A'; July 17, Central Districts; July 20. Northern

Districts; July 24, first international; July 27, Auckland; July 31, second CRICKET: Chris Old has been invited to appear before the Test and Couty Cricket Board's disciplinary committee on Friday to explanin his recent reported comments in a national newspaper about Yorkshire's Ray Illingworth

and Geoff Boveou. The former Yorkshire England fast bowler has already been fined £1.000 by his present county Warwickshire and warned about his future conduct. CYCLING: Sean Kelly, of Ireland, retained his overall lead, in the Tour of Swizerland cycle race in Geneva vesterday. Kelly finished second to Frank Hoste of Belgium in the third

10 last stage.
Phil Anderson, of Australia took the overall lead in the Tour de l'Aude with a brilliant second stage defends his WBA super flyweight title against Mexico's Robert

# YACHTING

# Melville leads three

Robert Melville's Storm was the first to finish of a trio of boats from Burnham-on-Crouch in the third completed race of the Edinburgh Cup for Dragons at Torbay yesterday, His fellow members from the Royal Corinthian Yacht Club, Terry Wade and Mike Patten, took second and third places in a surprisingly good race, given the ominous conditions in which the

fleet of 42 put to sea.

At the scheduled starting time there was hardly a ripple in the bay, yet half an hour later a start was possible in a hesitant easterly breeze. Slowly the wind picked up and swung southerly, necessitating a change of course halfway through

bright sunshine. After probably the best start of morning race until the leeward mark ere they only dropped back to fifth after catching a clump of week round their centre board. They recovered to finish third but not before the Dutch crew of Ohn Stavenuiter and German Wolfgung Hunger had swept through Jeremy Bickerton and Cathy Foster fourth and fifth respectively.

The afternoon saw the British trio filling the top three places at the first weather mark although Foster later slipped to 14th, largely as a result of spinnaker problems on the off wind length. The Jarrett brothers were only overtaken on the reach by Bickerton and Ness, who recorded their first win of the series. After another good set of results

LIBERTADORES CUP: Semi-finals: group bec: Gremo (Brazil) 2, Estadiantes de la Plata (Argentina) 1.

### RACING RESULTS

Salisbury Going: Firm 2.16 (2.18) BHREWTON STAKES (Div 1 2-y-o: madens: £1,366:7f) madens: \$1,366: 7f)
ELEGANT AIR b c by Shirley Heights =
Elegant Tern (P Mellon) 9-0 

2.45 (2.46) HERBEHT AND GWEN BLAGRAVEHANDICAP ( £2,580; 1m 2f) BLAGRAVEHANDRAP | EZ-DOL III = |
FREE PRESSD g by Free State - Mes
McWorden (Mrs J McDougsty) 4-9-5
J Brown (7-4 tav) 1
Pater Star - P Cook (4-1) 2
Dagesgab - G Startey (15-2) 3 Degeogram G Startusy (15-2) 3 TOTE: Wirn 52-90, Places: 51.70, 52-00, DT: 54.90, CSF; E3.28, I Belding at Kingscle ra.31.2.J. Dragon Fire (11-1 4th, 6 ran. 2m 05.38acc. \$.15 (2.16) SIBURY CUP HANDICAP (3-y-o: £2,617: 1m 4f)

5.30 (5.32) BALDERSBY HANDICAP (appren-

Problems caused by industrial action taken by air traffic controllers in Ireland caused Pat Eddery to miss riding at Salisbury yesterday. It had been his intention to take part in the first five races on the Wiltshire course before dashing to a waiting plane which would then take him to time to partner Ankara and Lansdowne for Vincent O'Brian Eddery had no option but to abandon his plan to be at Salisbury Phoenix Park in order to comply with his principle contract.

One man's loss is so often someone else's gain, and in this instance, it was John Mattias who came in for an umexpected ride on Elegant Air, a perticularly nice two-year-old, who won the first division of the Shrewton Maiden Stakes. Air is trained by Ian Balsing, who ws which to say afterwards that the has every reason to believe that Shirley Heights, the sire of his winne, is destined to succeed as a stallion.

Yesterday Elegant Air gave himself quite a lot to do by starting slowly and then running greens the first two furlongs. As a result, he had a considerable amont of grond to madke up from the Elbow, which is four furlongs form the finish. The way that he did it was really way that he did it was really encouraging, and there was much to like about the way that he streched out over the last furlong. Balding now envisages taking Elegant Air to Haydock on July 2

for the Cock of the North Stakes as part of a big raid on the Lancashire course. Free Press, his winner of the Hervert and Gwen Blagrave
Memorial Stakes yesterday, will
accompany Elegant Air north to run
in the Old Newton Cup, along with

Balding was particularly pleased to see Free Press win his race yesterday, because the late Herbert Blagrave had been sucha great friend and benefactor in so many ways, quite apart from being his first employer. Blagrave always had a horse or two in training with him, and it was hw who gave Balding always had a horse or two in training with him, and it was he who gave Balding his great old favourite. Sun Princess, the stable's rungillotte for ide under National Hunt gave Balding his great old favourite Milo to ride under National Hunt

The sight of Sea Raider and Silk Sash winning their respective races served a creat notice that Dick Hern's West Ilsley stable is coming out of the doldrums. After Sea Raider had won the Bibury Cup in a fast time, it was heartening to hear Dick Hern say that the coughing cpidemic at West Ilsley had abated,

sun Frinces, the stable's run-away winner of the Oaks, was one of those who escaped the virus, incidentally. She is scheduled to run-next in the Irish Oaks at the Curragh on July 16. Before then, Hern and his jockey, Willie Carson, will have tested out the strength of the French on their own home second.



John Matthias: profitted from Pat Eddery's absence.

continued financial support of Salisbury's great benefactor Miss Ellen Cooper-Dean, the Champagne States is by far the most valuable race there today. John Dunlop is taking the opportunity to launch the unraced, but by all accounts quitt

# Horage goes pot hunting in France

Horage's next target in England racing approaches. Both Tecnoso will be the Hungerford Stakes at and Shareef Dancer are reported to Newbury on August 23. In the be in fine fettle for their meetint meantime Matt McCormack will try with Caerleon in the Irish Sweeps to find a cuitable rattern ages in Dark. with Caerleon in the Irish Sweeps
Derby. The Tote offer 7-4 against
both Teeposo and Caerleon. The
best prices available about Carlingford Castle and Shareef Dancer are to find a suitable pattern race in France for the bero of last week's St the 7-1 and 10-1 available with

The Wantage trainer said yesterday: "Horage is 110 per cent. He's never been better in his life. I was so The only two horses backed so far delighted for the horse's sake that be for the Northumberland Plate at Newcastle the same afternoon are delighted for the horse's sake that he came good at Ascot. It was one in the eye for those who had written him off. I never entered the colt for the Sussex Stakes at Goodwood as I Mountain Lodge and Red Injun, John Dunlop confirmed yesterday that Mountain Lodge had recovered from the bruised heef which prevented last year's Construction winner from taking on Little Wolf in the Ascot Gold Cup. thought that the undulating nature of the track was unlikely to suit The excitement continues to mount as a magnificent weekend's

situation. The race comes pretty soon after injury and the ground is likely to be firm", the Arundel trainer said yesterday. But the filly will never be so well handicapped again and there's no suitable engagement for her before the Goodwood Cuo."

The best bet at Newcastle this afternoon should be Roman Quest

afternoon should be Roman Quest in the Wallsond Handicap. The "Racegoers' Club" were given plenty to shout about when Roman Quest romped home by six lengths at Hamilton recently and Pat Rohan is honeful of a repeat performance. is hopeful of a repest performance.
"He's very, very well and he likes
the ground", the bespectacled sage
of Grove Cottage said yesterday. Blinker First Time: Newcastle: 3.0 Da Denoer, Greeny Joan. 5.0 Nipegon. Salish 2.45 Johnny Frenchmen, 4.15 Falcon's Heir,

### Salisbury

Draw advantage: high numbers best

2.15	DOWN	TON HANDICAP (3-y-o: £2,96: 7f) (19 runners)		
101	4240-00	CENTRUST (\$ Nierchos) P Walwyn 9-7	Mercer	- 5
102	143300-	BELLS OF ST MARTINS IS Hung D Laing 9-5		
103	021-00	BOTH ENDS BURINING (R Cyzer) H Candy 9-4		
104	0-00142	BOLD AND WOOLY (D) (S Wong) 8 Hanbury 9-1		
106	424-340	AGABA PRINCE (R Popely) R Harmon 8-12		1
107	00100-	SUPER SUNSHINE (D) (J Maxwell) G Huntae 8-12		
108	010-	LINKLIGHTER (C) (K Abdulla) G Harwood 6-10		
110	133410	GOLDEN DECOY (D) (W Ward) D Tucker 8-10 (8 px)		- 1
112	04-2420	IT'S KELLY (D Tubb) G Baiding 8-7		11
114	4410-03	WEST WALLOW (C) (Maj P Ness) G Baiding 8-7	PRIDOR! W	
115	020-202	FOR YOUR EYES (B) (N Abdulati) P Wateryn 8-6	N Howe 3	1
11B	0340-00	ADMIRAL STEVE (Mrs K Seet) R Hannon 8-3	B Rouse	_
119	04-304	BUNDABURG (Mrs R Garland) S Matthews 8-2		- 1
120	4-100	FATIH (H Al-Maktoum) Thomson Jones 8-2		- 1
122	02-00	BOLD ROWLEY (Essi Commodities) G Lewis 8-0		1
25	0-00000	TRUMPS (J Swift) B Swift 7-10		-
126	4-23030	TIMSAH (B) (H Al-Maktoum) C Benateed 7-9	A McGione 5	1
127	130-010	BROWN SHADOW (P Donophus) M Pipe 7-8		-1
28	004-14	FLIGHT OF TRAE (R Moody) B HAS 7-7	E MICH FILLER	1
3	Flight Of	Time, 4 Brown Shadow, 9-2 For Your Eyes, 6 Admiral Steve, 8		

Centrust, 12 L	inklighter, 16 Both Ends Burning, 20 others.
245 SQUT	"HAMPTON STAKES (2-y-o maidens: 21,465: 5f) (16)
201	BATTLE MASTER (R Linwin) N Vigors 9-0 P Cook
202 203	BEAU FILS (Esal Commodities) G Lewis 9-0 P Weldron 1  CAUTIOUS STYLE (F Sahedi) P Cole 9-0 - 1
204	DEAR EMPEROR (Sir M Sobell)   Selding 9-0Pat Eddery
205	FAREDPOUR (H H.Aga Khen) R Houghton 9-0   Reid GHAZIBAY (Hithelds Farming) E Witta 9-0 O More 1
COT 2	Q JOHNNY FRENCHMAN (B) (Mrs D Strauss) A Hannon 9-0 A McGiora 5
211 212 d	0 MEZIARA (G Chegoury) P Burgoyne 9-0A Murray 1* 2 NUMBNY'S MAGASAS (A Jeffeh) C Sensteed 9-0B Rouse
213	PAMBAZUKO (J Wickins) R Akehurst 9-0
218 032	4 RUN RIOT (G Lansley) W Wightman 9-0
218	TALK OF GLORY (P Deat) H Candy 9-0
219 220	THE MILKMAN (Ld McAloins) R Smyth 9-0 W Carson 1
221	WATER MOCCASIN (J Moseley)   Balding 9-0 Metibles
	4 YOUNG PRETENDER (A Richards) D Harley 9-0B Taylor 1
9-4 Mum Water Moccas	my's Magassa, 3 Cautious Style, 4 Dear Emporer, 8 Run Riot, 3 Talk Of Glory, 1

3.15	CHAM	PAGNE STAKES (2-y-o: £6,586: 6f) (7)	ŧ
301	11	EXECUTIVE MAN (D) (T Rowley) D Sages 9-6 KALIM (D) (H H Aga Khan) R Houghton 9-2	D McKey
302	7	KALINI (D) (H H Aga Khan) R Houghton 9-2	
304	231	MERAVAL (D) (J Fisher) M River 9-2	' Hobinson
305			.W Carson
306	3	ATITHASSOS (Mrs & Munos) M Francis 8-11	S Kaighdey
310	0	RULE OF THE SEA (East Commodities) G Levis 8-11	P Waldron
310 312	00	SPICE MARKET (Mrs O Lusty) S Matthews 8-11	Johnson L
	7-4 Kaim. !	5-2 Alnood, 6-2 Executive Man, 6 Merzyni, 10 Rule Of The See, 15	Atitinesecu

3.45	CARN	ARVON HANDICAP (amateurs: 2,1016: 1m 41) (20)	
401	10-0301	SEASATTLE, (D) (P Goulandrie) P Walvyn 4-12-0	11
10.	1	SWEETCAL (G Summer) P Cundet 6-11-7	1
403	40330-0	DAWNBALLET (B) (R Barber) J Thorns 4-11-8	d
101	010-302	YELED (D) (G Kaya) P Kalleway \$-11-4Gay Kalleway	10
-05	2030-00	DUKE OF DOLLIS (D Windeki) D Elsworth 4-10-13Melanje Leonard	1
407	003	WILLIAM BLAKE (Nors D Riley-Smith) J Dunion 4-10-13R Hutchineon	3
408	<b>/000-00</b>	STAR FLEET (G Kaye) P Kelleway 5-10-12A Kelleway	ľ
412	300-003	MINSHAANSHU AMAD (Shelkh Mohummed) J Clechenowski 4-10-11	
		Curoline Hunk	Į

NOTI CANNON HANDICAD #2 003-1ml #5

19	MATEL	CANACH HANDICAP (22,033; 10) (15)	
31	14-1203	GOLVERNO (CD) (W Zeltehack) F Dur. 4-9-10 B Starkey	,
12	0-03320	TIN BOY (D Allen) I Balding 4-8-7 Pat Eddery	
14	000040		4
25	41210-0	NASSBIO (P Windeld P Cundel 4-4-5 P Cook	d
36	8-10120		
37	2210-00	MAURETZFONTEDI (H Opportsimer) H Carely 4-8-3	
16	00004-0	MOLON LAVE (D) (Cpt M Lamos) C Brittsin 6-9-1P Bracturel 5	
19	2030-12	MCRUFULK REALM (17) (excess of the less lifes D Goldeswith P Markin 5-8-0	
		LPlacet	
11	011220/	HIS MASTER'S VOICE (D) (M Pophent) P Balley 5-6-6	'n
12	0410-22	PRINCE GUARO (DB) (S Matcheva) S Matcheva 48-4R Fox	П
15	023230-	MORROY (D) (C Carri) D Eswarthy 6-8-8 A McGione	ŝ
8	120-000	DEM AND DOZE (D) (Nes G Emburey) P Ashmorti 48-2 8 Rouse	4
17	4000/40	TUDOR BOB (D) (A Abright) R Atting 5-8-1 D McKey	
18	000	FREEDOM OF PLICENT (R Moody) J Subsetto 3-7-12 M Hills 5	
h	4130-44	TOWER WIN (D) (D Turner) C Benetand 6-7-7	1
9	Line of the land	orbain, 7-2 Norfolk Realth, 4 Falcone Heir, 5 Gouverno, 6 Yin Boy, 9 Price Gu	
	era.	water to the term commercial assertion county in accommend to a car dealer in castle des	•
-	-		

4.45 TISBURY STAKES (Div : 3-y-o filles: £1,730: 7f) (13) BE MY PRINCESS (Eleita Holdings) P Hastern 8-11.
BETHSHTA (Derebury Packer Stables Lad) K C-Brown
PRIEMELY (LASS & Paugues) P Michael 8-1.
GAY BROAD (J O'Conne) R Harmon 8-11.
GUESS WHO (D Margola) P Kelleway 8-11.
HANS! IO RANI (Eleit Commodities Lid) G Levels 8-1
METHCHES (Man & Stabehord I) Enterpris 8-1 J Ruid PANYA (Shelich Muhammed) J Cinchenowald 8-11 SAX (M Byer) S Westman I -11 STRAKHY TO BEO (R Witch) R Scrept 8-11 SURE FIT (Mrs J Thornon) W Wightman 8-11

5.15 TISBURY STAKES (Div II; 3-y-o filles: £1,730:7f) (12) PRINCES ZITA (D) Clark W Wightenn 8-11
PREPFALL (D Clark W Wightenn 8-11
ICHINDOR DIAMOND (P Harren) G Vonderaby 8-11
LAUT ORFX (W Greenwood) M McCourt 8-17
MALTESE PET (Mrs H Seymout) R Belor 8-11 nes 2018, 3 Mienti Dolphin, 9-2 Unbridled Pleasure, 8 Travel Far, 12 Kohino

# CERTIFIED PPA DIVIDENDS

All dividends are

FOR MATCHES PLAYED JUNE 18th



22 PTS......£88,719·84 211/2 PTS ..... £1,009-72 21 PTS ..... £202-64 201/2 PTS..... £51-44 12 HOMES ..... £214-30

GET YOUR COUPON IN NOW

VERNONS POOLS LIVERPOOL This week! RECORD SUMMER DOUBLE Mrs. Elliott, a Sunderland Standing Entry Client Abingdon Man

£155,096 FOR ONLY 6 GOES A PENNY!

23 pts (Max) .....£153,756.50 £4.951.90 P1 229 45 \_\_£170.50 £27.55 Tyckin Chance Divisions's to Units of 1/6s.

Winning Match Numbers: 22 and 25 with 17, 30, 32. Paid on 4 Highest Benus Prize paid on 11 Home Goals. Above Divinius to Units of 10c.

EZAN ERS POOLS LONDON EG This mek's 20-a-10 Next Best TOP CRICKET POOL TREBLE CHANCE POOL TREBLE CRIMICE POOL

NO 23 POINT WINNERS

22½ Pts...£13,430.60

22 Pts...£382.79

21½ Pts...£382.79

21½ Pts...£37.20

20½ Pts...£178.90

21 Pts...£19.65

20½ Pts...£19.65

20½ Pts...£19.65

20½ Pts...£220

20½ Pts...£220

20½ Pts...£220

20½ Pts...£220

20½ Pts...£19.65

20½ Pts...£220

20½ Pts...£220

20½ Pts...£220

20½ Pts...£19.65

20½ Pts...£220

20½ Pts...£220

20½ Pts...£220

20½ Pts...£220

20½ Pts...£220

20½ Pts...£220

4 DRAWS . . . . . £136.80 for 100 Expenses & Commission for 4th June 1983 - 36.6% For Super Summer Coupons apply: ZETTERS LONDON-ECIP 125 Newcastle

Draw advantage: Low numbers best. 2.30 WALLSEND HANDICAP (21,716: 6f) (9 runners)

ı	9206-20	AZAAM (II) (T Mchan) W O'Gurran 5-9-16T free
5	90-0401	ROMAN CLEST (D) (Recogours Club) P Flotum 4-8-12 (5 ex) E Hide
6	94-1000	KARENTS STARING BUT (4 Channelly) U Chaptelly 6-8-11
7	@1-0000	GENERAL WADE (D) (D) 40 Anier) P Maidri 8-6-8
	32-0340	TRANSFLASH (M Herrod) I Welker 4-8-0DOUBTFUL
9	104-000	PLPSSED SEPICE (D) IP Asculti P Asculti 5-8-0
0	000-000	TYPECAST (D) (B) (Mrs A Newton) D Yeomers 4-7-7
Ť	4-00000	BIDDARI E Oira M Builer W Base 4-7-7
Ž	304422	PRIONSAA (D) (Lady Well) W H Williams 5-7-7 Curtis 7
1	2 Romen O	uset, 3 General Wade, 4 Azasın, 7 Karen's Star, 14 Priorass, 25 others.
)	STAGS	HAW STAKES (2-Y-O: £1,276: 51) (9)
_		

3.30 DOBSON PEACOCK HANDICAP (E4,058: 1m) (11)

ON PEALLOCK HANDACAP (2A, LSB: 101) (11)

NERBLO (C) (S) (N Cowell) P Asquith 7-8-8

RESIDE (D) Why D Grist) E Carter 7-8-8

ARCSHP (D) (C Rischer) R Hollmehead 5-8-6

MA PEARETTE (D) (T Ramaden) D Cala 48-2

WONBCHOL (S) Whong) E Eldin 4-7-10

SLLEY'S DNIGHT (B) (D) (E Stortdolle) D Chapman 7-7-8

SLLEY'S SNOW (CD) (Bris E Scott) N Tarlety 5-7-7

COLEY (D) (R Colemen) Denny Snith 4-7-7

MESTER ACCORD (S) (W Jeffrey) C Sell 9-7-7 (Sel)

WONDOOL S WINDOOL 6 Rasids A Colemen (Mashin Thee, 12 M 4.0 CHESTERS STAKES (2-Y-O: £4,051: 67) (5)

4.30 HEDDON HANDICAP (3-Y-O: £1,690: 1m 4f 80y0) (6) 400-214 SALICM (Mrs.) Park) Denys Saidh 9-7 0012-24 SOLIBEY (R. Spencer) M.H. Sasterby 9-5 00-222 COSKEEA (8) (T. Doherty) J. W. Wats 9-7 0-003 SAZON FORT (Son Ldr. R. Milson) M. Sarvis 8-1 004-422 HAL YARD (I. Burbidge) A. Young 7-11 008-003 FRERENZO (Lady Dutters) M. Camardro 7-11 11-4 Helyerd, 3 Busions, 7-2 Costsien, 9-2 Soldby, 7 Florenzo, 12 Sexon Fort. 5.0 STOCKSFIELD STAKES (Makiens: 21,892: 2m) (12)

STOCKSPTELU STAKES (MASCRISS T.) (522 CTI) (12)
6-03000 BARRYPHILLIPS DISCO (I Ender) I Whitsiare 54-11
1200-00 COUNT OF SICILY (II) (I Demptor) P Colver 4-9-12
1200-00 COUNT OF SICILY (II) (I Demptor) P Colver 4-9-12
1200-00 STARIO (IN C Wester) W O Wester 4-9-11
1200-00 STARIO (I Armishary) J Partons 4-9-11
120 CLEDOCE STARIO (I Armishary) J Partons 4-9-11
121 CLEDOCE STARIO (I Armishary) J Partons 4-9-11
122 CLESCY LADY (II) (I CONSTRUM) M Lambert 5-9-8
123 CONSTRUM HERRY (I Writing) I Walker 3-8-8
124 CONSTRUM HERRY (I Writing) I Walker 3-8-8
125 CONSTRUM HERRY (I Armishary) F Dury 3-9-8
126 CONSTRUM (I ARMISHARY) F DURY 3-9-8
127 CONSTRUM (I ARMISHARY) F DURY 3-9-8
128 CONSTRUM (I ARMISHARY) F DURY 3-9-8
129 MILLE GREY (T PASCOS) T BARRON 3-8-8
129 MILLE GREY

Newcastle selection

By Michael Scrly 2.30. Roman Quest. 3.0 Brookneds Belle, 3.30 Airship. 4.0 Mingash. 4.30 Halyard, 5.0 Powersaver Lad. By Our Newmarket Correspondent

2.30 Transflash, 3.0 Scarlet O' Harlot, 3.30 Wongshoi, 4.0 Prince Ragusa,
4.30 Saxon Fort 5.0 Powersaves Lad.

Salisbury selections

By Michael Phillips

2.15 Bold Rowley. 2.45 Dear Emperor. 3.15 Kallim. 3.45 Seabarde. 4.15

NETRALL: New Zealand reached the final of the sixth world netball. Mauritzfontein. 4.43 By My Princess. 5.15 Princess Zita.

By Our Newmarket Correspondent

2.15 Fatih. 3.15 Mcraval. 3.45 Yeled. 4.15 Gouverno. 4.45 Goess Who. 5.15 Miami

Dolphin.

**ATHLETICS** 

# Twist of fate puts Cram in doubt

Steve Cram, the man who maintained Britain's middle distance success last year in the absence of Steve Oven and Sebastian Coe at 1,500 metres, is uncertain himself of appearing in the first world championships in

the first world championships in Helsinki this year.

A groin injury has already ruled Cram out of the early season meetings, including the Edinburgh Games on Sunday and the World Student Games in Canada in 10 days time. Now a twisted ankle from the property of the control of from stepping on a soft drink can may cost him a place in the British eam for Helsinki

Cram has been nominated at 3,000 metres for the England match against Poland, Austria and Belagainst Found, Anstru and her-ginm at Birmingham on Friday week, but the athlete said yesterday there was no question that he would be running, and that he was now worsed about getting to the sort of form which he feels necessary to persuade himself to go to Helsinki in early Angust.

Cram says he has been assured by the British selectors that he only has to show he is fit to be included in the team, but the European and Commonwealth 1,500m gold medal winner says that he will only go if he is 100 per cent fit and has a chance

That chance must be receding

That chance must be receding rapidly, for Cram admits that he has done no track training whatsoever this season.

Although it will be little consolation to Cram, and to Dave Moostroft, the world 5,000m record bolder who definitely misses Helsinki because of stress fractures, the British team looks like getting a fully fit Sebastian Coe fully fit Sebastian Coc fully in Sebastian Coe
Furthermore, Graham Wilkinson, the Scot who consistently beat
Cram as a junior before submitting
to a series of injuries, is back in the

sort of form that is going to make him a world championship medal possibility at 1,500 metres. Coe races in Paris tomorrow

evening over 1.500 metres, while Williamson will prove whether Steve Ovett is anywhere back near championship form when they contest a 1,500 metres in Oslo next known but who will be making bistory at the Birmingham meeting nonetheless, is Adoeye Maye, a 16-year-old Hounslow schoolboy whose selection for the 200 metres

will make him the youngest male athlete to represent Britain.
TEAM: 10the 14 McFarlane, L. Witsort 200ss: T
Bornard, A. Marie 400ss: P Brown, C Mosaley;
200se: P Estott, G Coole; 1,500: S Owet, M
Ross; 3,000ss: S Crark, K Mareton; 110ss
bardess; M Hodison, P Briet; 400ss bardiese: G
Outes, W Graveux; 3,000 stauplachman; D
Lavie, G Felt, 4 x 100ss: L Asquitt, D Reid; L
Critaise, Walson and McFarlane; 4 x 400ss
asquadet Mosaley, Cook, T Bernett, Brown; A
Bernett, A Stack, K Anabust, D Thompson; S
Statt, M Jackson, J Probert, K Bernetsen, S
Thomas, S Heard; Lang Jamps D Brown, D
Coenter, Triple jump: A Mooris, E McCalle;
Holy jessys M Lasey, P McCorn, E McCalle;
Holy jessys M Lasey, P McCorn, E McCalle;
K Stock, J Gutterfeye, Shelt M Which, N Tabor;
Discuss R Starrey, P Martick Removes R Weir,
P Oktesteor; Jesuis P Yspes, D Otsey. athlete to represent Britain.



Victory 83: the wind was taken out of her sails by a protest committee.

Yachting: blow for Britain in America's Cup

# Victory goes by the board

Newport, Rhode Island (AP) - After more than three hours of testimony an America's Cup protest committee disqualified the British yachı, Victory '83, and took away her win over the Italian contender, Azzurra. The Italians had protested over an incident as the Azzurra and Victory '83 were jockeying before the start of Tuesday's race. Azzurra, which had finished nearly two minutes behind Victory '83, was awarded the race.

"The indications are that Azzurra was on the starboard tack and Victory '83 on the port tack", a spokesman said. "Azzurra had right of way and Victory '83 failed to keep clear, forcing Azzurra to bear off,"

· Defender's victory a day earlier over Liberty was upheld, according to Defender's skipper, Tom Blackaller. "They threw Dennis Conner complaint out", he said in reference to a dual protest filed after a near-collision between the boats before the start of their second race on

Conner, who also attended the meeting, could not be reached for comment. A win would give Defender a 2-1 record and drop Liberty to 1-3.

Blackaller contended that Liberty had cut to the starboard across the bow of his Defender,

which won both races.
Victory '83, with Rodney Pattison and
Lawrie Smith sharing the helmsman duties,
beat Azzurra by I minute 59 seconds. With the
change Victory '83's record is now 1-3 and Azzurra's 2-2

Liberty won her first race on Tuesday against Courageous. Conner, who chose Liberty instead of Freedom, steered the 12-metre yacht to a 19second victory over the 1974 and 1977 cup winner. It was Courageous's first defeat.

Challenge 12, one of three Australian yachts vying for the cup, increased her record to 4-0 when she trounced Advance by 1 minute and 31 seconds. Advance trailed 0-3.

**RUGBY UNION** 

# Norster not encouraged by diagnosis

Bob Norster's back injury has been diagnosed as aprained liga-ments and, since any back trouble is bad news for a lock, Norster could be doubtful for the third inter-national on Saturday week, when the British Isles will play New Zealand.

The Lions' doctor, Donald MacCloud said that the injury was giving rise to back spasms and could not say when Norster would be fit. Norster seems sure to mis Saturday's match against North Auckland and will need to recover in time for the tough match against Camerbury on Tuesday, to prove

his fitness for the Dunedin international. If he cannot play there, Steve Bainbridge is likely to win his first international place for the Lions. Norster merely jogged around yesterday as the Lions resumed hard training, following two relaxing days in Waitangl.

Jeff Squire was back in action after his shoulder muscle trouble, which kept him out of the second international, and lan Stephens has

made excellent progress from the knee ligament problem, which also forced him to miss the game. Both roter man to miss the game, both may play on Saturday, but lan Paxton (also knee ligaments) needs at least one match off.

The Lions' manager, Willie John McBride, is fervently boping that the All Blacks pack reached their zenith last Saturday. He says: "That can't see them playing quite so well in the rest of the series.

Baron Phillips is on holiday. Commercial Property will appear as usual next Thursday.

LEGAL NOTICES

below mentioned, parriety?

(1) The Meeting of the Livestock Creditors at 2.30 o'clock in the effections at 2.30 o'clock in the effections at 2.30 o'clock in the effections at 3.00 o'clock in the effection of the south of the section of the effection of the south of the section of the south of the south of the section of the south of the section of the south of

THE COMPANIES ACT 1948

-OWLEDGE LIMITED

(Tracking as Executive Express).

NOTICE in hereby given, pursuant to Section 295 of the Companies Act.

140 Enter the Companies Act.

141 The Crampen of the Creditor of the Companies Act.

142 Crampen of the Companies Act.

143 The Crampen of the Creditor of the Companies Act.

144 The Crampen of the Companies of the C

2 The appendingment of a Controllies of Impercison.

Ceneral and Special forms of proxy are enclosed herewith. Proxise to be used at the mountain must be fodged at the best of the controllies. On the controllies are the Horse, of the Controllies at the Controll

THE THAMES ENTERPRISE.

AGENCY LIMITED

the voluntary bleudation

and the COMPANES ACT. 1948

NOTICE is hereby given, that the
CREDITORS of the above pamed
Company are partired on or before the
Limited to some the company

and addresses as no some transport.

Trevor Empanes of Joseph Oute, FCA.

ACIS of Arthur Anderson & Co. PD 80x

55. 1. Surrey Street, London WC28.

2NIT the Liquidator of the said company and it so required by notice in

writing prove their said Debts or Claims

at such these or place as shall be specified. In such notice or in default moreof

they will be encluded from the benefit

of any distribution manic before such

Debts are proved.

**Nicholas** makes final decision

FOOTBALL

Charlie Nicholas, the Scottish international forward, signed for Asrenal in a £750,000 deal yesterday, Nicholas, aged 21, scored 51 goals for Celtic last season. He said: "It's a big relief to get it all settled. It was a difficult choice

settled. It was a difficult choice because of the respect I had to give Liverpool and Manchester United." Nicholas added: "When it boils down to it, it was a choice between Liverpool and Arsenal. I believe that Arsenal is the right selection because I am not following in people's shadows, like Dalgish followed Keegan at Liverpool." Nicholas also chose Arsenal because he was impressed with the management partnership of Terry Neill and Don Howe. He said: "I don't want to be tied as an don't want to be tied as an individual. I want to be known as a team player and I believe the boss and Don Howe can coach me into one. Arsenal have some tremendous

one. Arsenal have some tremendous players and my first task it to earn the respect of my new colleagues."

Nicholas, who has signd a four year contract, dismissed a suggestion that he chose Arsenal because of potential off the field earnings in the contract. "Anybody can say I am interested



could have gone to Italy and been a could have gone to Italy and been a millionaire in two years. Liverpool and Manchester United would have given me the same money as Arsenal and I regard commercial interests as a bonus as long as they don't affect my game."

He said: "The Foiball League is going to be a lot tougher than playing in Scotland. A lot of players have come south and failed. But a lot of good Scots have succeeded—and I sum to be among them. I have

# Leeds move on debts

Leeds United, who are heavily in court has been arranged for July 8 to debt, revealed yesterday that they deal with the Chariton case, while land issued winding up notices the winding up notice against two clabs who owe them Bradford is also due to expire early money - Bradford City and Chariton next mouth. mesey—Bradford City and Chariton
Chariton still owe part of the
f100,000 fee for Carl Harris, the
Welsh winger, signed from Leeds
almost a year ago, withe Bradford
have yet to pay the £10,000 they
agreed for Trevor Cherry, now their
player-manager.
Jack Marisson, financial director
of Leeds, said: "We are particularly
upset in the case of Chariton, who,
at a time they owed as money, paid
out a huge fee to sign Alian
Simonsen, the Danish intermational."

A hearing in Leeds Chaptery

A hearing in Leeds Chancery

Maxwell loses out

Robert Maxwell, the millionair Robert Maxwell, the millionaire publisher has lost his attempt to gain control of Reading football club. An extraordinary meeting of Reading shareholders voted a former player, Roger Smee, outo the board, along with the existing directors, Roy Tranter. Jim Brooks and Richard Cox. They rejected the three directors put forward by Mr Maxwell, whose offer of £5 a share

IN BRIEF

# Troke named top seed

English players have been named top seeds for both women's events in the Maylasian Open Badminton national Federation of Netball in the Maylasian Open Badminton Championships in Kırala Lumpur on July 2-6. Helen Troke beads the singles seeds and Nova Petry and Jane Webster are No 1 seeds in the

In the absence of world cham-pion, Icok Sugiarto, and the leading Chinese players, Liem Swie King, of Indonesia, is too seed for the men's

RUGBY LEAGUE: Dean Bell, the 21-year-old New Zealand centre, is to play for Leeds next season. Bell has agreed to join the Yorkshire club for a two-year period.

Associations, Pat Taylor (England), Eunice Gill (Australia) and Lysua Lewis (Trinidad-Tabago) were elected vice-presidents with Patricia Devine (Scotland) as treasurer and Elma Devine (Scotland) secretary. ATHLETICS: The long jumper Linz Dombrowski, who won a gold medal for Each Germany at the 1980

Moscow Olympics, is recovering from a broken leg. Dombrowski, the European record holder with 8.54 metres misses the athletics meeting against the United States in Los Angeles this weekend because of the

SOCCER: Milan, just promoted to the Italian First Division, are hoping to sign Watford's Linther Blissett, according to club officials.

pid 296 of the said Act.

Dated this 13th June, 1983,

MARK ANTHONY LEAMAN

Di

and manies Act, 1948 The Companies Act, 1948
NOTICE is bereing given, persuant to Bection 295 of the Companies Act, 1948, that a Meeting of the Creditors of the above atmed Company will be held at 1, Sorrey Street. London, WC29-2NT. on Thursday, 30th June, 1983 M. 10.20 o'clock in the fore noon, for the purpose recentioned in Sections 294 and 295 of the Creditors and Company and Company and Sections 295 of the Company of the Sections 295 of the Sections 295 of the Company of the Sections 295 of the Company of th

NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EUROPEAN DEPOSITARY RECEIPTS (EDRS) IN BHARP CORPORATION

SHARP ONE PORATION

The 89th Ordinary General Meeting of state who does of Sharp Corporation will be held on June 29, 1983.

Authory of Financial Statements and properly of Financial Statements and Statements of Patrices of 29 directors 21, 1983.

Election of 29 directors 21, 1983.

Election of 29 directors 21, 1983.

Election of 3 Statements Auditors.

Daction of 18 directors and Statements of Patrices 21, 1983.

Branch of Patrices 21, 1983. (Full text of Notice is evaluable at Citibanic N.A., London). Cribanic N.A. London).

Shareholders who wish to enercise their continuates and later than June 24.

Continuates and later than June 24.

Children the offices of the Depository.

Children London.

Wiczel M.H. See Strand. London.

Wiczel M.H. See Strand. London.

Wiczel M.H. See Strand. London.

Children London.

Deposition.

MISCELLANEOUS FINANCIAL

June 23 1983

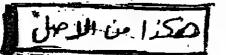
WILLIAMS & GLYN'S (NEDERLAND) B.V. U.S. \$100,000,000 4 A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH

competicompetar:

SECRETA artford Kel

حكذا من الاصل

HI-SCORE POOL BONUS PRIZE including
Hi-Score Prize £1,917.90
HI-SCORE PRIZE PS 30 Expenses and Commission for 4th June, 1983 - 30.5% ASK YOUR LOCAL COLLECTOR FOR VERNONS EXCLUSIVE SIX GOES A
PENNY TREBLE CHANCE COUPONS WITH THE INSTANT COPY



# La crème de la crème

# A competent Secretary /

who is able to converse and correspond in both German and English is required in the London Office by an international company engaged in the design, development and distribution of prestige building systems. The applicant would be fully experienced in secretarial duties and be able to work without supervision and give support to the sales managers within the U.K. They would be able to converse freely on telephone with our manufacturers, stockholders and architects.

Initial interviews will be held in London, but the selected applicant would be expected to undertake an extensive training programme at our headquarters in Bielefeld, West Germany.

Salary by negotiation and commensurate with ability and responsibilities. Interested persons should forward a full C.V. to Box 0840H The Times.

# PA/SECRETARY **Dartford Kent**

At Vickers Furniture we manufacture and market a wide range of office furniture and allied equipment. With locations in Dartford and near Paris, we lead the market in many of our product ranges, both in the U.K. and abroad.

product ranges, both in the U.K. and abroad.

The Chief Executive of the Group and the U.K. Managing Director now need a capable personal assistant with excellent shorthand and typing skills. This rewarding, but demanding role requires a high deree of self-motivation and initiative. Organisational ability and a sound business understanding gained either through experience or further education are also pre-requisitie for this position. As there is frequent contact between the English and French activities, a working knowledge of French would be an asset. The successful applicant will already have worked at director level andis unlikely, therefore, that anyone below the age of 25 will have sufficient experience. sufficient experience.

The financial rewards are excellent and in addition we offer up to 5 weeks holiday per year plus the usual benefits associated with a Company of our size.

Please write giving full details of career to date, plus salery expectations to:



Vickers Furniture Miss E. Brown, Personnel Manager, Vickers Furniture, P.O. Box 10, Dartford, Kent, DA1 1NY.

v diagno

This entrepreneur is as bright and go sheed as they come. His business is very used established in beautiful cardral London offices and his urgant need in for an excellent, mature P.A. An impoccable beckground of arable employment in a senior pout with it predigious organization is vital as see superto secretarial skills. Driving Roence useful. Age 30-40. Ring: 01-493 5907 or 01-499 5052.

£10,000 p.a.?

Senior Secretaries

Director's Secretary

Frecutive Director of substantial Uny public company seeks experienced confidential Secretary with an interest in berifats work. The ideal application will be in the age range 23-40.

area a species with the interaction of the competitive and have a pleasant area of the control o Whee with C.V. to Box No. 0270 R. The Tunes.

PA Sec Bloomsbury WC1

Principal of sound chartered surveying paying needs offerent Secretary. PA for half structures as all superior of mounts, and pleaty of supersorbility and clean souther. Shorthand as intreature before every 4.7,000 p.s. Tel. 01-300 2996 of RLB

American newspaper group.

beckkeacing

EXECUTIVE SEARCH c.E8,000

This young friendly company needs secretary with good shorthend and bring to work for a partner and sure some assistance to a small team of surveyors. There is lots of word precessing (Cross Training will be given if necessary), administrative work and the opportunity to use your initiative, acquaising boility and pleasant telephone manner, is short, a job with interest and variety Age mid to late 20%.

Bernadette of Bond St. No 55, (seed door to Femoricis)

Ma 23, 101-629 1204 Receptionist

required immediately for busy unverse's office victoria to ndertake reception and admissirately duties Experience and tively personality on adantage for this varied and diverseting position. PABY witchboard Cheetah Telexistary recotable Riog 01-328 7471

# **Managing Director's** Secretary

c.£9,000

Bilingual in German/English

A capable senior secretary with proven secretarial experience at Director level is required to assist the MD of the high successful, West London-based UK marketing arm of a wellknown European manufacturing company.

Whilst the job calls for the usual range of secretarial skills, for which excellent short-hand and typing in German and English are essential, there is major responsibility for administrative arrangements and business contacts based in a first-class organisational approach to a busy office involving three other staff. '

The starting salary is backed by a comprehensive benefits package.

To obtain your application form, please ring Nikki Maclean on 01-235 6060, extension 214.

**PA Advertising** 

Hyde Park House, 60a Knightsbridge, London SW1X 7LE. Tel: 01-235 6060 Telex: 27874

> PA · A member of PA International

SECRETARY/P.A. Fred, Oisen Travel £7,500+p.a.

An interesting and challenging secretarial position has become available for a bright, experienced person, aged 25+, willing to undertake a variety of work. As Secretary to the Managing Director of this friendly, progressive organisation, the successful applicant will be required, in addition to secretarial work, to undertake personnel records, act as liaison with the Entertain-ments Manager, and assist other Managers within the

company as and when necessary. Coolness, calmness and efficiency will be rewarded with a salary of approx. £7,500 p.a. together with other

> Please apply in writing or telephone for an appointment to Peter Robinson, Menaging Director, Fred. Olsen Travel, 11 Conduit Street, London W1. Tet: 01-491 3760

# 

PA c.£8,000

Be part of a small team in an International Design Company. Use your organisational and administrative skills to further the efficiency of this young management team and become involved in the con project and contract work. Good secretarial skills required with good educational background. Sound office experience and hopfully the ability to use a small office

Pleasant offices near Bond Street - phone Annie Thomas at Ringo or Robin Ltd on 01-734 9983

**DIRECTOR'S** SECRETARY

Required by publishing com-pany with administrative hoad-quarters in Kensington, Competent, experienced person with ability to liaise with staff at all levels and to work on own mitative essential. Interesting and varied work, 5 weeks hol-iday. Season traint loan. Sel-ary sound £5,250.

Apply in writing with hill CV to: CAROLINE TOVELL, (Ref VC), Haymarket Publishing Ltd. 12/14 Anadell St, London, WS.

SECRETARY

WANTING TO BE

Michele Recruisment Limited.

EDITOR Excellent opportunity for a young, bright and competent secretary to rapidly train to become an Editor on our books and magazines Perfect English, typing and efficiency essential. Pleasant embernay essential. Pressur, recision, unformal non-smoking biffice in Chawack. Please write with full details to Trisha Palmer Aerospacs Publishing. 10 Bartay Mow Passage, London W4 4PH.

Please contact us on 836 9272

KRICSWAY TEMPORARY

STAFF CONSULTANTS

Re 1 Kingsway

All calibres of secretarial

work available NOW

and throughout the

£8,000 NEG. Our client is a substantial adver-

Our client is a substantial solver-tising agency in W1 with a bitse chip chert less. We need to inter-view PA/Secretaries with excel-lent sixils, 25-32 age bracks, who are intelligent, innovative, motivated people. Style, tack and poise are needed for the chert contact. PR, personnel plus numerous other tacks of this demanding senior role. Please call in the first instance Michele Zadek. 10A James Street, Covent Garden,

**BTG** British Technology

Group

# Time for a change?

Progress is brought about by change. This is your opportunity to change...to a new, worthwhile job with BTG to our ultra modern prestige offices in SE1. We seek a

# **Personal Secretary** for Deputy Chief Executive

existence. BTG, the British Technology Group, seeks out and notes inventions and investment in British Industry.

This appointment will involve a little fast shorthand typing (with the aid of WP), and a lot of organising — meetings, hunches, and travel. You should be aged 30-45, with top level experience, speeds of 100/50 and immaculate presentation. We offer a salary of c.£8,000, a subsidised restaurant a season ticket loan, flexitime and 20 days' holiday.

Please telephone for an interview, or send your c.v. to: Chris Handley, BTG, 101 Newington Causeway, London SE1 6BU, Tel: 01-403 6666.

# ITALIAN SPEAKING SENIOR SECRETARY West London

An excellent opportunity exists for an intelligent, enthusiastic Senior Secretary/Administrator to assist two Senior Managers in the Fata Group Treasury Department based in Brentford, Middlesex.

Middlesex.

The ability to work on your own initiative is essential, whilst extending your responsibilities beyond a purely secretarial role. Excellent command of the English Language (English Mother Tongue) is required, together with a desire to become fully involved in the operations of a small, but busy Treasury Depart-

ment.

In return we offer an excellent starting salary, the opportunity to buy a Fiat car at a generous discount and Company benefits commensurate with a large organisation.

If you feel you have the qualities we are looking for, please telephone Christine Pursley on 01-568 8822.



Excellent benefits including B.U.P.A., profit sharing scheme, savings share option echame etc.



£7,580-£8,000

Challenging position for a hard-vorking, educated person aged between 23-45 to work for happs, fast growing Co in WC2. A self-motivated person with a breity interest in transtrang coup-led with good becretarial skills and a walingness to become involved in obtaining market-/company information over the talephone. This, plus some research, combine to ensure a stimulating, vanied position, Luncheon vouchers, 4 weeks hols.

JK PERSONNEL 10 GOLDEN SQUARE, London, W1. Please phone Julia McIndoe or 01-437 3103 for an appointment

SECRETARY/PA TO SERVOR PARTNER

TO SERVICE PARTNER

Benice Pariner in imail but
expanding City firm of brokers
requires mature Personal Assistant This is an interesting
but derhanding position, often
working under pressure on
own imitiague, dealing with
chemis, and running office.
Excellent Sh Typing skitis
essential and WP experience an
advantage. Salary in region of
centive scheme. The region of
centive scheme. With waith CV to M NASHSingith, Nash-Smith Martin
a. Co, Plantetion House, 4
Mineing Lane, ECS.

**FURNITURE WEST END** Importers of exclusive

furniture need a secretary/ PA - as well as a sales new showroom opening on Bond Street.

Lots of scope within a small & enthusiastic team for a well presented & well spoken candidate. A good knowledge of negotiable salary. Age 20's, Speeds 90/50.

Angela Mortimer Ltd 166 Piceadilly 629 9686

SECRETARY + + + £7,000-£7,500 T1,000-11,1000
For smell West End firm of commercial estate agents, to look after mating even-tempered per under 35. Would suit person with sense of humour over 25. Knowledge of word processors and bookkeeping an advantage.
Please write with Cf for REDDIN CLANCY 2 CO., 23 Benthock St, W1

c £5,500

To become a cital member of the safes team of this regulable company you should have good organisational skills. enloy them ladson and have one year's scretarial experience. You will be handling new publications and arranging new publications and arranging ordinaries of the lively and frenche department. But of the safe in the lively and skills 1100 552 and A. Gerel early 200 Please briephope Juliet Penton or Joanna Athorne on 01-493 5767.

**CORDON YATES LTD** 35 Old Bond St, W1 (Recruitment Consultants)

SECRETARY / RECEPTIONST re-quired for solicitors in Harley St. Salary regolishie. Please telephone Jame Howell on 637 9416.

LETTINGS negotiator required by estate agency with luxury shop from offices in SW1. Intelligence and in

A key secretarial position progressing to a genuine Personal Assistant's role in one year.

Tul: 01-588 3588 cn 01-588 3576

35 New Broad Street, London ECSM 1NH



SECRETARY/PA

REGENT'S PARK

£8,000 - £9,000 + excellent benefits

INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY GROUP - ASSETS 6200m+ A Sentor Main Board Director of this heading public company seeks a well-educated Secretary, aged 23-30, with commencial experience and preterably a timencial background. The successful candidate will be involved in his broad-ranging business activities and must be able to assess priorities, reading all incoming post and acong as first point of contact with telephone callers and vestions. There is scope for considerable responsibility as the Director is prepared to delegate, An interest in current affets and the financial world will be helpful. Accurate secretarial skills, numeracy, a happy disposition, self-motivation, and a teen awareness of confidentiality are essential. Initial renueration in agreement and stranger in the Namegary Director, Cause 2011—104-entrols Executive Secretarials.

(Recruitment Consultants)
36 NEW BROAD STREET, LONDON, ECON 1164.
The 01-530 2581 or 41-530 2576. Times (87-574. Fee: 01-638-5274.

**EXECUTIVE LEVEL...** 

Excellent opening for a strong-wided PERSUNAL SECRETARY in an lat

tours. TAX EXPERT Central London Superb Merchant Banking condi requirement.

PERSONNEL EXECUTIVE Mayfair

New appointment within a major international Group for a superb PA with discretion, tact & the ability to conscate at all levels.

PUBLIC RELATIONS READ City

C 27

Full details of these and other Executive level accorders from HUDA BREW 01-437 5038 CHALLONER EXECUTIVE

19-23 Oxford Street, London W1R 2AT

(Recreiment Committents)

**EMPLOYMENT COUNSELLOR** 

RING: HELEN HORNE 01-636 8917.

**BRANCH MANAGER** 

c£11,500 pa Alfred Marks - the UK's leading recruitment consultancy group seek an ambitious and talented self-starter to take responsibility for a branch location in Wimbledon, Fernale, male candidates with previous spency experience or a progressive background in Sales should write or tele-phone in compilete confidence for

CHRISTOPHER BRYANT, Regional Manager, Alfred Marks, 77 The Broadway, Wimbledon, SW19. Tel: 01-540 0097.

INTERNATIONAL LAW FIRM

Young Mayfair firm, require two secretaries for extremely hard-worked partners, dealing in international commercial matters. Legal experience an asset, but not essential and

Please telephone: Judith Hicks on 491 4729.

SEC. / P.A.

c.E8.500 + Mortgage

Supervision of three staff. Excellent speeds in shorthend and typing. Good administrator for small branch of American Bank in West End. Excellent

benefits and environment. Age 28+.
Please call Roy Stockton 734 8466, exts. 373, Stockton As Personnel Consultants, LB.C., 29 Glasshouse Street, W.1.

ability to work under pressure vital. Excellent salaries

YOURG P.A. ADVERTISING £7,200 Ambitious person with a keen mind and good communications skills to join a small but successful branch of a well respected agency group. A good commercial background and sales ability needed. 1st class training available and emple scope for career development to management level. Top company benefits. Starting salary including unlimited bonus potential from c. £8,000.

27,200
Two Account Directors of the lending agency are leading for a P.A. in their early 20th with proximer solds (100/55), housingsoon, a good advantum, earliesteers and presentation are also rescented for the destroining proxime.

PROFESSIONIAL SEC. E8,008
A marrielluss appartunity for sentation 25-30 as word for two Servar Partners as the tray Management Consolitory, Excellent all regions and making presentally are required to find early their presispency processes that a service of their early presispency processes to find early their presispency processes to find early their presispency processes to find early their presispency processes.

yourse Author Sec. at 7,500 This second Females Search company require a years main secretary (surfy 20c) with hyper (204-) to seem to at their Constitutes to deal with less from about, and the short postance, we will not only and common section but also be used parameted. ADMIN TYPIST — MUSCE £8,500 NEG. That paper second company requires a fee-

This paper second company requires a final paper second company requires a final paper second company requires a final paper second company from the latest company and paper second company from the latest company for the final paper page second over the final paper page. 0

Handle Recruitment

Permanent and Temporary Secretarial Consultants 2nd Floor 10 New Bond Street London WIY 9PF Telephone 01-493 1184

Computer Software Markeling Assistant (25+) £7,000+

Small but fast-growing company seeks
secretary/administrator for marketing department. Som shorthand. Must be flexible interested in business, and

Write with ev to Robin Schlee, Root Computers Lid, Saunderson House, Hayne Street, London

**SUCCESS AT** THE TOP THE TOP

\$10,000+ Friege Benefits
Fast moving holding Company
whose main interasts it in buying
and seiling property, are in need
of an Executive Assistant to help
the Main Board Director. You
should be totally dedicated,
confident to make your own
decisions and walling to take on
numerous responsibilities. This is
an extrainely varied and exciting
position for those who have
"Career in Mand". If you know
this is the path for your future,
Phose Jame Williams
on 481 8723
Recretarial Appointments

GAIN c. £7,500

FINANCIAL

C. £7,580

We have two super vacancies workings for chartered audio typists. One is ordered accountant, he is also a law consultant and financial planner and you will assist him in his many dules. In a law ordered audio au

NON-SECRETARIAL APPOINTMENTS

NTELLIGENT fair out pon-smok

from a respectable (amily to assist a proprietor run a press commercial photographic & film processing firm. Lodge available. Academy Photos International, 410 Coddnarbour Lanc. London, SW9, BLF 01 733 8924 or 01 274 2602
FRENCH SPEAKONG REC/TELE for INT City bank. L6.500 neg. Smart attractive porson for luxury meets been harbeen Language Consultants 580 7065.

PART TIME VACANCIES

IF YOU ARE

INTERESTED

PART-TIME

CAREER

Administered from your own home in Interior Decorating

(full training given). COLOUR COUNSELLORS are

selecting their next intake to complete their network of

Apply in writing to: Virginia Stourton, 167 New Kings

Rd, SW6.

**TEMPTING TIMES** 

the country.

JOAN TREE AGENCY

Secretary/Researcher Top skills required and a European language. Work for European perfusionations in London, Brussel and Strasbourg. 2 years working expension perfusion. 01-734 6618 25 South Molton Street W

# **Super Secretaries**

Lively marketing environment with strong international flavour

# SECRETARIES

NEC is an expanding Japanese communications company based near Warren Street. We have vacancies for two secretaries in our marketing departments. If you enjoy a challenge, have at least 3 years' secretarial experience, preferably in a sales/marketing environment, we would like to hear from you. We require all round secretarial skills and a pleasant and friendly manner as you will be in contact with people all round the world. Salary from £5,800 - £6,600 + company benefits. Please apply in writing or

> Ms Irene Woodcock, NEC Business Systems (Europe) Ltd,

NEC House, 164/166 Drummond Street, London, NW1 3HP. Telephone: 01-388 6100. 

Secretary/ Secretary required for small friendly firm of Surveyors in Administrator May fair to assist in investmen and development work. Good Reg for small bureau of

necessary. typing/good tel manner and A YOURG Secretary's drawn - a lob with a difference in Publicity Will Administer entires. It raining equals, press reference, greef reading. Exercised shorthand and typing required, lights second lob. To £0,000. Ring 405 0444. Barkeley Appointments (Rec Coost. a Reir for organising a must. Tel: 01-353 9123

salary. No agencies picase.

NITES SCARDING WI GORNMUNITY BOCKLIS. One natings
property to P.A. Not., 28th with
some strengency typing and some
telev. Furnite facility typing and
telev. Furnite facility typing
the results for the latest typing
the results for the late

PARTNERS' SECRETARY

OFFICE Experienced Secretary needed for new office responsible for planning and fund rasting. Must be used to too manage-ment contact and possess reflicutious record keeping abilities.

Experience of fund raising helpful, 5 weeks holiday 9.2. and 9.9.9 memberships.

Would sail readure secretary returning to work.

Please send C., to Reil salestony, the secretary returning to work.

Please send C., to Reil salestony, the secretary returning to work.

WESTMINSTER

SCHOOL

DEVELOPMENT

meni Or.493.0040. SUPER SECRETARY. — needed for international bank. Excellent con-ditions and benefits in return for good skills. and none expeditions. 6. CR.000. Please call 628 4200. Ann Wartington Secretarial Carcen.



We are looking for well-educated Junor Secretaries, with good sucretarial statis, either with work experience or direct from college, to goin a leading firm of international management recruisment consument consument consument. The successful candidate will provide that secretarial support in sensor consument constitution, which includes arranging appointments, maintaining records and telephone leaded in the caredidates and clients. Friendly offices near Lucipool Street, intending internation comploated 55,000-55,500 by way of high basic salety + profit strengt incombine making the SUPA, permanent schiess and life assurance schemes. Applications in street contributions under retireme. AMSSB6,711, to the Managing Director.

CAMPBELL-JOHNSTON EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES (Recruitment Consultants) 35 New Broad Street, London, EC2A TNH. Tel: 01-588 3588 or 81-588 3576

**AUDIO SECRETARY** £6,500

to work for 2 Partners in firm of Property Consultants in Mayfair.

Speed, accuracy and organisational ability required. Friendly atmosphere, 4 weeks holiday, bonus scheme.

Ring Estelle Gibson 493 8424

Secretary/ Administrator

Req for small bureau of American newspaper group. Some bookkeeping necessary. typing/good tel manner and a flair for organising a must. Tel: 01-353 9123

PA/SEC

For senior partner, small, busy, West End estate agents near Manufester Square, Shorttend/audio with admin experi-ence, salary £6,750 ps + bonus, 4 weeks holidays. If you are locking for a position with involvement please telephone Miss Corcoren or Mrs Aron on 487 5671 (no agencies please).

BREAK INTO PUBLISHING lively sales dest of famous publishers sericomes 2nd jobber to £5.500 with 5. h shalf Costeri Carriers Bureau. 63 Firet St. EC4. 01 353 7696.

**PROGRESS IN PR** £6,500+

Great chance for self-motivated Secretary with good typing and some S/H who thrives under pressure to join voting PR Con-sultancy who have a wide apread of consumer secounts. Lots of chant contact and terming appear-turaties for immiliationams and preparations.

499 6566 493 8383 THE GROSVENOR BUREAU Staff Consultants

**ART PUBLISHERS** 

SECRETARIES FOR ARCHITECTS and Designers. Permanent, temporary positions. AMSA Specialists Agency 01-734 0532.

School Secretary Required in busy office of a small into reducing the control of th

NON-SECRETARIAL APPOINTMENTS WINE COMPANY RECEPTIONIST £5,500

'A' LEVEL COLLEGE LEAVER will 90/50. Nice inb Wil. C £5,000 Cherfold Agy. 938 1721.

This iob will give you all the advantages of meeting interesting values and collectures in a very pleasant environment, at the same meeting you with the opportunity to learn new skills such as telex. You must be able to handle a simple automatic switchboard and type at 45 w.p.m. PART-TIME Permaneni Secretary for partnership by Hammersmith Bridge 741 1407 Bernadette.

of Bond St. No. 55, (part door to Femmicks) No. 55, pant door to Female 07-529 1204

ADMINISTRATIVE POST with non commercial organization in SWI. Would suit secretary wishing to expand horizons, ability to handle own correspondence, statistics & figure work. Age 25 + 57,256, Phose Frances CV Scientini (cmp age) 828 8346.

inative more important than exper-ence, 361 1602 or 828 1437 Cootes. GRADUATE LAW/COMP STUDIES; to £7,000 for comm contracts admin \$36,5924 T.E.D. EMP agy.

**DON'T MISS** THE BOAT! We are looking for first class shorthand serviantes who would appreciate FREE WORD PROCESSING TRAINING to join our temporary learn. We are stretched to our limits to itill cityrt neets and we peed you NOW. you NOW. Cell Revenand Cochrene on 606 2411. C & 8 Personnel

> **MAYFAIR - RECEPTIONIST** Good presentation essential. Ocal typing. Ship a day flexible. One month renewable. Ring Janu

TEMPTING TIMES

CITY PR

28,000

Are you a responsible, experienced PA with insistence? The work is varied and involves the smooth running of the successful and rapidly expending. Stelle must be social.

01-730 5148

Cons.)

£4.10 per hour Our Temporary Team is in great demand throughout central London, If you have speeds 100/60 and the experience to cope with senior level assignments, do mog

Ring 437 1126 (West End) 588 3535 (City) Crone Corkill

and join our busy team.

**TEMPORARIES!** 

Why not enjoy being one of our friendly temporary team? Well hooked after, with top rates of pay and a veriety of long and short-term assignments in return for your good istills (nee electronic and memory typewriter), reliability and flexible outlook.

Please phone Sue Girling 222 6064 NORMA SKEMP PERSONNEL SERVICES LA 14 Broadway, S.W.1.

TEMPORARY SECRETARIES Join Einzabeth Hunt as a temporary secretary and you will work for some of London's lop companies. We urgenily seek shorthand and sudio secretaries and copy typics to fill immediate vacancies. If you have word processing experience we would also like to hear from test

Piesse call us now or come in to see us at 46 Old Bond St. London. W1 499 8070



# **ACCOUNTANTS** - SAUDI ARABIA

International Airports Projects (IAP), a directorate of the Saudi Arabian Ministry of Defence and Aviation has immediate openings for qualified accounting personnel.

ACCOUNTING SUPERVISORS - Day to day supervision of professional

Accountants and development of pro-cedures for Liabilities, Revenue, General Accounting and Accounting Support Systems.

SENIOR ACCOUNTANTS - Monitoring and development work in Management, General and Construction Accounting. Developing procedures and documentation to support computerized accounting systems.

ACCOUNTANTS - Operations of computerized accounting systems for Management Accounting, Liabilities Revenue and General Accounting.

These jobs require a professional accounting qualification plus at least 3 years experience plus familiarity with computerized systems. Previous experience in an operating airport would be a definite advantage. These positions offer excellent salary and benefit packages. Salaries will be commensurate with experience and capability.

Complete resumes including detailed description of recent positions, functions and responsibilities, salary history and varifiable references must be forwarded within two weeks of the date of this advertisement quoting reference IAP (1) to:



PERSONNEL ATTACHE SAUDI ARABIAN RECRUITMENT OFFICE SUITE 1, 4th FLOOR 1 GREAT CUMBERLAND PLACE

Full management responsibility - Full marketing responsibility

# Senior Corporate Finance Manager

We have been retained by a major U.K. merchant bank to assist in the selection of a Senior Corporate Finance Executive.

At this stage, responsibility will be for the development of the department's business and further recruitment of professionals from the field. Current volumes of activity linked with new and exciting prospects ensure an involved and challenging future leading in time to a board

This vacancy will appeal to senior corporate financiers at Manager or Assistant Director level, who have gained substantial experience within a merchant bank, although comparable exposure with a major stockbroker would be acceptable.

This position offers high rewards commensurate with its importance and seniority. Intelested applicants should write enclosing a detailed curriculum vitae to Roger Tipple, MA, Manager, Banking and Finance Division, Michael Page Partnership, 31 Southampton Row, London WCI quoting reference 33329. All applications will be dealt with in the strictest confidence and no approach will be made to our client without prior

> Michael Page Partnership International Recruitment Consultants London New York Birmingham Manchester Leeds Glasgow

Financial Director

Leading Advertising Agency

The position of Financial Director and Company Secretary is offered by one of Britain's leading advertising agencies based in London, a rapidly expanding privately-owned organisation with total billings approaching \$100 million.

The appointee, reporting to the Executive Chairman, will take full responsibility for the financial, accounting and legal functions of the company and will be expected to contribute fully to the management of the business.

Candidates must be qualified accountants, ideally chartered, and should have post-qualification experience in a fast-moving environment. Flexibility, flair and determination are essential characteristics. Previous experience in advertising is not essential and those without secretarial experience should also feel free to apply.

There is an excellent remuneration package for the right candidate.

Please write in confidence as soon as possible. explaining how you meet requirements and quoting reference 4499IT, to N.P. Halsey, 165 Queen Victoria Street, Blackfriars, London EC4V 3PD.

London

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Executive Selection Division

GENERAL VACANCIES



RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

35 New Broad Street, London EC2M INH Tel: 01:588 3588 or 01:588 3576 Telex No.887374

A varied, interesting and demanding appointment - with scope to carve out a significant position in this important post



### PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS OFFICER

LONDON

日本は10mの日本は10mmである。 10mmによりのでは10mmによって、10mmによって

£11,000 - £16,000 EXPANDING MAJOR BRITISH PROFESSIONAL INSTITUTE

We invite applications from candidates, aged 28-38, with a minimum of 3 years' practical experience of the political and par-liamentary process at Westminster and in the EEC Institutions. Responsibilities will cover the maintenance of formal and informal contact with members of both Houses of Parliament, MEPs, as well as Civil Servants and Senior members of the Commission, the provision of briefings on subjects of Interest to the Institute, the monitoring of Parliamentary proceedings and assistance with research and speech writing. The ability to Interpret and present Information concisely, both orally and in writing, is of key importance. A working knowledge of French will be an advantage. Initial remuneration negotiable £11,000 -£16,000 + non-contributory pension, free life assurance, free medical insurance, assistance with removal expenses, it necessary. Applications in strict confidence under reference PAO 4180/TT, to the Managing Director:

CAMPBELL-JOHNSTON ASSOCIATES (MANAGEMENT RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS) LIMITED.

35 NEW BROAD STREET, LONDON, EC2M 1NH. Telephone: 01-588 3588 or 01-588 3576. Telex: 887374. Fax No: 01-638 9218.

Please only contact us if you are applying for the above position.



Paterson Candy International Ltd. is a major process plant contractor, specializing in water treatment plants for public water supply authorities. The Company is committed to growth and is involved in multi-million pound, multi-

growth and is involved in multi-million pound, multidisciplinary turnkey projects, mainly overseas.

For our current and planned future activities, we wish to
appoint a Commercial Executive experienced in
international project finance and related activities. Suitable
candidates will be currently involved in arranging ECGD
and commercially-backed export finance. They will be
capable of advising on insurance, foreign exchange and
other commercial matters, and be prepared to undertake
fairly frequent, short duration, overseas travel.
Salary is negotiable. A company car and security benefits
will be part of the total package.

Career prospects within the Company and its parent, The
Portals Holdings Group, are excellent.

Applications, with full C.V. should be submitted to:Frank L. Pawley
Company Secretary

Company Secretary
Paterson Candy International Ltd.

# **Financial** Controller

c.£30,000 p.a. plus, Tax Free Located in a stable part of the Néddle East, our client is a soundly-based company with an envisible growth record distributing a wide range of

ımer durables, The position requires a Western cualified accountert with experience at a serior level in a multi-outlet retail organisation. This background must include practical knowledge of computer based accounts and budgets, costing, credit control and cash management, Experience in the treasury function would be an advantage, If you fulfil the above criteria, are aged between and 45 and are interested in a career appointment the Middle East, we would like to hear from you. The comprehensive benefits package includes a single or accompanied option se send or to Ref: MA 417, Robert Marshall Advertising Ltd., 44 Wellington Street, London

Robert Marshall Advertising Limited

# **Assistant Chief** Accountant

The Chief Accountant of an international bank in the City is seeking a deputy, male or

Candidates must be professionally qualified and should be in the 25-30 age range. Foreign exchange exposure is desirable.

A five-figure salary is envisaged. Other benefits are above average, including low-interest mortgage and profit sharing.

Applications will be treated in strict confidence. Please write initially, detailing age, experience, qualifications and present salary to Mr. E. Cotter.



# Group Finance Director

London

c £40,000+car, etc

ur client, Mills and Allen International PLC, is a successful and growing multi-national group with world wide interests whose principal activities include outdoor advertising and money broking, wish to recruit a professional accountant with a high level of drive and experience to fulfil the demands of this key and important

The Group Finance Director - designate will report to the Group Managing Director and will be totally responsible for co-ordinating effective accounting, budgeting and financial planning for all companies in the group.

The successful applicant is likely to be a Chartered Accountant already employed in the service industry aged 35 to 45 who has well developed management skills, and able to demonstrate the ability to undertake a significant role in senior management within a short period of time.

The commencing salary reflects the importance of this position and therefore will be not less than £40,000 per annum whilst other benefits will include a non contributory pension scheme arrangement, share incentive scheme and profit scheme. The designatory period is unlikely to be more than 6 months.

Candidates should write for a personal history form and job description quoting reference MCS/7119 to Michael R Andrews, Executive Selection Division, Southwark Towers, 32 London Bridge Street, London SE1 9SY.

/aterhouse

# Financial Controller

Director Designate

Yorkshire, to £20,000 + car

The client is the U.K. subsidiary of a small, private multinational company, manufacturing a unique range of repair and reclamation products. The products are distributed worldwide by the parent company through a network of exclusive authorised stocking distributors. Sales growth has been dramatic, and the U.K. substitiary has recently has been dramauc, and the U.K. sensitiary has recently taken over the distribution rights within the EEC. In consequence an ACA is required to strengthen the financial division of the company, reporting direct to the Board. The appointed candidate, aged 28-35, will have extensive experience in a major European company with a good working knowledge of international trade. The major responsibilities include: future systems development; from right leaving bridging and reconstructions. responsibilities include: future systems development; financial planning, budgeting and reporting; implementation of coet countrol and reduction programmes; evaluation of plant and/or market profitability:analysis of subsidiary operations from both profitability and efficiency standpoints. An in-depth knowledge of both personal and corporate taxation would be a distinct advantage, so as to strengthen the advisory function within the company utilized by their independent distributors. Self-motivation, an innovative approach and enthusiasm are key requirements. This is an exceptional company that only requirements. This is an exceptional company that only employs exceptional people—in return they offer excellent benefits, including relocation and prospects that should quickly lead to a full board appointment.

P.A. Adderiey, Ref: 11472/ST. Male or female candidates should telephone in confidence for a Personal History Form 0532-448661, Minerva House, East Parade, LEEDS, LS1 5RX.

# **Financial Controller** Neg.c£18,000+car

Our client, a major UK group with interests in the leisure field is expanding and therefore has need for two Financial Controllers to be based in the Midlands and South

Candidates will be qualified accountants, aged early 30's, with a proven track record of achievement. A minimum of four years post qualification experience in a fast moving commercial environment is essential as is the ability to manage staff.

Responsibilities will cover the total financial function with particular emphasis on preparation of management reports, financial modelling, capital appraisal and operational analysis. Personal qualities of paramount importance must include drive and ambition coupled with the ability to be the top finance member of a senior management team reporting to the Regional Managing

Candidates should write to Philip Cartwright ACMA enclosing a comprehensive curticulum vitae, quoting ref 928 at 31 Southampton Row, London WCIB 5HY.



Michael Page Partnership International Recruitment Consultants

London NewYork Birmingham Manchester Leeds Glasgow

GENERAL VACANCIES

DOMESTIC AND CATERING SITUATIONS

PART-TIME COOK LUNCHES: MONDAY TO

Approximately 15 hours

01-262 1155

# FUND MANAGER

We are a major firm of Stockbrokers who require a Fund Manager with at least three/four years experience of the Japanese market to compliment our existing team. This is a unique opportunity to join an expanding department where the successful candidate will be expected to assume responsibility for a number of funds under management and to assist in formulating the investment policy. He/she should be prepared to travel overseas when required. Salary is commensurate with the position.

Applications to: Box 0396 H The Times

DOMESTIC AND CATERING SITUATIONS

**COMMERCIAL SERVICES** 

DECLARATION OF DIVIDENDS

ARABIST

**EDUCATIONAL** 

**Director** 

General

National Association of British & Irish Millers

London based c.£20,000+car

The National Association of British and Irish Millers com-bines the functions of a trade and an employers association for the flour milling industry, and is closely involved with the

for the flour milling industry, and is closely involved with the Government, the European Community and milling industries in Western Europe. The impending rationment of the present post holder necessitates the appointment of a new Director General, with effect from early 1984.

The responsibility of the Director General is to the Executive Committee, through the President, for the direction and management of the Association, The referengines negotiation at a high level with Covernment departments, principals of inclustry. Trades Unions, the European Commission and other associations, the European Commission and other associations, affairs, including the co-ordination of the industry's labour relations through its Industrial Relations Department and public relations through management of the Flour Advisory Bureau.

Gandidates, in the age range of 45-55, should already have held a sentior appointment in either commerce or industry. Government or the services. Knowledge of the industry is obviously desirable, though not essential, for of overriding importance will be recognisable leadership skills and the personal qualities associated with high level liaison. Some fluoncy in French or German will be useful.

The remuneration "package" will be subject to discussion, but a starting salary of not less than £20,000 is envisaged and a car will be provided.

Please write in the first instance to our advisers, enclosing a c.y. All applications will be treated in strict confidence.

G. M. Bradshaw (Ref CRS 279) Lockyer, Bradshaw & Wilson Limited

The Times Guide to careers training

# Book here for a new kind of income

A steady stream of valuable books on job hunting, career change, self-employment and unemployment developed in the early 1980s and this year has been on exception. Some recent offerings are listed here. The selection is neither comprehensive nor in order of preference, and further supplements will appear in Horizon's regular newsround columns on the first Thursday of each month.

 $m_{rq_{kq_{e}}}$ 

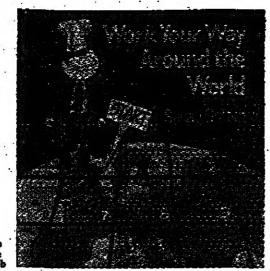
The growing selection of books on the various aspects of job hunting was enlarged early in the year by the publication of Jobkey, a guide to employers of professional and excutive staff. Produced by the New Opportunity Press in associ-ation with Professional and Execu-tive Recruitment (PER), this directory combines information on job hunting with details of employers offering opportunities for skilled and experienced staff, as well as information on franchising with small-business opportunities, professional and training associations and post-experience courses.
It includes chapters on the state

of the job market, the design of jobsearch plan, application and inter-view techniques, retraining oppor-tunities, options other than fulltime employment, self-employ-ment, work abroad, relocation and the financial aspects of job changing considering the book is intended, part as a directory of potential employers, the range of establishments listed seems small. But the extensive information contained in the editorial and the sections on professional associations and postexperience courses make it valuable reference tool. Cost £4.95 plus 95p p & p, from the New Opportunity Press, 76 St James's Lane, London N10 3RD. A new edition is published every February.

Also published this year is the third edition of Marjorie Harris's How to Get a Job. In addition to chapters on where to look, submitting applications and coping with interviews, the new version con-tains valuable sections on assessing your talents and settling into a new job. The book is intended as an introduction to the subject and is. partly aimed at the first-time job seeker, and much of the text is aimed at school leavers and recently qualified graduates. However, the extensive appendices, and the emphasis the author places on the need for a positive, determined but flexible approach to job hunting makes it good reading also for the experienced seeker. Price £2.95 plus 62p p & p, from the Institute of Personnel Management, IPM House, Camp Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 4UW.

How to Earn a Second Income. a book on self-employment, is aimed at the growing number of people who want to supplement their salary. Godfrey Golzen's book highlights the fact that though opportunities for conventional

Michel Syrett leafs through the latest guides to survival in the age of recession



A book for those willing to do more than get on a bike to find a job

salaried employment are shrinking, salaried employment are snrinking, the second income economy is booming. The guide provides sections on setting up a business, getting professional advice, taxation and national insurance, costing and pricing your work, getting paid and effective reprosture.

pricing your work, getting paid and effective promotion.

It supplements the advice with a list of 35 ways to boost your income, including adult fostering, breeding and boarding dogs and cats, running children's parties, freelance computer programming, trading from a market stall twing. trading from a market stall, typing, trading from a marker stan, typing, translating and interpreting, being a guide, and even running an art gallery at home. From Frederick Muller Ltd, Dataday House, 8 Alexandria Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 7JZ, £7.95 plus 909 & p (hardback) and £4.95 plus

80p p & p (paperback).

An imaginative and muchneeded alternative to the range of traditional guides on skilled and professional work is Work Your Way Around the World. Aimed at the adventurous globetrotter, the book describes the preparations necessary for extensive travel

Though this book, by Susan Griffith, is obviously directed towards the younger student traveller, there is no reason why the notion of the extended period of travel it advocates should not also appeal to the unattached but experienced employee wanting to-make the best use of an extended career break. Price £4.95 plus 50p p & p, from Vacation Work, 9 Park End Street, Oxford.

The Unemployment Handbook, by Guy Dauncey, recently republished in a revised edition by the National Extension College, con-centrates mainly on providing practical and factual advice.

Chapter six contains special notes for specific groups, including particular advice for unemployed women, young people, redundant employees, and retired or older workers. The section on finding and developing your natural skills is

INTERNATIONAL APPOINTMENTS

THE EUROPEAN SPACE AGENCY

invites applications for the post of Head of the Division

DATA HANDLING AND SIGNAL

PROCESSING

to be based at its

RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY CENTRE in THE NETHERLANDS

The Agency's purpose is to provide for and to promote, for exclusively

peaceful purposes, cooperation among European states in space research and technology, and their space applications, with a view to their

The Head of the Data Handling Division will manage a team composed of

around 80 stall and will actively contribute to the definition, promotion, and tion of the ESA technical policy in the data handling mail

and cover data collection and distribution, data processing and sionage,

Applicants should hold a university degree or equivalent, have a

minimum of 10 years' experience in the related fields and have

They should be able to represent effectiveley the interests of the Agency

An excellent knowledge of either English or French is required, together with a working knowledge of the other language.

international working conditions, including expetriation and family allow-ances, social accurity and penalon acheme. Relocation expenses are

Please send detailed corrictions vites to the Head of Personnel, ESTEC,

Kepleriaan 1, Postbus 298, 2200 AG Noordwijk, The Natherlan

ng used for scientific purposes and for applications systems.

data encoding and decoding, localisation and synchronisation.

in dealing with contractors and other organizations.

particularly thought-provoking, and the author - unemployed himself for more than two years - lays great emphasis on the need for people to develop their individual identity from outside their occupations. Copies are available from the National Extension College, 18 Brooklands. Avenue, Cambridge CB2 2HN. Price £2.50 (inc. p & p).

The prolific Godfrey Golzen has also written a book on this subject, published this year under the title Jobs in a Jobless Society. This looks in passing at possibilities such as like self-employment, work abroad, part-time work and job sharing, but the text concentrates mainly on how unemployed people can better tap the traditional job market. It highlights the fact that more than the jobs currently filled are never advertised, and it describes the techniques by which career counsel lors help their clients to identify and successfully unadvertised vacancies. From Frederick Muller Ltd, Dataday House, 8 Alexandria Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 7JZ, price £7.95 plus 90p p & p (hardback) and £4.95 plus 80p p & p (paperback).

A Pengum Handbook, How to Survive Unemployment - Creative Alternatives, is due for publication in late summer. Like Dauncey's book, it concentrates on creative self-development and the many job openings besides full-time work. Originally published by the Insti-tute of Personnel Management, it has systematic and detailed self-assessment exercises, a comprehensive survey of the alternative employment market (part-time work and job sharing, temporary work, casual work, self-employment) and extensive appendices giving details of relevant organizations providing information, advice, support and counselling. Price £1.95; copies should be on the bookstand from August 25.

Michel Syrett is the author of How to Survive Unemployment.

# **General Appointments**

# W. J. HALL (Extraction) LTD

Requires experienced personnel to set up and operate a Mortar Mix Plant within our organization.

Previous experience within the Mortar Mix Industry at all levels - Sales, Production and Management - would be an advantage.

Please apply in writing, enclosing short

T. J. HALL W. J. HALL (Extraction) LTD Oaklands Gravel Pit, Aldeby, Beccles, Suffolk NR34 0BL

### **BUSINESS INVESTMENT** MANAGER

Salary up to £12,174 per annum Salary up to £12,174 per annum

Swansea City Council has developed a wide range of financial support systems and services for local trade and industry. The Business Investment Manager, which is a new appointment for an initial period of two years, will be responsible for the administration of City investments in local firms, whether by way of grant, loan, guarantee or otherwise. The new Manager will be responsible to the City Treasurer, working with the other departments concerned, in particular with the Swansea Centre for Trade and Industry. This is a new financial control function, and both commercial experience and a relevant qualification will be important. The City Council operates a union membership agreement. union membership agreement.
For further details and application forms, returnable by 8 July, 1983, write or telephone

City of Swansea

A TOP LEVEL CITY APPOINTMENT **Executive Director PR** 

Committee on Invisible Exports City Communications Centre

Responsibilities cover smith-faceted promotion of invisible exports and the City. A good understanding of the sector and some journalistic background will be beloful. Preferred age group 35-45, Salary circa £20,000. Car and peasion Applications with fail C.V. to the Director-General, Committe Exports, 7th Goot, The Stack Exclusion, London EC2N 1HHL

# Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland

# Archaeological Investigator

Edinburgh based opportunities

the National Archaeological Survey, including field visits, are returned in canoning as survey including held visits, associated documentary research and preparing written reports. Work will also include helping to compile lists of the Commission's sites and monuments and the emergency recording of those threstened with ista uction; and archaeological input for the continuo avision of mapping information for Ordnance Servey. Candidates who must be physically fit for active

archaeology (sites and buildings), with particular and the ability to produce concise and lucid written ons. They will normally be expected to hold a full current UK driving Scence.

Salary: £5785-£8075. Starting salary according to qualifications and experience. Reft G/6008.

# Research Assistant

... to research and catalogue material for reporation in the National Monuments Record of Scotland, including material from excavations, field REverys and zerial sortles. Work includes dealing with uirles from the public: assisting with the oduction of automatic information and restrieval tystems; day-to-day supervision of archaeological archive and supporting staff; and assessing archaeological records held by outside bodies.

A sound knowledge of British archaeology with particular reference to the pre-historic and Ron periods, is essential. Experience of archival n would be an a

Salary as Curator Grade E £7755-£10,215 or Curator Grade F £5785-£8075. Level of appoint and starting salary according to qualifications and experience. Ref: G(18)382.

FOR BOTH POSTS, candidates should normally have a degree preferably with 1st or upper 2nd class honours (where divided), in archaeology or history. Other candidates will only be considered if they have

For further details and an application form (to be sturned by 15 July 1983) write to the Secretary, Royal ion on the Ancient and Historical Monum of Scotland, 54 Melville Street, Edinburgh EHG 7HF, or ne Edinburgh (031) 225 5994. Please quo



15-24 year Courses, Corones 25-24 year Progress, Chonges 25-54 year Review, 2nd Coupes Full datalle in free brachene CAREER ANALYSTS

909toscentur Place, W. 04-935 5462 (24 lars) 000

Bond Street Jewellers & Silversmiths

### **Public Appointments**

CHIEF EXECUTIVE/CLERK'S DEPARTMENT

# **ETHNIC MINORITIES**

Grade PO2 (1-5) - £11,859 - £13,116

Applications are knylted for this new post in the Chief Executive/Clerk's Department from suitably qualified candidates. The successful applicant will be responsible for advising on all matters relating to the County Council's duties under Section 71 of the Race Relations Act, 1976, and other associated

The principal qualification for the post is a sound knowledge and experience of work in the area of race relations and the promotion of equal opportunities, although previous experience of work in the public sector would also be of advantage. Application forms and further particulars from the Chief Executive/Clerk, PO Box 78, County Hall, Preston (Ref 41/PAT). The last date for the receipt of completed applications is the 20th July, 1983. Those who have already submitted applications need not re-apply as their applications will be

# Lancashire @ **County Council**

An Equal Opportunities employer

# Leicestershire

MUSSEUMS, ART GALLERIES AND RECORDS SERVICE,

### KEEPER

OF LEICESTERSHIRE WISTORY (New post)

Grade S.Q.2 (59,564-210,871: 1983 actifement pending) Brade S.D.2 (SB,564-210,071: 1983 actifement peoding)
This new salar post has been established to strengthen the County Council's
activities in the local history field, and to develop support for the growing
number of voluntary senter nuscums, and local history groups. The new Keeper
will, however, be primarily responsible tor the uspin social and local history
collections of the County Service, and will act as curator of the Newarize
Houses Museum and the Memorum of the Royal Leicestershire Regiment, both in
Leicester, and the Methon Countyle Museum, Methon Mowbray.
Conditates seast have good ecademic qualifications and considerable
experience in both the curatorial and local history research and publication
fields, and should have experience of work with valuntary organizations.
The Museums Diplome is normally required for Keeper posts with the Service.
For full details and an amplication form please because

For full details and an application form please telephone Luicester (9532) 354100 extension 245 or write to the Director of Meseums & Art Calleries, 36 New Welk, Luicester LET 570. Closing date for completed application forms 15 July, 1983.

slications are victome from suitably qualified and/or experienced peopl gardiess of tace, ethnic origin treligion, sex, marital etalus or disability.

& CO.LIMITED.

# APPOINTMENTS

ARABIST (Male or Female)

CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

# PERSONAL ASSISTANT

Position may involve extensive travelling and some involvement

Please forward detailed C.V. to SAUDI-GULF ENTERPRISES (U.K.) Ltd., Heathcoat House (3rd Floor), 20, Savile Row, London, WIX IAE

### ROYAL DISTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS Appointment of new Director

As the General Election was announced soon after the advectisements for this post first appeared, the closing date for applications has been postponed to

Applications in writing to The Chairman, Chatham House, 19 St. James's Squere, London SW1Y ALE, from whom further details can be obtained.

THE FRIENDS OF THE CLERGY CORPORATION applications are firstest for training a Secretary of the Friends of th

Clorgy Corporation, commissioning an October: 1983 and to serve in their councily on the retrement of the present Secretary Let Jan. 1984.

JAMES PURBLY AND SONS (ACCESSORIES) LTD We require a Sities Assistant to work in our Mount St shop to sell tudies' shooting clothes and accessories: Previous experiance a help but not essential, Apply in writing to 84 Mount St.

# **Wide Business** Experience?

# Use it to help others grow

Business people with substantial commercial experience are needed for a team of similarly qualified professionals, helping others to establish and develop small businesses. The problems range across the entire spectrum of commercial activity and provide the opportunities to contribute experience and expertise in a positive and rewarding way.

The work is more vocational rather than a prime source of income, occupying only 2 or 3 days a week. It should appeal most of all to those between 56 and 65 who are anxious to remain active. Modest fees (at present £25 a day) are paid together with travelling expenses.

Applicants with high level general management attainment and with management accounting or marketing experience are particularly required Knowledge of the ways and woes of small businesses is

Applicants should be car owners, hold a current driving hoence and be in good health. All suitably qualified applicants will receive careful

Vacancies will occur shortly in London, Kent, East Sussex, the East Midlands and West Midlands For further details apply in writing to

J. Smallbudy, Department of Trade and Industry. Small Firms Division, Room 224, Ashdown House, 123 Victoria Street, London SWIE 6RB. The closing date for applications (in writing) is 30th June 1983.

INFORMATION AND COUNSELLING A service by the Department of Trade and Industry

# **Senior Economist**

We are seeking an experienced economist to work in a senior position within Morgan Grenfell's economics department. The department, which is part of the Central Management Division, works with and provides specialist advice to all the major operating divisions of the Bank.

The successful candidate must have the ability to head a team of talented young economists, will preferably be in his/her early thirties, and is likely to have a First Class Honours Degree from a leading university. He/she will have a successful track record in either the public or the private sector, and possess both a keen appreciation of, and interest in, the relationship between the financial and real economies.

Remuneration will be based on experience and will include such benefits as a preferential mortgage scheme, non-contributory pension, BUPA, etc.

Please reply in writing to: P.M. Lefevre, Head of Personnel, Morgan Grenfell & Co. Limited, 23 Great Winchester Street, London EC2P 2AX

ANNOUNCEMENTS

ARTHRITIS:

DIET AND OSTEOPATHY

Special articles on Diet and Arthritis and Oaloopathy and Arthritis are two of the features in the Summer 83 equition of ARC, the massatine of the Arthritis and Rhos-imalism Council, Send £1 for a your's subscription to:

DEPT N/I. ARC. 41 EAGLE STREET,

LONDON WCIR 4AR.

JOIN THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST CANCER

AGAINST CANCER

Give to the Cancer Research Campaign and you'll be making a real
contribution towards conquering
cancer. The Gampaign has one of
the lowest expenses to income
ratios of any charity and h is the
largest supporter in the U.K. of
research into all forms of cancer.
Please help with a legacy, a deed of
coverant donation or gift in
methoriant. Cancer Research
Campaign, Dept. T.M., 2 Cariton
House Tettaco, SW I Y SAR.

MELDA YORKE or her Auni /Uncle of Warten Point, Co. Down, Northern Treland, Peece contact John Karkoska, PO Box 126, Humbing Town, MD, 20659, Twe wk/ends. Prt. Sal & Sun.

FILSA & SAME FREST LOVE. Why is M special, M you cemember your first love. TV re-searcher would like to Lalk to you. Reverse charges to: 0532 452323.

HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS

MONEY EFFEE

*FIFFE* **SAVERS** 

ATHENS FARO MALAGA MAHON CRETE CORFU VENICE BIZA CANARIES GERONA PALMA ALICANTE

AND ALL ELIROPE

Plus inclusive holidays in the Algarys for only £145

ANGIMPEX TRAVEL

01-267 4455 26 Hartland Rd, NWI

PR GRIM-AIR

PRETURN PRICES FROM:

PILGRIM-AIR LTD

44 Goodge Street, WIP 1FH Tel: 01-637 5353 ATOL 173

**AUSTRALASIA AND** 

WORLDWIDE

With 12 years of experience we are the market leaders in low cost flights. London-Sydney £336 o/w. £531 roturn. London-Aucidand £399 o/w. £691

TRAILFINDERS.
46 Earls Court Road, London W8
6EJ
European Fights: 01-937 \$400,
Long hauf flights: 01-937 9634

House 01-385 8102.

LAST MINUTE FLOTILLA standby.

27th and 50th June. Corts and

Sporades. Phone F.S.C. 01 969 5423.

Also 1 wk mini hots Yugoslavia.

Standays. Weekly. August available

for familles. Boals for 2. Special

rales.

WARJORGA - Enchanting Inland serfaced vills with pool, superb sea views, 3 obje bed, maid service, Avail 26 July to 2 Sept. £250 weekly. Tet: 01 352 0175.

Saturday. Free colour prochure (ros Magic of Raly. Call 01-240 598)

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Feel helpless

rapidly

world?

in the face of a

deteriorating

Concern that both traditional institutions and

new initiatives to improve

the situation seem to be only

If yes, you may be inscrested

in joining other motivated and active people in doing

something really concrete which will show that by

working for others one is

also serving oneself, and can

not only in one's own backyard but also in the

For further details write so Case Postale 132, Geneva 1211, Switzerland. We are by

the way non-political, not

after your money and not a

religious group. But we are

after a little of your time and

lots of your ideas and

return. London-Cairo £242 return. Around the World from £699.

VISA / ACCESS

ATOL 1562

MILAN

HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS

TIMSWAY is YOUR way

re. 1 wk £199 pp. 2 wks £239 pp. dophone or write for our-compre heasive Greek brochure:

(0923) 771266 (24hrs) TIMSWAY HOLDAYS Prace. Rickmanswa

**GREEK FLIGHTS** ALL AT £99

ATHENS: 27 June, 4.11 July KOS: 6, 13 July MYKONOS: 1, 8 July SKIATHOS: 24 June

Greek Sun Holidays

UP, UP AND AWAY

FLY FLAMINGO TRAVEL 76 Shaffesbury Ave, W.1, 01 459 7761 / 2 Open Saturdays.

**GREEK VILLA SALE** 

Fly to Cart's next Monday & stay in one of our comfortable villas or apartments. Prices from test £1.30 pp 1 · 2 wiss. Irrx. day flight & meid service. Also good Crete availability. Centiline & Immed offer - first serious callers secure. Barclaycard & Acress payments

LOW COST FLIGHTS

01-437 8255/6/7/8.
Late bookings welcome.
AMEX,USSA: Diners acord

C.V.T. 01-581 0851. 884 8803 (589 0132 24hrs) ATOL.

01-839 605576 ATOL 001

ARTA ATOL 1107

ASTA

to CRETE

TLY-ORIVE

Opinit availability. Price
of return (light and car

# BIRTHS

ANDERSON.—On June 19th, to Ngoy and Richard—a 500 (Chenoph Richard John), a brother for Diana, BIRD.—On June 22nd, to Joenna ar Bunnv—a daughter. BOSANQUET.-On June 15, to Zon and Siephen-a daughter (Eleanor COOPER.— On June 18th at Ouem Chartolies to Eugente and Patrick, o Son who only fixed three days.

ETHOLEN.-On 21st June, 1983. The Royal Berkshire Hospit Readling to Joanna (née Jeziorsk and Cart-a daughter (Oth Alexandra). FAGAN.-On 20th June, to Kate ine Hewith and Neil-a daughter Emily a sister for Caroline and Felicity. FARMER. - On June 20 to Jane (no Hotgham) and Peter - a daughte (.\nnabel). (Annaser), COODENOUGH.—On 20 June, to Alson thee Woodbridgel and Nigel—a daughter Uane Eleanor).

HESMONDHALGH. On June 20th to Caroline thee Brooks) and Kim, a son. Daniel Frederick.

HOBLEY. - On June 11 to Jame and David Hobley - a son (James William Demholm) a brother for Andrew and OMES. - On June 17 to Eizabeth (ner Clayton) and Alun - a daughter (Olivia Ann) sister to Amanda and Eleanor. Eleanor,
PERRIM.—To Chantal and Anthony, on
21st June, 1983—a son iRussell, a
brother to Carence Maurice Cordon,
RODGERS.—On June 18 to Adrianand Stuar a daupther, Clementine, a
sever for Tabilia and Carpar,
VARDRY.—On 11m June 1983 at 6t
Thomas's Hopelal, to Amande and
Giliss, a magnuficent son — Josefyn
Henry Edwin.

BIRTHDAYS COLFER, ALEXANDRA. — Many many happy returns, much love from Sarah, Nick and Bill.

ADOPTION By Kalharine (nee Frost) and a son, Chasson Arthur, now

DEATHS ARRIVTAGE - On June 21 of Kirkjee, Park, Brighouse, Sir John Llonet, Park, Brighouse, Sir John Llonet, Armytage, 6th baronet, Dearly loved hurband of Margarete and father of Ann. Martin and Christina, Service at Sir Feler's, Church, Hartshoad, Liveredre, on Tuesday, June 28, at 2 pm. (cliawed by private cremation, Famuly Rowers only, Donations is whited to D.C. A.A. The Secretary, Called the March Park, Charles and Charles

84 New North Road, Huddersheid, COOM 22nd June secertuly in Harrogale Kathleen Mary Katlet Cook, Mother of Monta, Anne. Anthony, and Kathy and grand mother of Laura, Rachel Victoria, Thomas and George, Inquiries Sharron C-22 504571 do SELINCOUNT.—On 20th June, 1993, beacefully, at the Royal Surrey County Hospital, Califord, Michael Irelifed civil servanti, Crematem at Guildford Crematem 17 Flay, 24th June, at 3.30 p.m. No flowers, by request. Di requesi.

ELFORD - On June 19, 1963, procefully, al home, Si Elhelberts Avenue,
Lutan, Beds, Lauis Henry, ayed 84,
Service will be held at 3,15 pm on
Friday, June 24, 21 Si Margarets
Methodist Church, Lutan, Beds,
Cemulaton, 4 pm, Lutan, All enTel, Lutan (0582) 64902.

Tel, Lutan (0582) 64902.

Tel. Luton (0582) 64902.

ARISH.—On June 18, after a long illness faced with characteristic courspe. Mai, write of the late Lourence
Fairsh, dearest mother of Excitor and
Hilary, devoted lwin sister of Murlel
and loving granny of Julian. Simon.
Camitia and William. Service at Si
George's Church, Bensenden, or Tuesday, June 28 at 12 noon, in
Place of flowers denations, please, to
St Christopher's Mospice, Lawrie
Park Road, Sydenham, SE26.

JARTON.—On 22 June 1983, in GARTON.-On 22 June. 1983, in hospital, in interness. Ronald Verner if Izzi. beloved husband of Owen and father of James and Giles. Cremation

Green Crematorium at 11.00am. Eliquires to Francis Chappede and both Fluneral directors 01 853 9801 KIMG - On June 20. suddenty, Lyn. wife of Steve, Waterloo Farm. Collage, West Ashling, Chichester. Collade, were resulted by the collection of the MRLIGAR, -On June 21st, peacefully, of home, Marie Cameron, ased 84, dearly loved mother of Isla, Funeral I riday, June 24th, al Holy Trinity, Brompton, London SW7, at 2,45 p.m. Brompton, London aver, as development, ARN on June 22 Cast in peacefully in her pital with him were inorid, Mary, Junes, Vamestas, Hernicus, Benjamin and his grandson Daniel. Cermation at 11, 20mm on Friday June 23th at Manor Port Crematorium Sebert Rd, Forrest Caste E.7, donations to Bristol Cancer Help Central

MEMORIAL SERVICES

BOND.— A memorial service for Graham F. Bond will be held at St Johns Church, Downshire Hill, NWS on Friday 8 July at 21.00am. IN MEMORIAM

ingram, John Thornton, MD FRCP, Emerius Professor of Dermo-nicov. In ever bring and treasured memory of my dearest and devoted inchand who passed away on the 23rd June, 1972 -Kalineen. WATTS - in previous memory Excline Watts, June 23rd, 1963. ANNOUNCEMENTS

FRANCE. Paving quest stays for lamble. All regions from £60 pw. All 1. The Loss 20 Stay for t

**AUTHORS WANTED** BY N.Y. PUBLISHER casing subsidy book publishe ceks manuscripts of all types fo ton non-liction, poetry, juvenile, scholarly and religious works atto-fiew authors welcomed. Sand for tree bookiet K 55 Vantage Press, 516 Visest 34th St, New York, N.Y. 10001, USA.

OWING TO A RECENT ARMED ROBBERY

A penerous offer will be made for easy small articles, or large collections of modern or entique precilery, silver or silver plote, and objets d'art. Please phose or call: Green's Astique Calleries, 117 Kensington Church St. London W.S. 01-229 9618. Open Mon. to Sci. 3-5.39.

40 日本の

- !=

INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS

Does your school still have places for September 1983, or are you forward planning for 1984? Either way you can ensure that you start the scholastic year with full classes by advertising your school's prospectus on June 27th. In the Times "Independent Schools" feature.

For further details call me Mr C Grant 01-837 0668 NOW:

# PERSONAL COLUMNS

HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS

LAST MINUTE BARGAINS

VENTURA HOLIDAYS

279 South #00d. Shelflett. 86 STA Tel: (0742) 551 100 or Landon 01-260 1365

LATE SUMMER BARGAINS VIIIs /toverna / persions / holidays at gives way prices.

CRETE SPETSES/POROS CORFU torday midday Galwick Friday evening Gerwick/ Manchester 26/6 - £149 24/6 - £179 25/6 - £149 3/7 - £169 1/7 - £189 2/7 - £189 10/7 - £189 8/7 - £199 9/7 - £199 01-828 1887 (24 hours)

**AIRLINK** 9 Wilton Road, London SWIV ILL

ATOL 1188 **AUSTRALIA** Book now to travel anytime! Maine fares riging dramatically 1st July.

Contact Peter Wade at: TRAVELBAG Obest. T) 47 High Street Allon: Hampshire GU34 1AW Tet: 09420 88724 ABTA puember ALGARVE HOLIDAYS - Villag-apts-studios, excellent resort, Inc. holo from £145, Hartland Holi days, 01-482 0989 (01-267 4456 24hrs).

NABOSI, JBURG, MARARE, LISAKA, DAR, W. AFRICA, CARRO, ADDIS, NOIA-PAK, SEY, MAIL, MID EAST, FAR EAST, TOKERICA LISAKA, LISTRAALTIKA, AFRO-ASKANTRAVEL LTD.

SURIE 233. The Linen Hall, 164/166 Regent St. London WI. ORFUNICATE - Kammun or a conful hamlet on Confu's Eastern coast a small mesodit bay with a british while beach and crystal cleer water here we have villas & apa where we only £226. Flights every Sun from Gatwick. Sunscape Holid 01-948 5747. AETA, ATQL 184.

ARRELLA. Large villas 6/14 bedrooms in large seclused grounds. Own swimming book, etc. 8/16 people. From £450 p.w. incl. Tel. 01-993 3606.

O1-933 3000.

OW COST FLIGHTS. Helidays 10
Creece, Cyprus, Morecco.
Maurilles, Caribbeas, Brochure pow available. Coach to Albens 138.
Alecos Tours 01-267 2092 ABTA.

YACHTS AND BOATS

TURRICSH COAST. 2 people 25.40 heeded in complete yachi party. 1.5: 4th August, 2800 p. person. Tel 08864 202 pm.

FOR SALE

MERIDIAN 9.5 METRE

MOTOR SAILOR

80 hp diesel. Umseel. 6 berth, cen-tre cockpit. Aft cabin, Value £25.000, will take car or property in exchange. Wilmslow 522371.

SUPERB!

Tel: 0272 733415

FOR SALE

Excellent condition, marble top dinting table, 6 side cheirs, 2 carvers, 5 sideboards and 1 console, all in black languar, £5.250. I modern seltes 2 chairs, 1 ottoman, £1.250. Rectangular coffee table and 1 clasere all brass-chrome-glass, £50. I rosewood veneor deuble bookstee, 2 metres wide, glass doors with cabinet soots with a metre wide. glass doors with cabinet soots and bottom, £250. I rel: 01-286 0043

between 6-8 pm

MAN ADAMS, RA. INTO MI

NIGUE. Crecheled thin collise dress. Size 14. a gift at £150 one. O61 482 7903.

WIMBLEDOR lickets July relephone 024 368 2431.

Working

in Wood

Hand made fitted kitchens, bedrooms, living rooms, in real wood, created in the great multiples of British craftsmanship, Keenly priced.

Free design communities and survey. Complete installation service, 5 years guarantee.

Come and see your order taking

01-897 9928

WAREHOUSE PRICES

ALGARVE. Modernised farmhoun slps 8, ktylic coves. from Aug 60 £350 pw, 0273687-616. DSTCUTTERS ON FLIGHTS/HOLS TO Europe. USA and all deslinations Diplomat Travel. 01-730 2201. Tu 8813572. ABTA IATA ATOL. 1556.

PIEEK ISLAMOS from £99. Budge holidayn to over 25 intands inc ou island Wandering Programme, Call Island Sun 01-836 3641. Sel 2397.

MIND BLOWING VILLA. For 4 with pool on edge of Lady Walton's amazing tropical garden in Ischie. Sim 26th June 2 wiss, Almost ', price 2299 8.8. (flights Inchusives, 07 650 566 624 hrs), N. V. ATOL. 198.

ALGARVE. Delacted wills, maid. steeps 10. Available 11-18 July 1-8 August and October, Rent from 2200 pw. Flights available. OSL. ATOL. 251, Tel: 070 541 2719. THE GARDERS OF FLAMMERS 18 July 3 nights visit Selecil, Rolrouz & Annevole etc. with group of garder tovers. Hanson Travel 01-493 8771. 231, Tei: 070 541 2719.

WANTED fun loving structive gri., sed 21,729 to join mixed party in hummous villa south of Prance16/31 July. Cast 2300 exclusive. Apply Ber to 0196 H The Threst.

SUMMER RANGAMES. Return airfares New York 2229, Lea Angeles 2297. Miami 2281, Washington 2799. Toronto 2259. Cobecrat Travel. 01-737 2162/2212. ABTA. 6. 01-828 7921.

OMFEST AIR FARES to Australia. N.Z., Far East and U.S.A. Also world-wide, Pan Express. 01-439 2944. HEAP FARES USA Far/Mid East, Australia, Africa, Canada, Alao w/wide, Haymarket 01-980 7162.

OWEST AM FARES, Bucking Travel ABTA 01-836 8622. USSIE, FAR EAST, JO'BURG USA. Quickair, 843 3906/0061, VICE daily. Hamilton Travel. 01-43 3199. ATOL 1489 Access/Vise.

TALY. Clao. Milan £104, Rome £124. Sardinia £144, Venice £125. Pisa. £126. Bologna £114. Sicily £156. Incl Jame prices. 01-529 2677. hnd Jame prices, 01-529 2677.

NIPPORAIR, super deal scat sale to Tamps. Mismi, New York, Houston, Dallas, Atlanta plus many others. Tel: 01-254 5788.

LOW FARES worldwide, USA. S. America, Mid and Far East. S. Aürda, — Tarvale, 48 Margaret Street, Wi. Ol.-550 2928 (Visa scorpled).

MALAGA, Alicante, Tenerite, Falma, Faro, pius other dest, From only 179 inc. Also cheap car hire. Helpres Holdays 0473-625051.

NAROSEL, PRURG, WEST AFRICA. LOT ET GARONNE Bordeux vinyards.
Betyerac, Luxury Codage steens 4.
Also delightful period farrathouse that steeps 6. Weytwidge 97
19112101 Control of Cont NAIROBL FRURG, WEST AFRIC NAME OF THE PARTY 283 S162 CRETE Cancellation 5/7.
SIMPLY CRETE Cancellation 5/7.
Villa steeps 4 with pool. 12/7 studio Syaros beach, also good availability september and October. Mole service and car hire. We offer, a very personal service, Piesse ring for our small friendly brockure. 07.994
2667 3943. TROPEZ, Society house of the service piesse ring for our small friendly brockure. 07.994
2667 3943. TROPEZ, Society house on beach, 2 lwin bedrins and 2 batts enhanced, 2 lwin bedrins and 2 batts enhanced. 2 lwin bedrins and 2 batts enhanced.

- 9/2 spart's in 18th-c house Bareges. Also proporties Cote d'Azur and Switzertand, Plate, 021.551 6942. EREEK SANGAINS, 2 week holidays in June to Corfu fr. £185 to Crete, Rhodel Kon St. £170. Suncists, 01-870 8868 ASTA ATOL 1214. assov/assa victor.

FLIGHTS from a host of airports in the UK to all popular destinations in Soaks, Pertugal, Canaries, Franco, Raty and direct to many Greek klands, Guaranteed travel at a price you can afford, Phone for brochure. Sunjet. Gl. 355 3166, A. TOL. 355. GREEK FUGHTS. June dept to Athers, Corfu. Creb. Rhodes and Kos from 579 rin. No extras. Sunctub., 01-870 5668. ABTA. ATOL 1214. NR ANTIBES, beautiful VIIIa for 8 pool, garden; free to July 16, £1,000 are tre! also avail Oct. on- 01-886 2989/437 2738. 2989/4572738.
LATIN AMERICA Low cost (light holiday lourneys. J.L.A. 10 Barier, Mary Passage, WA. 01-747 316.
AEROMEXICO offers excellent (area to all Medican and South American critics 75: 01-657 4107/8 ATIN AMERICAN TRAVE the experts. All destination Surger. Tel: 01-936-3648. Surair. Tel: 01-935-3648.

HAWALIAN TRAVEL CENTRE
Consult the specialists. 01-486-9176
ASTA.

ALGARVE. - Lor villa. pool. for \$42:
2 wic: 4 hm people: 2 more require.
01-670-7671.

LIZ FRINK original 4 colour stching of Antony and Cheopatra specially commissioned by The Royal Commissioned by The Royal Commissioned by The Royal Commissioned by wrist. Fow remaining Call 240 0494 for details and survitase.

FOR SALE Series of Atlanes is feasimile - Orietius, Piolenty, Blass. Speed sic. 21 vols. As new, published Amsterdam. Offers around 41.000. Write Box 002111 The Times.

FREEST CUALITY wook carpets. At irade prious and under, also available 100s extra. Livye room size remaining, under hair several prion.

RAMBUES AUSTIN Wa-05 0425.

RAMBUES AUSTIN Wa-05 CAS.

RAMBUES AUSTIN Wa-05 CAS.

CLO YORK FLAGSTONES. craey OI-670 7671.
LINDOS, Rinodes, Seti-catarina accommis and Bighis, svetisible new Rang 0291 690c66 (ATOL 1784).
CAGNES-VENCE Village house, divis, ballis, all cooss, terrace, July August 01-822 3173. PECIALIST long hard trips, Naireb Jo'burg, Colombo, USA, Australia Magikar, 01-631 4783. ENERTFE Months June/Jul \$115 Aug/Sep £145, No sutras, Faldor 01 471 0047 ATOL £640. OLD YORK PLACETONES, crace Baving, cobbie sets, ect. Nationwide detiveries. H, & H. 7el. Lacect (024 973) 482, Wills. ATIN AMERICA. Low cost flights boliday journeys. J.A. 10 Barley Mow Passage, W4, 01-747 3108. Wissiet. Low (ares dely to Switzerland - Zurich, Geneva, Basie, Berne, 01-930 1138, pressive oil agenting increat £400. 01-399 9863 (ex CORFU - Pretty villa and studio, own parden, close beach and lavs. Car avail. Available now 01-947 4649. WIMELEDON TICKETS for sale. All ASSEMBLY OF THE POOL OF THE PO DAVID BOWNS - 2 Schots July 2nd and July 3rd. Phone 029 661 3812 after 8 pm. Gity 01 -379 7885. ATOL 8828. Gly 01-379 7885. ATUL 8828.
TRAVELAR OF MAYFARE. Specialists in long hauf multidestination
flighty/holets/car hive - constellerable
savines - quaranteed departures. 10
Maddox Suret. WIR 9PN. Tel. 01409 1042. IATA ATOL bended. Late
bookings specialists. WIMBLEDON TICKETS AVARABLE All days. Ring Lesley 286 9806. WIMBLEDON Octobs available. AB C/Cards accepted. 01-836 5377. bookings specialists.

COTE D'AZUR. Luxury estate with magnificent pool. clubhouse, private sandy beach. S lovely houses steeping 8/10 free 6-33 July, from £709 pw. Cote D'Azur Villas (ACT). 01-633

1711.

NDMA - 5 tours - Jan. Feb 1984,
southern worthwest or northwest
india Leisurely tours in chosen area.
Details: Julian Wiltshire, Edinburgh
Travel Centre, Edinburgh, College,
Edinburgh, OSI 667 O214. AGSTRALIA/N.Z. 6305 6541 6400 6864 6335 6511

AUGILAND 9420 F701

250 FREE TRAVEL INSURANCE 1

such every BA ticket to Aug/NZ
01-404 4044/405 \$506 REHO TRAVEL
15 New Orderd St.
Lendon WCI ASSA.

Money-saving flights

MALASA 225 June 23 & 30 PALMA 275 June 30 ATHENS £185 July 1 IBIZA £74 CORFU £99 01-402 4262 VALEXANDER TOURS LTD 24 Compati Place. Lando Stroi 116 ATOL 278 BD

**RESISTA CARPETS** States MERANCON foats back, plain velves pile 23.66 eg. yd. Wool blended heavy domestic barbers 24.95 eg. yd. Wool blended plain velvet pile 25.95 eg. yd. All prices exclusive of VA 50. yd. All prices exclusive Fire measuring and estimating 48-hour expert thing service from stock RESISTA CARPETS

LATE BOOKING SPECIALS by low prices. Super savers for chil ILIOS ISLAND HOLIDAYS Newdigate, Surrey #1 0506 77 647/634 ITS THE COMPANY THAT MAKES IT A HOLEDAY

SW6

CORFU/ZAKINTHOS

RENTALS GEORGE KNIGHT & PARTNERS

in a quist cut de sac a short distance in a quiet out de suc a annor contante or from Hode Park in this newly reduc-ation of a graden may which in of a good standard. There are know room, infriren and betteroom and it is available now, in preferably a company tenant for a year or imp-graf (225 a year).

> 3a Wimpole Street, Wi 01-637 7026

KEITH CARDALE GROVES St Johns Wood, NW8

Beautiful 1st floor flat in handsome residence ideal for emertaining, Reception, kitchen, utility room, 3 double bedrooms bathroom, £200 pw. CALL JENNIFER RUDNAY

KEITH CARDALE GROVES Belgravia, SWI

629 6604

ABTA

WANTED

USA. Urgenily wented old dollar deal

USA. Urgently wanted old dolls, dolls houses, dolls furniture, old toys, muschaf house and old children's books. Good prices considered, write Landon agents. Box No 0030 H The

webbone including arms, armour, guns, blunderbusses, powder flaske, swords warded urgeruly by discriminating private Buyer. Wribs Agents, Box 0036H The Times.
HSINESS LADY requires from both, breakfast and evening med Monday-Thurnday in Central London private home. 01-248-8461.

TIMBLEDOM Tichets required contre and number 1 courts. 01-265 9567 office hours (Opine Ltd.).

IOUSE CONTENTS Antiques, large bookcases, old desim, pictures, clocks, books, silver, Fenions 01-637 7870.

With LEDON uclots wanted for sec-end week, Tel 01 278 4253 or 01 735 7367 urbs 6.0).

WTHRELEDON seals wanted; best price

BRITTANIA

MOVERS

wide household n Fine art packers

Tel 01 249 7268.

EDROOMS INTO REVENUE? Do you have a pleasant country house with 6 or 7 bedrooms? Mading re-enue from them is easier under the Wolsey Lodge embrella – a nor profit-making organization

profit-making organization apported by the British Tourist Authority. This successful operation how seeks a few sew members. For the control of the Section of the Control of the Section of the Section

938 1011.

MARRIAGE/COMPANIONSHIP?

Successful personal service Heat

Farm Rd. 1891. dl. 201446. Chair

Farm Rd. 1891. dl. 201446. Chair

Supernion Bassickal Nursing

Home, siderty pathetia, qualified

Home, siderty pathetia, qualified

Gursichurch Ave. NWG. 451. 01.48.

ARRIAGE / COMPANIONSHIP SUccessful service Had Fisher. Committee / 45/46 Chair Farm Rd. NW1. 01-267 6066.

A most unusual opportunity: Twic

WESTMINSTER, LONDON

Current rents £5,650 and £7,250 pa exc. Prices £5,600 and £6,000 for excellent curpeys and curtains in

STRURY FLATS-Short/Long lets. Cordact Exhanced Piers. 01-629 0501.

SW12. S/C form baseness flat in far By hat to let to prof woman over 2 3 mins tube/malp line/shops. Si pw incl. 673 8275 eves.

WANTED quiet country rental, perhaps caretaking, UK/Cool. Asy mes. Tel 01-003-5138.

CADORAN Cyclose St. busines newly decorated banement that, I recep, I dole bed, K & B. 259 pw Inc. CH. CHW. 589 0288.

AMERICAN Executive sonics force that or house up to £350 p.w. Use few required — Plattips Kay & Law 839 2248.

Hightgatt. Good value quality home 3 beds. 1 db. 2 single. 2 races, me int. gen. Quiet incation. £146 pv Comenhauld £1-540 8273.

RIMROSE HILL Spacious 1/4 house that fully farmished, 2 bed, reces is b. 5 mins tabe. £110 pw. Tel: 24 1011 ext 27 (day). 586 8474 (evag.

APARTMENTS Personal & highly efficient service. G & M Properties Ltd. 01-573 7060.

ST JOHN'S WTOOD - Bright studio (sat in P/8 block, figh. Avail for short or company let. £70pw 01-628 6744.

CLAPHAM COMMENCE, 5WA. Superb 4 bed. 2 bath hee, v well enuipped. £160 pw. Authories Letting, and Management 643 5328.

etti 44 (1). 1871. Garden Su, Pully equipped luxur getto flat. 2 birm. Mi/brustern sin 17th. 01-348 1121. (star) (034-22: 4307 (evugl. 1881. Untumsi studio Sat. Very brigi 1881. (starses studio Sat. Very brigi decorated. £95 p.u., 12 CH 828 0040.

97. Large fox furnished flat 2/3 double bedrooms, £175 pm, Tel 487 4986 or eves 274 6877.

in Square in: Harrock, £93 p.w. Tut: 584 4940.

OFF HIGH STREET KENSINGTON large room, separate kil, wc. shows unic own entrance: \$48pm, 937 0610

CHELSEA. — Serviced fists, min month from £120 per. — Neil Gwyn House, 01-584 8317.

S.W.1. - Altractive penthouse studio k & b overtooking gda sq. £65 s.w., JHC 828 0040,

WCT. Flat to let. 2.3 bedraces. Available now from £260 pw. Tel: (0906)

2. com Loby see. 750 eys 2. MAYFAR. 2 bed fiel sewly furnished hishest standard C350 ev. nep. 589 3225 after 59th. CHE.SEA. Pler Hoe. 1 bed. scordish condition. Putr perset. etc. 2150pm one. Tel: 869 3014 or 581 4905.

one, Tel: 869 3014 or 051 eputa.

RR. HARRIODS superb newby doze
maistocette, large living room, doothle
bedroom, kd at 12 1700 x889 1 759.

LADBROKE GRUVE 2 hed from
furnished meva house, Garage, 5125
pir. 605 4485 est 394.

pw. 605 4485 ezd 294. B.W. 16, Well from Rate 1/2/3 beda, gr amendies. Sh hots leds also come. GI GT2 8404. CENTRAL STUBPOR, 1-4 bedroomed Rate E50-2500 ew. Prendum Proper-lies. 794 6665/227 6412.

HOLLAND PARK Elegant specious 3/c fist in time location for 1 person 690 pm. Tel 727 6205.

PW13. - Healty st. specious 2nd floor flat, 4 rootes, £105 p.w. - Fing 624 8221, am or sues, PROPTS. - All property required unics/rental. 435 7300 or 431 3099.

Buy War Medals

including Orders & Decembers

Spink & Son Limited
King Street, St. James's, London SWI.
Bitsphone 01-930 7888 (24 hours)
Emphysical 1666

Apply to Box No. EARS4.

very high quality apartme

LEDON and World Cap Sch. ed. 01-558 1654.

Pretty 2 storey house set in picturesque cobbled mews. ception, kitchen, 3 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, cloakroom, patio. £350 pw. negotizble.

**CALL JENNIFER RUDNAY** 629 6604

LEDBURY ROAD, WII Altractive, newly dec maisonette, 2 dble, 1 spie beds, bath, clis, distreces, kit, Chychw, Avail immed. 6-12 mile plus. £125 per week. NOTTING HILL GATE, WIT Spacious wanny grant tir flat o'ling gdas. Uniurnished with gd neutral det. brown rois. curtains and ap-pliances. 2 dole. 1 sgle beds. 2 receps, k & b. clic. Avail immed. 1-2 yrs. Co let. £175 per week. SUTHERLAND PLACE, W2 Good modern grad fir flat in conversion. One dote bad, dhie recep, smart bethern & ist with washing machine. Balcony, Ch/chw. Avail immed 1-2 years, £110 per week one.

CHESTERTONS

LAMONT ROAD, SWID Altractively decorated family house, 4 beds, 2 batts, 2 recep. Mod Mt./break, Gdp, £300 pw, BRANHAM GARDENS, SW5 Spacions well equipped flat 2-3 beds. 2 recep. 2 bath. Mod kit/break. £250 pw ORR - EWING ASSOCIATES

armentiles). Try usi Birch & Co., O:

01-581 8025

OUTH REMEMBETON. Charming maisonette in quiet road. Excellent shops and transport newtry. Lerus reception room. 2 diple beds, modern 18th, buttroom, artique formiture. TV. Available mid-luty, John. & montre. Copple preferred & 225 p.W. 782-01-0256.

ENGENTS PANE. Prince Albert Rd. Beautifully furnished spacious ground finer flat in edgent Period finite. 2 bearms, 1 dble. 3ps. stry reception. well flate chickenny/finer, bashroom, see we. EN. Chw. £180 ptr Co. 16. 7cl Cd. 7cl dd70.

On the first floor of a prestige modern block, he a quict situation at the rear of one of the most distinguishes office developments by Victoria. Street and facine South lowerds Washmission Chibedral. Each with reception recent approx 2558 × 266, superb kitchen and respectively 1 bedroom, bethyoom CLOSE to Queens Club. Attractive, colourful. newby decorained, furnishmed fuel, 1 twest bed, large officing rm, biforen and baffarm. Oct. 2 mins walk W Ken and Barrone C 100c. Free parking. 175 pw. 7cl (sweep) 26434-8140.

path, 2 recess, avail now. Long/short lots. Call Palace Properties 486 8926. MN-URNIESED SELERAVIA. Highly recom 3rd/4th fir mais in superb order throughout. While and suc. 5 bets. 2 recep. 2 bath, t. 211.00ps., excl. onlystrigs. Aylesfords 01-351 2385.

FWT charming small snews has, 2 had, 1 recep, if & B. gap. CH, fully fare had TV dr week mach, 1-2 year left. £170 pw. Tek 499-3635

HARLEY ST, WY, Lucrary S.d. flet on 2nd floor. 2 dbi beds. 2 ryceps, fruity equipped kil & bath, Furn & doc to a yery bigo standard. Long let. 5225 pw faci Cri & Cri W. Tei J. W. Ltd. 949 2482. 949 2482.

RECLIBER very consistable first class routs for City Executive, branche and University to President and University to President and University to President and University to President Section Section Section 1990 - Proper Airy (Section Section Section 1990 - Proper Airy (Section 1990) - Proper Airy (Section 1990) - Proper Airy (Section 1990) - President Section 1990 - President Sect OSS (office has).

CLOSE BATTERSEA PARK, 3 be makeness in newby converted extensions.

Current and converted extensions.

Current and converted extensions.

Current and curre Dicellent, Modern, fully furnished 3/8 bedroom house, C.H., gerage, 3-6 mine to station, 20 mins Liverpool 52, Enileid arm, £36 p.w, Tel: 886 9093. WESTERNSTER, Ustra mod. 2 dbie bedrus, 2 halts es suite, 207 kit, all appliances, Sert es recep, 13000 m. Cots, cine at value E4,500, 495 9941. CHRISEA Artis's Best and specious working studie, baicang, double bedroom, large new ici, baitroom, Gat CL £160 pw, 382 1874. Long let. M. REPROPRIED W11. Excelent value. Rev'y decorated amony flat with 2 die beds, bathroom, reception kit. £120 pw. Contact Lustary Living 61-889 9225.

SEY Y.Z.S.

SWY . - LUXURY, Usiny serviced flat
available immediatalty: 1 hedroom,
sally cleaning, lines, heat, all found
£110 p.w. for Company Let. - Phone
owner snyllma, 834 4874.

ST JOHN'S WOOD - superty punihouse flat. 2 recepts, 2 diple heat, 2
bath coms, ich. all metchines, study,
hatcony, £278 pw. Committed Ci.
340 8273. BESTATE Delightful det fam hee h prestige estale. 4 beds, 2 roces. 1 heifts, mod kil, ell trachines, study gds. eps. 2360 pw. Cettanbuild Ol-340 8275. M. CUTSTANDING modern 5 hedroom apartment in Kenstydem, specieus and stry with balding £1500w. cacl. Tel 404 57;1 ca; 44

UITEMSGATE, S.W.7. - Small single stacks flat. All mod cors., lift, porier. CH and snawer phone. Cleaner to chadel. Sing prof person. J.56 pw. Tel: 722 1532. ites 122 1562, itessay And Jaises contact as now on 255 8661 for the bast selection of furnished flats and booses to reat to Knightsbiridge, Beigravis and Chalces. Chelsia, 9W10, Well decumined associous 2 dol bed flat in Liftin Bollons, Large recys., 2 begins. 4.100 gw. Bucheram & Co. 869 7779.
Bucheram & Co

9896. NICK & WICK 581 1741, Quality furnished & unfurnished properties in furnished & unfornished property prime curity areas urgently SW1. TO LET BREEDIATELY. S/c quiet basement fini. family beets, suitlable M.P. needing London base. Die bedrm. sitting rm. bath, w.c., free sas t.h. c.h.w. Only outgaing. own interiorse & electricity. 5250 p.c.m. 628 9319 am/cvcs. Sales and Marketing

# DIRECTOR OF MARKETING AND SALES

IF YOUR BACKGROUND IS PROFESSIONAL COMPUTERS IN THE BANKING INDUSTRY THEN YOUR FUTURE COULD BE WITH US

We are a progressive American computer company which has specialised in providing comprehensive terminal systems for banks and building societies. We have experienced rapid and controlled growth with all our efforts being concentrated on the U.S. domestic market.

That is now changing. We are in the process of broadening our horizons and one of the first major markets outside the USA we wish to address is the United Kingdom. We are in the process of setting up our UK subsidiary and we are looking for the first key person who could make it successful for us.

The person we are looking for must have good experience of the UK banking industry and in particular computer applications in banking. He should be capable of selling into the industry and have a flair for general management because we expect him to take on the responsibility of running the subsidiary on a profitable basis as it grows. He should relate well to people, be capable of starting a company from scratch and of controlling all aspects

The package we are offering reflects the importance we attach to getting the right person to make a successful entry into the UK

If you feel that you may fit the bill and would like a challenging new start please write with comprehensive c.v., quoting reference

> C. H. KITCHING **Management Consultants** Kingland Chambers. Kingland Crescent, Poole, BH15 1TA

RENTALS

TALBOT ROAD, W2 Large family hae, comprising 4 begins. 3 recep ross, bath, ghower rm, and fully in kit. Avail now for long let. \$225 pw. MARSH & PARSONS 01-221 3335

BRL RECUIRES FLAT or room, central London? immediately. Tel 01-354 0416.

JNFJRNISHED flais urgently req F&F purchased, 262 5579, W.A. GREAT PERCY ST WC1. Superb sevely removated and fully furn land-ity nutronetic Glose to Kingd Cross and City. 3 bodrym. recep. pl. both and stower. Food terrace. Minimum httl: yr. Co led proferred. £130 pw. Sole squain J Trevor & Sers. 629 \$151.

SITUATIONS WANTED

irving in London, seein temporary work, while waiting admission to practice in U.K. Tel: 01-900 O905 (after 7.00 p.m.). PRODUCTION MANAGER conflicted and experienced in woodworking ladustry at home and overseas. Box No 0700 M The Times. U.K. HOLIDAYS

MORWERSTOW HR BUDE, 2 me era coffages well flura and equippe each time 6/7; which country position to east settl 2md-9th July and fiv 2000 August Onwards, T Morwessiow (020 883) 418.

COLLEGE DESIGN HARD cottage beside listed country house. Brytishily equipped for 6, July only. Dertmouth 5993 or Blackswice 252.

DUTCH FAMILY seeks family accommodation S. England for son seed 18,
from SOD, Judgeddeller son seed 18,
from SOD, Judgeddeller son seed 18,
from SOD, Judgeddeller seeks, seeks, seeks,
from SOD, Judgeddeller seeks, seeks,
from SOD, seeks, seeks,
from SOD, seek Tuder house, croquet, badreinton, boards, seuna, jaceszi, £500 pw. Tei: 01 836 2507.

va con 400/f.

LAKE DISTRICT. Comfortable holiday cottage Hawlishedd, amidst besulfful stemery, avail, 26 June-9 July plus answers. 05066418.

LAKES COTTAGE. Stoops 4, available now mill 2 Auty 15 August – 3rd 506770.

Section 17 Sept. – 1st Oct. 022 986270.

I. WALES. Charming farmhouse by own beach/broad stream, she 2-9.

NOA 39, Broadware 654 529 2209.

PICK RASPRERRES, in Scotland, mid July - mid Aug. Send large use to VWI, 9 Park End Street, Oxford.

POLITYAR, Cornwall, super sanide cottage, 2 bedrooms from £80 p.w. -
Tel. 6572 810729.

II DEVON! Sen. beaching sanidoms. DEVON Sea, peaceful specious family flat to Seat for 2-7, 263-£119 pw. 01-794 0237/01-674 6680.

FLAT SHARING

SUPERITOR M/F to stare but flat, large own room, £30 pw exci. Tel 353 4211 ext 214 (day). TOOTURE. - Found prof to share c.h. house, 5 mins hate. Own rm, £30 pw. had und phone) 767 1813 (cres.). W.1. M/F TO SHARE SMALL FLAT, own rooms. E40 pw. Tel: 228 2577 (office). SCHMOND HILL, F. to share lux apartment own rm, £160 pcm incl. — Tel. Arme. 940 1664. • W. Augic. TWO 1054.

8 CLAPHAM. Prof F Z5+, own ris in Augusty (int. CH. Col TY etc. £150 pcn exct. 675 5853 (reed). ext. Day Mr Gould 623 8000 ex 7814. BALHAM. - Prof F to share Eue, O/R £35 pw. non-amoiner prof. 794 6482 after 7pss. STOCKWELL Prof. person, super c.h. fiel, give rus. £30 p.w. acrd. 682 OSTA,

S. CLAPHAM. - Got 22 + ponemoirer, share house. Own room.

120 pcn. sect. 247 1439 (day).

CLAPHAM CONIMON. Prof f, own
rm. stractive flat. C35 pw exct. 223
4649.

M.16 M/F to stare cours house o/r 254 £108. p.c.m. Tel: 249 8219, efter FLATMATES, 313 Brompton Rd. selective sharing. 589 5491. SHORT LETS

betroom. 2 reception flat overlooking quiet 80, lift. 2-3 monits. £225 pw. 579 3212.

STANT FLATS, Cheben. Louist serviced. Mr Page 373 3455. NORTH OF TRAMES

MAYTAIR, Shepherd Market, 4 rm field k & b, roof terr. 225 yr lae. £50,000, £29 4858; ANTIQUES AND COLLECTABLES

COMES — Cold — Jewetry — Silver — Medais — Wascher, Pre 47-2-20 Cola collections, Cash paid, Chiltern Inter-national 47a High St. Sth. Durastable (0582) 606767.

**CIRCULATION SALES MANAGER** PUBLISHING

Required to lead national sales force promoting to wholesale and retail newsagents throughout the UK.

The successful applicant, aged between 30 and 40 years will be based in the London area and be responsible for recruiting, organising, and training a team of salesmen operating at wholesale level.

Other responsibilities will include initiating promotion campaigns in conjunction with local directors, analysing sales, improving distribution and reporting systems, and ensuring better availability of several market leading magazines.

This is an exceptional opportunity for an ambitious person to earn in excess of £17,500 p.a. and whom we would expect to be promoted to board level within a couple of years. Generous holidays, pension scheme, and company

Write with full career details to: Circulation Director Haymarket Publishing Group Limited, 12-14 Anadeli Street, London WS. Or telephone Michael Jackson on (01) 977 5836.

SHELVOKE /

**EXPORT SALES DIRECTOR** 

Required by this leading designer and manufacturer of Municipal and Special Purpose Vehicles to widen its Export Markets. The successful candidate will be an experienced executive aged 35 to 50, who can demonstrate a successful track record in export selling.

While vehicle industry knowledge is not essential, experience of establishing and controlling agencies/distributors on a world-wide basis is a major requirement. A very attractive remuneration package is offered

commensurate with this important position. Applications together with C.V. should be addressed to:-R. P. Farr,

Director of Personnel, Shelvoke and Drewry Limited, Icknield Way, Letchworth Garden City. Hertfordshire. SG6 1EN (A Butterfield-Harvey P.L.C.)

EUROPEAN SALES EXECUTIVE

Lingus owned property. We are looking for a person to join our existing sales team in the above capacity. The job will involve a considerable amount of travel in mainland Europe selling to both corporate and travel trade business. The successful candidate will probably be a languages graduate; fluent French and German are required and a subsidiary European language would be useful.

Previous sales experience, though obviously an

advantage is not a necessary pre-requisite - how-ever an outgoing forceful personality combined with the ability to sell is essential.

Please write with full CV to Mary Richards, Personnel Manager, London Tara Hotel, Scaradale Piace, (Off Wrights Lane), Kensington, London W8.

ADVERTISEMENT SALES MANAGER

TO £15,000

An exciting opportunity for an aggressive, self-motivated, young Advertisement Manager to establish the Advertising Department of the recently launched weekly magazine. Worldwide Employment News - promoting product and services advertisements with the assistance of an advertisements.

Start from scratch in a small, new publishing company where you will be given lots of freedom and the opportunity to implement your own ideas and sales promotions.

All we require is at least 18 months advertisement sales experience, energy, imagination and ambition - more publications will be launched in the future.

Shefte will receive a base salary of 28,000-\$10,000 plus on target commission of around 25,000. But more importantly, the future leads to the top of this small, expanding publishing company.

Send full details to Chris Jamieson, Chairmen, Abbey Publications Ltd, 36 Great Smith St, Washninstor, London,

صكذا من الاحل

THEREWAY MANDREWS CTOR OF THE FORD CENTRI MINEARTS

South Age of someth

makenuli birc

Your family?

# Today's television and radio programmes

**Edited by Peter Davalle** 

BBC 1

ing

CHOTAY

WITH US

11 m s 11

dia

1 640

6.00 Ceefax AM: General news, sport, traffic conditions and weather details, available ever to those without teletext sets. 6.30 Breakfast Time: Today's resenters are Nick Ross. presenters are wax mose. Frank Bough and Debbie Rix. The Items include news at 6.30, 7.00, 7.30, 8.00 and 8.30 with the regional news at 5.45. 7.15, 7.45 and 8.15; Sports coverage at 7.18, 7.42 and 8.18; Keep Fit between 6.45 and 7.00; Television preview (7.15-7.30); This is America (7.45-8.00); Horoscope (8.30-

8.45). Closedown at 9.00. 10.32 For Schools, Colleges: Alone on the Moors; 11.30 Competition Results (Search); 11.50 Closedown.

1.00 News After Noon; with Sendi Marshall, Richard Whitmore; 1.27 Financial Report. And news headlines; 1.30 Mr Benn the magic carpet (r).

1.45 Wimbledon 83: Live action on the fourth day of the championships. Further coverage on BBC 1 tonight at 6.15. Live coverage on BBC2 begins at 2.35. Match of the Day is on BBC 2 tonight at

4.29 Play School: (see BBC 2, 10,15 for detaile); 4.45 Heldi: part 12 of this 26-episode dramatization of the famous children's story, with English dialogue (r): 5.05 John Craven's Newsround; 5.10 Blue Peter. International carriage driving expert Peter Munt shows Simon Groom some of the tricks of the trade Plus an item on an Edinburgh lad who goes to school in Peking. He is Colin Chinnery, aged 12.

5,40 News: with Moira Stuart: 5.00 South East at Six. 6.15 Wimbledon 83: More live action on the fourth day of the ships (see also BBC 2 at 10.00 pm).



Dr David Owen: Question Time (10.15pm)

7.10 Best of the West: The Cave-In. Comedy western series. The businessman in saloon keeper Tillman (Leonard Frey) sees some tich bickluds ju ie-out cave collapses on Elvira and Daniel. With Charle Watkins and Meeno Paluce.

7.35 Top of the Pops: with Simon Bates and Peter Powell. 8.10 Fame: Drama series about the staff and pupils at the New York High School for Performing Arts. Tonight, the aggressive approach of a blind

staff. 9.00 News: with Michael Buerk. 9.25 Jury: Episode 11 of this 13part drama series about individual members of a tury hearing a rape trial. Tonigh Margaret Whiting stars as the lady from the stockbroker bel whose day's shopping in the West End of London turns into something nightmarish.

10.15 Question Time: Sir Robin
Davis passage. Day's panel tonight consists of

> Clive Thornton (Abbey National Building Society) 11.15 Tom Jones Now! New series opens. The Weish singer has Juliet Prowse as his guest; 11.40 Weather.

1 No. 2 - 2.2

Owen Normen Tebbit and

Tv-am

6.25 Good Morning Britain: with Nick Owen and Anne Diamond. Items include news at 6.30, 7.00, 7.30, 8.00 and 9.00; Sport at 6.45 and 7.45; Morning papers at 7.05; Competition at 7.25 and 8.25; Pop Video at 7.55; Guess-the-calebrity spot at 8.05; Television preview at 8.35; Michael Berry's cookery spot at 9.10. And Mad Lizzie at 9.15. Closedown at 9.25.

ITV/LONDON

9.25 Thames news headlines. 9.30 For Schools: Island community; 9.47 Basic Maths: 10.04 Michael Foreman; 10.21 The new baby, 10.38 Modelwork in experim 11.01 Picture Box: 11.18 A visit to the castle at Brougham 11.36 Making a living.

12.00 Gammon and Spinach: for the very young (repeated at 4.00); 12.10 Get Up and Got with Benyl Reid; 12.30 The Sullivans.

1.00 News from ITN: 1.20 Thames Area news; 1.30 Emmerdale Fazzr. The wedding over, there is a shock waiting for Amos and Herry at the Woolpack (r). 2.00 A Plus: A celebration of

Midsummer's Eve, with the folklorist Paul Smith and the Irish lolk group Clannad. 2.30 Funny Man: Episode 5 of this drama serial about a showbusiness family in the 1920s. Today, the Gibsons open at least at a London theatre. With Jimmy Jewel, Andrew fell and Lynda Bellingham (r); 3.39 Chantze Comedy series co-starring

Michele Dotrice and Richard Easton (r). 4.00 Children's ITV: Gammon and Spinach (1); 4.15 Speedy and Daffy: cartoon; 4.20 First Pest Sue Robbie comments on young viewers' letters; 4.30 Rowen's Report: Nick Rowan interviews the young playwright Susannah Kleeman; 4.45 Home: Drama series set in an Australian

5.15 Young Doctors: Australianmade hospital drama series. 5.45 News; 6.00 Themes area news; 6.30 Help! Social services in London boroughs.

community welfare home.

6.40 Knight Rider: An accountant, who has been "cooking the books" for his boss, is the only person who can provide an alibi for a girl on a murder charge. With David Hasselhoff. 7.40 Film: Once Upon a Dead Man (1972) Made-for-television thriller (it was actually a curtain raiser for the TV drama series McMillan, starring Rock Hudson) with Hudson as the police commissioner whose wife's amateur detective skill comes in handy. She is played by Susan Saint James.

Tonight's story involves two

Co-starring Jack Albertson and Kurt Kazner. Director: Leonard B Stein. 9.30 TV Eye: Having settled for less from EEC funds than she wanted, Mrs Thatcher faces four European products we do not desperately need -including broiler chickens.

10.00 News from ITN Followed by London news headlines 10.30 No Excuses: Sixth (and final) episode of the drama serial starring Charlotte Cornwell as the rock singer, who tonight, relationships with her family. the small audience at the club concert which could put her back on the road again.

11.30 Lou Grant: in order to win a bet with Lou (Edward Asner). Rossi risks his job by tackling a difficult assignment. With Robert Walden as Rossi; 12.25 Close: with Slån Philips.

theatre; champagne suppers
afterwards; ranges of greenhouses
that grew only Muscat grapes,
chartles in pots, or the more exotic
orchids. Not quite so faylic for the
Downstairs folk, though. "Two pound a week-top wages", rumbles the former head gardener. "Stayed like that for years. Then you asked for a rise - two shillings." A working Margaret Whiting as Annin Jury (BBC 1, 9.25pm.)

CHANNEL 4

BBC 2 6.05 Open University (until 8.10) TV and Politics: Britain; 6.30 Electronics: power amplifier; 6.55 Spatial Learning and the Hippocampus; 7.20 Questioning Theories; 7.45 The Agora of Athens.

10.15 Play School: The story of Thumbeline, told by Carol Leader and Stuart McCugan (also on BBC 1, at 4.20); Closedown at 10.40.

kinam sa masamana daki<u>lakina da</u> masa da mada da mada **.** 

2.00 You and Me: for the very young: 2.15 For Schools, Colleges: Music Time – water. 2.35 Wimbledon: Live action in the fourth day's matches. You can see highlights on BBC 2 tonight at 10.00. The team of commentators consists of Dan Maskell, John Barrett, Barry Davies, Mark Cox, Arm Jones, Virginia Wade, Bill Threlfall

7.55 News. With sub-titles for the hard of hearing.

5.00 The Quick Brown Fox: Australian-made movie (intended for school showing) starring Gary Day as the insurance agent turned novelist who hits on what he thinks is a perfect idea for getting into the bast-seller league after one resounding flop. With Pat Bishop and Gerda Nicolson. .

8.30 Food and Drink: Includes an Item on the way in which the Second World War established eating habits which, with variations, Britons still practise today. With Henry Kelly, Susen Grossman and (as drinks specialst) JID Goolden.

9.00 West Country Tales: The Little Bounder. Gillan Miles has a dual role (a mother and her daughter) in this story of a farewell gift - a pendant - and the good luck it eventually brings to the wearer. Co-starring David Learner. Written by Bizabeth Holford; narrated

by Desmond Hawkins. 9.30 Britain in the Thirties: A Place In the Country. With labour still cheap, and the well-to-do having much time on their hands, that uniquely British tradition - running a place in the country - tirrived in the 1930s. One such place was Stansted Park in West Sussex: nearby Goodwood, and a private theatre for dramatic entertainments. But while the

rich got richer, the poor got poorer. (See Choice). IO.00 Warbledon 83: Highlights from today's play in the Lawn Tennis Championships. introduced by Desmond Lynam. Gerald Williams reviews the day's play.

11.40 Open University (until 1.00 am approximately). At 11.40 Images: lens design. And, at 12.05 Community and Order. Policing in Liverpool; At 12.30 Handicapped in the Community. The Outward Housing Scheme in Waltham

**PRODUCTION** 

Advertising production

company seeks applicants

for the post of Production

Executive. Applicants,

experience in advertising

mathematics and theatre.

should write in strictist confidence to Box 0258H

The Times

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

have a superb selection of fine plane by the superb selection of fine plane by the superb selection of fine plane of the superbolic superbolic superbolic write or phone Stuttmer, House, 47 Conduit Street, London, W1. Tel. Ol-734 6945 or 0770.

PIAMOS: H. LAME & SORS. New and reconditioned, Quality at reasonable grices, 326 Septimen Re., S. Croydon, Ol-688 3513.

NE PIANO WORKSHOP, LK Agents for renowned Young Chang planos. Calabopae of all makes from 1965. 2 Figet Rd. NW3. 01-267 7671 7 days.

hand upright & grands, £250-£5.000 Restoration. turing, transport. 23 Castichaten Rd, NW1. 01-267 7674.

YAMAHA 5(1 7in Orand, 2 years old (still with 8 years guarantee), black £3,000, Tel 720 1689.

MOTOR CARS

RANGE ROVER. 6 wheeler, man extras, only £8,500. Evgs/w.end 021-459-6666.

PORSCHE .

ORSCHE TARGA 313 SC 1979 Metalike black, strtee, 2 owners. We maintained. £10,500. Tel 235 4885.

OPERA & BALLET

production

Halvoon days indeed for the Bessboroughs of Stansted Park, West Sussex. It is nothing less than an idyli that emerges from the interviews and old black-and-white

pictures that make up A PLACE IN THE COUNTRY (BBC 2, 9.30 pm), tonight's Britain in the Thirties film.

Servants by the dozen; outlings to

dinner parties that increased from

13 to 14 guests only because of the unlucky number 13; private

the races at nearby Goodwood;

theatricals in the specially-built

5.00 Car 54 Where Are You? American-made comedy series about two furnypolicemen (Joe E Ross and Fred Gwynne). Tonight, there are a couple of problems in the way of their accepting an nvitation to spend a day on an elegant cabin cruiser, it is all to do with parking fines. 5.30 Countdown; Words and

numbers game, conducted by Richard Whiteley. With Gyles Brandreth as the referee. How to 'sell' Labour leadership candidates; and the

public's views on the police and crime. 6.30 Anything We Can Do: Do-it-yourself programme, with actors in real-life situations in and around the home. Tonight: how to create the minimum amount of fuss when moving a toilet. Also coping with doors that open in the wrong direction. With John Bleasdale

Helen Watson and Mike Half. 7.00 Channel Four News, includes an interview with Ken Russell now directing an opera in Spoleto, Italy

8.00 Opinions: Dr Morton Schatzman, is both psychiatrist and author. He wrote the book The Story of Ruth, the story of a menta disturbed woman, which was dramatized by BBC TV not long ago. Tonight, he talks about the importance of dreams, and describes how they can actually be of some use in dealing with psychological problems.

8.30 Mardi Gras: Zachary Richard is an accordionist, of French-American origin. He and his fellow musicians evoke the colour and excitement of the great festival in Louisiana. 9.00 Soaps More about the crazy

Tates and Campbells, Corinne and Jessica confront their spouses about their respective infidelities. And the news of Jodie's attempted suicide starts to spread. 9.30 Film on Four: The Bad Sister.

Psychological drama, adapted trom Emma Tennant's novel. and starring Dawn Archibald as a young woman plagued by her past. Disowned by her subsequently murdered), she is obsessed by her half-sister in essence, this is a revenge story. Peter Wollen and Laura Muvey, who wrote and directed the film, have made

an unnecessarily complex job of it, and some of the acting leaves a lot to be desired. It was made entirely on video, to special effects which are very 11.15 What the Papers Say: with

Melanie Phillips. 11.30 Kelly Montaith's Swinging American comedian turns the clock back in his efforts to find the city's soul as it was in the 1950s. Ends at 12.30.

Sam Shephard's play TRUE WEST (Radio 3, 7,30 pm) begins and ends with the yelping of cayotes. They sound animal enough the first time we hear them, blending with the chrons of crickets on the

Radio 4

CHOICE

week of seven days, some weeks,

Bessborough "to accept their (the staff's) existence rather than to like

friends with them; and not always to

know exactly what their duties were." He leaves it to Belloc to provides an epilogue about things that have changed down in West

Sussex and things that have not.

ventures the present Lord

them very much and be great

6.00 News Briefing.
6.10 Farming Today direct from the Royal Highland Show. 6.25 Shipping Forecast.
6.30 Today, including 6.45 Prayer for the Day, 8.55, 7.55 Weather.
7.00, 8.00 Today's News, 7.25, 8.25 News Summary, 7.45 Thought for the Day, 8.25 Yesterday in Parliament. 8.50 Your Letters, 8.57 Weather.
9.00 News.

9.00 News. 9.05 Your Move or Mine (new series). Latest ideas and new developments on the housing

9.30 The Living World, Magazine 10.00 News. 10.02 Fat Man at Work. Tom Vernon takes us inside someone else's

working life.

10.30 Morning Story: The Wool Queen by Kathleen Gooding.

10.45 Daily Service.†

11.00 News; Travel.

11.03 Centre Court. Mex Robertson

takes a personal look at the changing game of tennis.

11.48 Enquire Within.

12.00 News.

12.02 You and Yours.

12.07 Degrees of Hamour, Last of four programmes coles within 100 programmes celebrating 100 years of the Cambridge University Footights Dramatic

University Footlights Dramatic Club. 12.55 Weather; Travel. 1.00 The World at One: News. 1.40 The Archers. 1.55 Shipping. 2.00 News. 2.02 Woman's Hour, Includes part 1 of Close Quarters, by Michael Gilbert. Read by Sion Probert. 3.00 News.

than concentrate on writing a play, Mr Shephard has played a game on us; a game, moreover, than makes with the chorus of crickets on the fringe of a Californian suburb. At up its own rules as it goes along. play's end, they have taken on a

> 3.02 Afternoon Theatre: The Picture Beyond the Carryas by Gerald Kelsey. With Anthony Deniels as the art historian. 4.00 News. 4.02 Just After Four.

4.00 News.
4.02 Just After Four.
4.10 Bookshelf.
4.40 Story Time: Children at the Gate by Lynne Reid Banks (9).
5.00 PM: News Magazine. 5.50 Shipping Forecast. 5.55 Weather. Programme News.
6.00 The Str C'Clock News.
6.00 The Str C'Clock News.
6.00 The Str C'Clock News.
7.00 News.
7.00 News.
7.00 Concert Prelude.?
7.30 Concert Prelude.?
7.30 Concert from Derby direct from the Assembly Rooms. Part 1: Prokoflev (Symphony No 1 in D), Rachmaninov (Fisno Concerts No 4 in 6 minor, played by Howard Shelley, with the BBC Philharmonic).?
8.15 Any Answers?
8.35 Concert Part 2: Tchaikovsky (Symphony No 5 in E minor).
9.40 Kaleidoscope. Arts megazine.
10.00 The World Tonight News.
11.00 A Book at Bedtime: Black Heart and White Heart by Rider Heggard (3).
11.15 The Financial World Tonight.
11.30 Today in Parliament.
12.00 News, weather.
12.15 Shipping Forecast; Instore forecast.
ENGLAND VHF as 1f above except 8.25-6.30am Weather; Travel. 9.05-10.45 For Schoots.

more human timbre; four derisory hows. The intervening 90 minutes or so explain the process by which Man can become as much of a

scavanger as a cayous. Im Shephard's play about two disparate brothers trying to cut themselves a slice of the rich cake being baked in nearby Hollywood, is

misbegotten attempt to write a screenplay for a western) and three dimensional in characterization

bad one, see to that). It is the kind of play that, Pinter-like, keeps turning the screw of menace but, un-Pinter

like, then allows it to unwind through tack of motive. I suspect that, rather

(Jonathan Pryce as the good brother and Lee Montague as the

scavanger as a cayote. Mr

two-dimensional in plot (a

ENGLAND VHF as 11 above except 8.25-6.30am Weather; Travel. 9.05-10.45 For Schools. 9.05 Noticeboard. 9.10 A Service for Schools. 9.30 Spelling and Punctuation. 9.45 Spoken English. 9.55 Peotry Corner. 10.05 Sounds, Words and Movement. 10.20 Stories and Movement. 10.20 Stories and Ribmans. 10.30 Crock and Schools.

Rhymes. 18.30 Cook and Speak 11.00-12.00 For Schools: 11.00

News, 11,35 Wavelength, 1,55pm Listening Comer 2,00-3,00 For Schools: 2,00 Living Language, 2.20 Radio Geography, 2.40 Exploring Science, 5.50-5.55 PM Science, 5.89-5.50 rm (continued), 11.90 Study on 4: Under Pressure, 11.30-12.10. Open University; 11.30 Poetry; F. R. Lazvis, 11.50 Truancy.

Radio 3

8.55 Weather
7.00 News
7.05 Morning Concert Ireland (A
London Overbure) Samuel
Wesley, Bridge (Dance Poem)
Holst; (Suite Notin E Flat)†
8.00 News
8.05 Morning Concert (continued)

Morning Concert (continued) Bach, Stravinsky (Violin Concerto in D) CPE Bacht 9.00 News 9.05 This Week's Composer Rimsky

Korsakov, records (Includes symphony No 2 and Capriccio espagnol)† 10.00 Mozart Incidental music:

Thamos, King of Egypt, records Brahms and Walton Violin and Piano recital by Iona Brown and Ian Brown

lan Brownt

11.20 Scottish National Orchestra
Daius, (Bring Fair) Biles, (Piano
Eoncerto) Egar (enigma
Variations)†

1.00 News

1.05 Manchester Summer Recital
Chamber music: Beethoven,
Brahms (Piano Trio in CC, Op
87)†

2.08 Serva Onese by Manchester

87)† Serse Opera by Handel: the Handel Opera Society's production recorded last November in Sadler's Wells Theatre, With James Bowman, Lynda Russell, Robin Martin Olivert 2.00 S

4.55 News 5.00 Mainly for Pleasure, includes

5.00 Mainly for Pleasure, includes some of the songs from the Auwergnet 6.30 Bandstand, The Foden OTS Band: Eric Ball, John McCabet 7.90 Othmar Schoeck songs, With Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau

Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau (beritone) and Jorg Demus (pierione) and Jorg Demus (piero)?
7.30 True West. (See Choice).
9.00 Schoenberg Verklarte Necht for string sextert (played by Raphael Ensemble)?
8.35 Haydn and Schubert Plano recital by Zsuzsanna Sirokay?
10.15 Music in Our Time, Elisabeth Lutyene, Michael Blake Watkins, Simon Balinbridge. (Volcing-a Nash Ensemble commission. First broadcast)

11.15 News VHF only - Open University: 6.15 am Behind the Lines 6.35e., a sm senind the Lines 6.35-6.55 Differentiation in Action 11.20 pm Maths Foundation Tutorial 11.40-12.00 Modern Art Socialist

CENTRAL

As London except: 12.30pm-1.00 About Britain. 1.20-1.30 News. 3.30-4.00 Sons and Daughters. 5.15-5.45 Happy Days. 6.00 Crossroads. 6.25 News. 7.10-7-40 PS, h's Paul Squire. 10.30 Central Lobby. 11.10 News. 11.15 Me and My Camera. 11.45 Making a Living. 12.15em Closedown.

TSW

As London except 1.20pm-1.30 News. 5.15 Gus Honeybun, 5.20-5.45 Crossroads, 6.00 Today South West. 6.30 Televiews, 6.40 Gardans For All Special, 7.10-7.40 PS, https://doi.org/10.35 Simple Gifts, 11.00 Me and My Camera, 11.30 Fisheries News, 11.35 Jurnay to the University of the University 13.55mm

TVS

As London except: 9.25am- 9.30 News 1.20pm-1.30 News, 5.15-5.45 Diffrent Strokes, 6.00 Coast to Coast, 6.45 Crossroads, 7.10 Carry oon Laughing, 10.30 Seven Days, 11.00 Me and My Camera, 11.30 House Calls, 12,00 Company, Closedown.

GRAMPIAN

SINGIN' IN THE RAIN
SINGIN' IN THE RAIN
with ROY CASTLE
BOOK NOW FOR ALL PERFS
JILLY 1 1983 to JILLE SO 1984
CREDIT CARD HOTLINES: TEL
01-437 7373 or 01-437 2065

BARBARA DICKSON in

BLOOD BROTHERS
The WILLY RUSSELL MUSICAL
"IS BRILLIANT" Cdn
"A TRIUMPH . . . SEE IT" CRY LIM

#AYFAIR \$ 00 629 502 Mon-Thur 8, Fri & Sai 6 & 8.30 RICHARD TODD Erit Lander, Brigid O'Hara in

THE BUSINESS OF MURDER The best thritter for years' S.M. nabastud winner' S.Ex. 'A hat arhieve it all Sensational' The most incontour myders'

MERMAID THEATRE S 01:236 5568 CC 01:236 5324, Grp Sales 379 6061 Mon to Thurs 8.0 Pri:531 6.45 & 9 15 Start the weekend right - at Fri 8.45 perf, all seets C3.5017

TANZI

THE FASTEST AND FUNNIEST SHOW (DATE) AND FUNNIEST SHOW (DATE) AS SECTION YEARS. SLANGER, THE MOST ORIGINAL REFRESHING, SUPPRISING AND EXHILARATING DRAMA TO REACH LONDON FOR YEARS. D. Tel.

Postscript, 12.41 Closedown.

Radio 2

News on the hour every hour (except 8.00pm and 3.00). Meyor Bullistins: 7.00em, 8.00, 1.00em, 5.00 and 12 midnight. (MF/MW), 5.00 Ray Mooret. 7.30 Terry Wegert. 10.00 Jimmy Youngt. 12.00 Missic Write You Workt. 12.30 Gloria Hunnifordt. 2.00 Wimbledon 83. Commentary and reports on the fourth day's play. 7.00 John Dunn (continued from wint). 7.28 Cricket Desk. 7.30 Among Your Souvenirs. 1.8.30 Country Club with Wally Whytoni, 9.30 Star Sound Extra. 9.57 Sports Desk. 10.00 Know Your Place. The sage of the caretaker and the cleaner, starring Roy Dotrice, Patricia Hayes. 10.30 Brian Matthew presents Round Midnight (sterns from midnight). 1.00 Acker's 'Al' Our. 1.30 The Organist Enterpairst. 2.00-5.00 SM Remells presents You and the Night and the Musici,

Radio 1

News on the haif bour from 6.30am until 8.30pm and then at 10.00 and 12.00 midnight. (N87/NW). 6.00 Adrian John. 7.00 Mike Sead. 9.00 Simon Bates. 11.30 Mike Smith, including 12.30 Newsbeat. 2.00 Steve Wright. 4.30 Peter Powell, including 5.30 Newsbeat. 7.00 Takehout. 8.00 David Jensen. 10.00 John Peett. 12.00 Close. VHF Radios 1 and 2: 5.00 With Radio 2. 2.30 Ed Stewartt. 4.00 David Hamiltonft. 6.00 John Durnt. 7.30 With Radio 2. 10.00 With Radio 1. 12.00-5.00 With Radio 2.

WORLD SERVICE WORLD SERVICE

3.00 Newsdeak 5.30 Nature Notebook 6.40 The
Farming World 7.00 World News 7.09 TwentyFours Hours 7.30 Country Style 7.45 Natwork
UK 8.00 World News 8.09 Reflections 8.15
Short Story 8.30 John Peel 9.00 World News
9.09 Review of the British Press 9.15 The
World Today 9.30 Financial News 8.40 Look
Ahsad 9.45 Latter From Everywhere 10.00
Oriendo Gibbors 10.15 Wimbledon Report
11.00 World News 11.09 News About Britain
11.15 New Ideas 11.25 The Week in Wales
11.30 Assignment 92.00 Radio Newsreal 12.15
Top Twenty 12.45 Sports Roundup 1.00 World
News 1.08 Twenty-Four Hours 1.20 Network
UK 1.45 The Piessuri's Yours 2.30 Obscovery
3.00 Radio Newsreal 3.15 Outdook 4.00 World 3.00 Radio Newsreel 3.15 Out News 4.09 Commentary 4.15

UK 1.45 The Pleasura's Yours 2.30 Discovery 3.00 Radio Newsree 3.15 Cutiook 4.00 World News 4.09 Commentary 4.15 Wimbledon '83 AJ.00 World News 8.00 World News 8.30 Wimbledon Report 5.00 World News 16.00 World News 16.00 World News 16.00 The World Today 16.25 The Week in Wales 10.30 Financial News 10.40 Refactions 11.00 Commentary 11.15 Merchant News 11.00 Commentary 11.15 Merchant News 19.00 World News 12.09 News About Britain 12.15 Radio Newsree 12.30 A Lock Woman 1.15 Outlook 1.45 Ulster Newsreet 1.50 In the Meantime 2.00 World News 2.09 Pervise of the British Press 2.15 The Charson 2.30 Europe's Unitdy Peace 3.00 World News 3.09 News About Britain 3.16 The World Today 3.30 Business Matters 5.00 World News 5.09 Twenty-Four Hours 5.45 The World Today 3.30 Business Matters 5.00 World News 5.09 Twenty-Four Hours 5.45 The World Today

FREQUENCIES: Radio 1 MF 1053kHz/285m or 1089kHz/275m. Radio 2 MF 699kHz/433m or 909kHz/330m. Radio 1/2 VHF 88-91MHz. Radio 3 VHF 90-92-5MHz, MF 1215kHz/247m. Radio 4 LF 200kHz/1500m and VHF 92-95MHz. Greater London Area MF 720kHz/417m. LBC MF 1152kHz/261m, VHF 97.3MHz. Capital MF 1548kHz/194m, VHF 95.8MHz. BBC Radio London MF 1458kHz/206m and VHF 94.9MHz. World Service MF 648kHz/463m.

**REGIONAL TELEVISION VARIATIONS** 

BBC 1 BBC WALES 1.27-1.30 pm News of BBC WALES 1.27-1.30 pm News of Wales headlines 4.18-4.20 News of Wales headlines, 6.00-5.15 Wales Today, 11.40 News headlines; News of Wales headlines; Close, SCOTLAND 1.25-1.30 pm The Scottish news. 6.00-6.15 Reporting Scotland, 11.40 News headlines; Scottish news summary, Close, NORTHERN IRELAND 1.27-1.30 Close, Northern Ireland news. 4.18-4.20
Northern Ireland news. 6.00-6.15 Scene
Around Siz. 11.40 News headlines;
Northern Ireland news headlines. Close. Northern Ireland news headlines. Close. ENGLAND 6.00-6.15 pm Regional news magazine. 11.45 Close.

Starts 2.20pm Flaiabalam, 2.36 Interval. 2.00 Thunder Rock, 4.50 Clwb S4C, 4.55 Pia-Pala, 5.00 Flach Heulyn, Dinc Bach, 5.30 Dick Van Dyke Show, 6.00 Brookside, 6.30 Countdown, 6.55 Gair Yn Ei Bryd, 7.00 Newyddion Saith, 7.30 Teulu-ffon, 8.35 Blas Y Gorffannol, 9.00 St Elsewhere, 9.55 Vietnam, 10.50 Film: Return of the Secausus Seven, Ex-student radicals oother for a reunion. student radicals gather for a reunion. 12.50am Gair Yn El Bryd. 12.55

**ANGLIA** 

As London except: 1.20pm-1.30 News. 5.15-5.45 Gambit. 8.00 About Anglia. 5.30 Arena. 6.45 Crossroads. 7.10-7.40 PS, It's Paul Squire. 10.30 Look What We've Found: Archaeological discoveries in East Anglia. 11.00 Me And My Camera. 11.30 Malking A Living. 12.00 That's Hollywood. 12.30am Eightean Faces Eighty, Glosedown.

BORDER As London except: 5.15-5.45 University Challenge, 6.69 Lookaround, 6.45 Crossroads, 7.00-7.40 PS, It's Paul Soutre, 10,30 M and My Ca

Hill Street Blues, 12.00 News, 12.03

**HTV WEST** As London except: 1.20pm-1.30 News. 3.30-4.00 House Calls. 5.15-5.45 Diff rent Strokes. 5.00 News. 6.45 Crossroads. 7.10-7.40 PS, It's Paul Squire. 10.30 The Sest v The West: Darts. 11.30 Me and My Camera. 11.30 Mysteries of Edgar Wellscs\*. 12.40sm Closedown.

**HTV WALES** As HTV West except: 6.00pm-6.45 Wates at Six. 10.30-11.00 Wates This Week. ULSTER

As London except: 9.25em-9.30 Day Ahead. 1.20pm-1.30 Lunchtime. 5.15-5.45 Benson. 6.00 Good Evening, Uistr 6.25 Police Six. 6.35 Mr Magoo. 6.45 Crossroads. 7.10-7.40 PS, it's Paul Squire. 10.29 Ulster Weather. 10.30 House Calls. 11.0 Me and My Camera.

SCOTTISH

As London except 1.20pm-4.90
Glasgow Golf Classic. 5.15 Crossroads
5.40-6.45 Bodyline. 6.00 Scotland
Today, 6.35 Golf Doctor. 6.40 Sounds
Gaelic. 7.10-7.40 Benson. 10.30
Glasgow Golf Classic. 11.25 Late Call.
11.30 Me and My Camera. 12.00
Clossification

As London except: 12.30pm-1.00 House

As London except: 12.3upm-1.00 House Jalls. 1.20-1.30 Granada Reports. 2.00-1.00 Exchange Flags. 5, 15-5.45 Make vie Laugh. 6.00 This is Your Right. 6.05 Prossroads. 6.30 Granada Reports. 7, 10-7.40 PS, it's Paul Squire. 10.30 Hill Street Blues. 11.30 Me And My Camera. 12.90 Jazz Series. 12.30 Closedown. YORKSHIRE

**GRANADA** 

As London except: 12.30pm-1.00 Chintz, 1.20-1.30 News, 3.30-4.00 One Woman, 5.15-5.45 Centenary Linconshire Show, 6.00 Calendar, 6.45 Crossroads, 7.10-7.40 Robin's Nest, 10.30 Me And My Camera, 11.00 Telking Of Sport, 11.30 Star Class, 12.00 CHANNEL

As London except: 5.20-5.45 Crossroads, 6.00 Channel Report, 6.30 Crossroads. 5.00 Channel Report. 6.30 Keep Fit - The Berit Way. 6.40 Gardens For All. 7.10 PS It's Paul Squire. 10.35 Bengamin Luxors Simple Gits. 11.00 Me and My Camera. 11.30 John Wilson's Pop Art. 11.35 Journey to the Unknown. 12.35 Closedown.

As London except: Start 9.25am-9.30 lews. 1.20pm-1.30 News and .cokaround. 5.15-5.45 One of the Boys. 6.00 News. 6.02 Croseroade, 6.25 Northern Life. 7.10 PS, It's Paul Squire. 10.32 Come In. 11.0 Coming Up. 11.05 Ladies Man. 12.00 People Talk.

WHAT THE SYMBOLS MEAN.

1 Starso. 1t Black and white, (r) Repeat.

**Educational Appointments** 

## Is there a young PILOT in your family?

Flying is a valuable skill – and a Commercial Pilot's Licence can lead to a rewarding career. But competition is intense.

Now your son or daughter can take a "valuable step" towards a career as an Airline Pilot with the College of Air Training at Hamble.

We are one of the world's leading air training establishments, training pilots for international airlines since 1932. Now we have all the facilities to offer young people aged 17 or over a formight's intensive apittude/familiarisation course — including 12 hours soluted form.

An introduction to key subjects in our ground symbol success—a special certificate will be awarded and if we feel that the student has an apritude for commercial training, we will make a special recommendation—which students can use when they apply for courses sponsored by one of the heading airlines.

Courses cost £1,250 incl. VAT and full board. For more information about courses starting this summer, please contact: Mr R. A. Underdown, The Principal, College of Air Training, rbempton, Hests. Telephone: Southampton (0703) 453001 Telex 477576

UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS **DIRECTOR OF THE CRAWFORD CENTRE** FOR THE ARTS

The apportment will be for three years from 1 October 1983, or as soon as possible thereafter, but may be renewed for a further two years. The Centra comprises an exhibition gallery, emakk drama studio, workshop and painting studio, (normally for use by a resident artist). The Director will be responsible Studio (normally for use by a reasons a may, the Control tasks, and also for for planning and administering a programme in the Control tasks, and also for colleborating in the organisation of other artistic various in the University, including promption of concerts and plays. There will be scope for original striction work. Applicants should be under the age of 40 years with some striction work. Applicants should be under the age of 40 years with some expenses of administration of the arts, including financial experience. Safary at appropriate point on scale £7,190 to £10,250 plus supersum Applications that copies, preferably in typescript) with the names of this follows: chouch be sent by 6 July 1963 to the East-Setzments Officer. The

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

University, College Gate, St Andrews, File KY16 SAL, from whom for

WALDMAYER Tel: 01-743 4749

eves/whends INTERPRED OF THE BASY GRAM 1 11 mit showledni condition. £2,15 683 CF.757 486.

MODERN WELMAR UPRIGHT RICKARD LIPP CRAND 60 EM £1,900 MORLEY VIRGINAL WITH BUFF £1.189. 411 exceilent, 01-852 3868

CASA PUPO'S Most ceramics at up to 50% off. Ruas & furniture arvastly reduced prices. 100's of lamps to clear. 56 - 60 Pimlico Road SW 1 vr. Sloone Square Tube let: 01-730 7,111

CASA PUPO 🕥

66076.

WIGNOOPE MALL 101-935 21431 CC CO 4530 9233 temorrow 7 30 Well am Lorentro siano. Mezar, Variations on a Minust by Duport K573 Schumna Abegy Variations Opus 1 Martinu 3 Czech Dancers. Chops Two Nocturnes, Ballad in G Mino Opus 23. Reger Variations and Fugue Opus Bi.

THEATRES

Albery,
CONCERT SEASON — Wigmore Hall,
CRYSTAL CLEAR — Wyndama,
DEAD HIMGER — Doke of Yorks.
FIDDLER ON THE SCOP — Apolic
Victoria from June 28
JUKEROX — Astoria from Juby 14.
MR CINDER OF THE CONTROL
OPEN AIR THEATRE, Summer
Scesson.

GLYNOESGURNE FESTIVAL OPERA with the London Pullharmonic Orthestra Unit August 10. SOLD OUT - possible returns only. Today, Mon. Wed 5.15 Lionensen. Tenor 5.40. Sun 4.40 Die Entlubrung aus dem Seral. Sat 5.40 Intermezzo. Tel: 0273 812411. Drury Lane UNDERGROUND - Prince of Wa from June 29. THE ROYAL OPERA

ASON. TAVERNER.
SABLER'S WELLS THEATRE ECT.
O1-778 5916 (5) three CC. CT. Peter
O1-779 5061. THE WILLS THASECOACH'S BROWN & ART STAKECOACH'S BROWN & ART STAKECOACH'S BROWN & ART STAKEART STAKEART STAKE ART STAKE
LINII July 2 E. e. T. O. Sat Mat 2.30
HOUSTON BALLET Ton't to Sat
HOUSTON BALLET Ton't to Sat
HOUSTON PALLET TON'T to Sat
HOUSTON BALLET TON'T US
COMMITTED Presides/Depines &
Coloos. Mon to Tayrs L. 'Water
Study/Zheng Bas Glao/Symphony
B.

OLESEUSA S 836 3161 CC 240 5258.

ONDON FESTIVAL BALLET

not Sat Even 7.30, Set Mai 2.50 on't to Sat CINDERELLA. (Ton

COLINEUME S 836 3161 CC 240 5258 NUREYEV FESTIVAL Season Opens Next Monday Linne 277 EOSTON RALLET Don Opensore Ever 7.30 Sal Mais 2.00 Tkts £4.00 to £16.50.

COLISEUM New season opens 15 Aug ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA

Subscription booking now open - say CECs. Up to 4 Opens FREE Prochure/booking form 01-836 2699.

CONCERTS

RABBICAN ID: 428.87951 Sun 700a.
RABBY TUCKWELL (Charmer adjudicators) LSO rond: IVAI
FISCHER, National Final for BRASS
PLAYERS Shell-LSO Music Scholarstup. BLOOMSBURY Gordon St. WC1 387 9629. cr 380 1485. Abbry Op present A. MIDSLIMBER MIGHT DREAM by Britten. Tomphi. Tom Set at 7.00. SEASONALSALE

> ROMANTIC COMEDY
> "Dollohtfully famory" D Mail.
> Evgs 8.0 Mails Weds 3.0 Sal 5.0
> Last 4 wreks TOPOL
> FIDDLER ON THE ROOF
> RED PRICE PREVS TOMORROW,
> SAT & MON AT 7.30. MAT SAT
> 2.20, OPENS TUE FOR 98 PERFS
> Sub-Ever 7.30 Mats Thu & Sat 2.50,
> December 130 Mats Thu & Sat 2.50,
> December 130 Mats Thu & Sat 2.50,
> December 1

CREDIT CARD INSTAN ATRE BOOKING SERVICE, A ICHARGE, NO BOOKING FEI KET POSTAGE 15p. LDOIN \_Shaffesbury from Dec 16

"Y" - Piccadilly. HOTLINES: 01-930 9232 (8 LINES Man-Fri 9.30-6.30, Sat 9.30-5.30). ADELPHIS CC 836 7611 Group cale 379 6061. Eves 80 Mais Wed & Sa 3am Credit Card Hottine 930 9232 "A GLITTERING TRIDAIPH FOR 5TEPHANIE LAWRENCE" D MIRR in MARILYN!

The Musical
"ELECTRIFYING" D TEL
reed mais, stalis - circle SA, S7-50 "JUST MAGIC!" D Min

ELIZABETH QUINN RON ALDRIDGE CHILDREN OF A LESSER COD
PLAY OF THE YEAR SWET 1881
ELIZABETH OUNN ACTRESS OF
THE YEAR IN NEW 1889
"A MOVING LOVE STORY
"NI AGICAL" D. Mail.
Pre-show dinger Tourment
d'Amour Stails £11.90.

DWYCH sec 01.836 6404, 379 3 Cress Cards only 836 0641 I-Fri 7 3D. Sat 5.0 & 8 30. Wed Mat 2.30 Grps 379 6061. GRIFF RHYS JONES un CHARLEY'S AUNT
"THIS SUPERB PRODUCTION"
"Timelers English larce" Timelers English larce "Timelers English" Timelers English larce "Timelers English" Timelers English larce "Timelers English larce" Timelers English larce "Timelers English larce APDLID THEATRE 457 2663 of Holline 950 9232 Group Raint 379 666) "BRILLIANTLY CONTROLLED COMEDY PLAYING" F Times. PAULINE TOM

COLLINS

APOLIO VICTORIA. Hot lines D1-22 8865. Q1-834 0253. G1-834

gernard Slade's

JUKEBOX

"Associately arimant production in the performances are nothing short of presidents." I fine to presidents. I fine to presidents. I fine to presidents. I fine to president in the production of the president fine to preside the president of the USHTHEATRE 743 3381 GRIMES OF THE HEART by Bell Henley Weds - Sun 8pm.

HICHESTER FESTIVAL THEAT UMMER SEASON, Box Office (02 81312) Sponsored by Martini & Ro 781512) Sponsored by Martini & Rossi ad LIVTH, OCTOBER 1; A PATHEOT FOR ME Today (M & EL Sat EL, TIME AND THE CONWAYS Corner, Sat (M), Evgs 7.30, Mais Thurs & Sal 2.50. STEAMING COMEDY OF THE YEAR SWET AWARD 1981 NOW IN ITS SECOND YEAR

Over 700 'steaming performs.

COTTESLOE (NT's small auditorium bw price litch, Last 2 Peré. Tot 2.30 & 7.30. MACSETN Shaltespeare. (Wortshop Profit of 6 Peris Tomor 7 50. June 26, 27, July 1.2 ONE WOSBAN PLAYS) o suitable for children Surfacie for Children.

PATERION AIT COME 6 930 3216 o
379 6566 Grae 836 3962, Mon to Pt
8.30. Set 6.30 6 9.15

THE TRIUMPHANT RETURN OF WOZA ALBERT!

\*SUPERLATIVE PERFORMANCES
Tms. "Relification humanur, chairs si
ire. stanningly original" Obs. COMMAR WAREHOUSE CON Gerden S CC 379 6565, Mon Io T 8 O. Fri & Sat 5.40 & 8.30 STEVEN BERKOFF'S new play

WEST "RICH CONTEDY" S. Tri.
"RAVISMINGVISUAL SKILL'STIRS.
"FURNY, WITTY, CLEVER" D. Tel.
"EXCITURG, PASSIONATE F. Tiro.

DRURY LAME, Theatre Royal CC 836 8108. Croup sales 379 6051. Eve 7. 50. Mais wed & 5xt 3 0 "An emplosion of reptants, which, for a couple of wild and wondarful hours obliterates all else" D. Mail. OLIVER TOBLAS "PETER NOONE RONALD FRASER ANNIE HOSS THE PIRATES OF PENZANCE "THE SHOW'S SENSATIONAL" I Express Credit Card Hothin 930 923 SECOND SWASHBUCKLING YEAR PORTUNE Cov. Gan. 636, 2258, CC. hviling 930, 9232, Orps. 379, 6061 Mon. to. Fri. et. et. 8 gen. Thurs. Ma. 3.00 Sais 5.20 & 8 45. 20 Entils. Lawison. "Gerious" F. Times. "Gives best performance in lown." Obd. Christina Malt Helwis "Sing like an angel" D. Mall.

MR CINDERS

MR CINDERS

Dinner. Dancing. Enderlainmeni 7.30-2 am. Non-Diners. Welcome. Rosei valiens 437 6312 8380 7734 9198 an ali leading spents. (No Booking Charge Accredited to the diplomatic corps. LYRIC HAMMERSMITH S CC 741
2311
Raitigan's THE WINSLOW BOY
dir by Michael Rudman. Prevs from
Ton'i 745 Opens July 1 at 7.0.
LYRIC STUDIO: lonesco's EXIT THE
RING dir by Christopher Fettes, Eya Music by Vivian Eilk EUCCEEDS TRIUMPHANTLY SHOULD ON NO ACCOUNT BE MISSED S. Telegraph.

As London except 9.25em-9.30 First Thing. 1.20pm-1.30 News. 5.15-5.45 Electric Theatre Show. 6.00 North Toright. 6.40 Police News. 6.45 and My Camera, 11.30 About Gael 12.00 News, 12.05am Closedown, DUICE OF YORKS \$ 836 5122 CC Hotline 930 9232 Crps 379 606 Mon-Thurs 8.00. Fri & Sai 6.0 & 8 William Franklyn William Franklyn DEAD RINGER A NEW COMEDY THRILLER

A NEW COMEDY THRILLER
"Si back and watch the fun" Times,
"INTRICUMES, YOU HAVE TO
SEE WHAT HAPPENS" D Tel. "Bang
up to date" S Tel. "Remarkably
amusing" Cap Radio. "Complete with
startling unmaskings" FT. ARRICK CC S 01-836 4601. Eves 8 CO Wed May 3 CO Sai 5 CO & 8 CO. 326 HYSTERICAL YEAR LONGEST SUMMING COMEDY IN THE WORLD NO SEX, PLEASE — WE'RE BRITISH
WE'RE BRITISH
2 HOURS OF NON-STOP LAUGHTER
Davis Coron Sales Box Office 01-379 6061
Cred Cart Holline 01-435 6064
OVER 5000 FARTASTIC PERFS. Andrew Lloyd Webber Aresents the smash hit comedy of the

DAISY PULLS IT OFF DAIS I FULLS I OFF
Deniar Deopan
Directed by David Climore
HLARIOUS LIBC
FULL MARKS FOR DAIS
Td be surprised if a more enjoyabl
vening than this came up this year
Vening than this came up this year
Eves 8 00 Mais leved 3,00 Sat 5.00
Group Safety 579 6056;
THIS IS AN ASSOLUTE NOOT
MOD A SCREAMS S TIMES. GREENWICH. 01-858 7755. Every 7.45, Mats Sai 4.0. THE DIMING ROOM by A P Currey Jr. "Equisite connects in perfect balance." — Times, "trestable — quality rare in the modern theatre." — S.Tel. HAMPSTEAD THEATRE 722 9301

by David Willemson, Prevs Ton't Tomor, Sat 8.0. Opens Mon 7.0. Sul Evgs 8 0. HAYMARKET THEATRE ROYAL 930 **REN KINGSLEY** in EDMUND KEAN 

For a limited season

HER MAJESTY'S THEATRE 930

6605-7 cc 930 4025-6 Eves Mon-Sai

7.30 Mais Weds & Sate 2 30

10 The The Greaters Show On Short

Lags D Exp.

BUGSY MAJONE on State

"Superb singing & dancing," N.O.W.

APLIGHT, SHEER

EXUBERANCE ... MAGIC

BBC Radio

Group Sales 01-379 6061. INGS MEAD 226 1916 Day 6.45. Show 7.45. PORTRAIT OF THE ARTIST AS A YOUNG DOG by Dylan Thomas. "Full of humour" "Roper Deliver-Broughton."

LA VIE EN ROSE CC. Cl. Windmill Street W1. THEATRE RESTAURANT CABARET, BAR, DANCING Nightly at 10 pm. THE SPECTACULAR GLAMOROU REVUE. A BIG BRASH MUSICAL EXTRAVAGANZA. BIZZARE

HUGE CAST OF INTERNATIONA
ARTISTES

Delver-Brot

YEARS" D. Tel.

Al Fri & Sal 6.45 shows, Julia North
plays Tanzi. Buy your seats at any
keish Frowse at same price at
theetre box office.

RIVERSIDE RESTAURANT open for
lunch & dinner 01-236 0496 idayilme
236 9521 irrom 6.991. NATIONAL THEATRE 5 C 928
2952 FOR REPERTORE 5E
SEPARATE ENTRIES UNDER
OLIVIER LYTTELTON
COTTESSOE Excellent chean seats
639 of part 31 3 theatre. Also
639 of part 31 3 theatre. Also
639 of part 31 3 theatre. Also
639 of part 31 3 theatre.
639 of part 8 colours
67 THE BUILDING daily vinc
backstage: £1.50. into 633 0880 EEW LONDON or Drury Lane WC2 01-405 0072 or 01-404 4079, Eyes

CATS Group Bookings 01-405 1567 or 01
379 6061. Apply daily to Box Office to
returns. LATECOMERS NOT ADMIT
TED WHILE AUDITORIUM IS R
MOTION. PLEASE BE PROMPT
Bars open 6.46pm.

ALACE 437 6834 Ct 437 834 NOW BOOKING THROUGH 1983 "ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER'S LATEST TRUMPH" D EXP. SONG AND DANCE GEMMA CRAVEN IN TELL ME ON A SUMBAY and the rottom of WAYNE SUMBAY and the rottom of WAYNE SLEEP for 4 weeks in VANIATIONS "AN EXPLOSION OF MACIONS SUPERS STUFF - RUN TO IT" Eves 8 0. Fri & Sat 5.45 & 8.30 losse good seats still available mon fil. Croupsales 437 6834 - 379606 8ECORD GREAT YEAR NB: No Fri Mai this week.

TYNE TEES

LIVIER 'NT's open stage) Ton't 7.15 THE RIVALS by Sheridas, Tonio 7.75 LORENZACCIO. Ton't 545 Kings and Queens. 45 mins Platform os and Oueens. fall ucts £1.50.

OPEN AIR THEATRE, REGENT'S PARK S 486 2431 CC 930 9332. A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM, Eve 7.65. Mats today & Sai 2.30. AS YOU LIKE IT next Men 7.45. Stakespeare Converty 'Worleshop today 12 noon. Tickets from all Ketth Prowse branches agree price as theatry box calice. PICCADILLY, Open from 7.00pm to 2.00mm. COCKTAILS - SUPPER -DANCING - MIDNIGHT CARARET. A MUSICAL SPECTACULAR

Starring Arturo Brachetti & Ricota Kiraber Directed by Jean Marie Riviere Now Pre. Lewing Reservations 437 4506. Credit cards 379 6565 930 9232. Crpn 836 3962. RINCE EDWARD, Tel 01-437 6877

EVITA

Brected Harold Prince Evgs, 8.0, Mats
hurs & Sai ai 30 Evg. perfs end
0.15. C.C. Holline 439 4499. Group
ales 379 6061 or Box Office. PRINCE OF WALES THEATRE 930 8681 or 930 0844, Instant or bigs 930 9232 (8 lines). Group Sales 01-379 5061 Red. Price prevs. from June 29, Opens July 4 at 7.0 for a limited 6 waek

RAYMOND BURR UNDERGROUND new Untiler by Michael Sloam ion-Thurs 8.0 Fri & Sai 6.0 & 8.40. QUEEN'S, SCC 01-734 1166, 439 3849; 4031: Group Sales 01-379 6061. Evenings 8 00. Mat Wed 3.00. Set 5.15. 8.30. PLAY OF THE YEAR Society of West End Theatre Award

'ANOTHER COUNTRY' by Julian Mitchell.

AYMOND REVUEBAR or 734 159 NAOND REVUEBBLE C. P. P. Paul Man-Sa: 7 p.m., 9 p.m., 11 p.m. Paul Raymond presents TME FESTIVAL OF EROTICA. Now New acts. New Admits Note sensations for this our SILVER JUBILEE 1958-1983. DYAL COUNT S CC 730 1745
Joseph Popp's production of BURIED
INSIDE EXTRA by Thomas Rabe
"A dayling cast in a truly rewarding

ROYAL COURT THEATRE UPSTAIRS FALKLAND SOUND. Evgs 7.30 Sal. Mal 4 30. All seats Mon £2. SAVOY. 836 8888. Credit cards only 01-836 0641. Monday-Friday evgs. 7.46. Mais Wed 5.0 Sals 5.0 & 8.30. BEST COMEDY OF THE YEAR

JOHN QUAYLE GABRIELLE GLYN DRAXE GRAIN NOISES OFF

WYNDHARTS Air Conditioning S 836 3028 ct 579 6565, 930 9232 Gras 836 3962. Et & 8.15. Wed Mats 3.00. Sale 5.30 & 8.30. CRYSTAL CLEAR raisod & directed by Phil Youn "A PLAY THE WHOLE WORLD SHOULD SEE" D. Tel. d'Amour Stalls E. 1.90. LAST 2 WEEKS

Duke of Gloucester has got an interesting passion this year."
Dimbleby Herald was com-

He might have rephrased that, since presumabily he exclusive of, his passion for the Duchess. It was the rehabili tation of Richard III, said M Dimbleby, the son of Richard I

The Dake thinks he did not kill the prince, Mr Dimbleby certainly not a hunchback". This was similar to my controversial theories, concerning my own passion of this year, which is the rehabilitation of Mr Norman Tebbit.

Black Rod's stockings set out down a corridor, where a door was slammed in their owner's face. Rod stayed cool. Next minute vast numbers of MPs tumbled through the door. There's Michael Heseitine with the hair on the left", Mr.
Dimbleby said. Mr. Heseltine
appeared, carrying the Hair of
State. The Queen delivered the Speech.

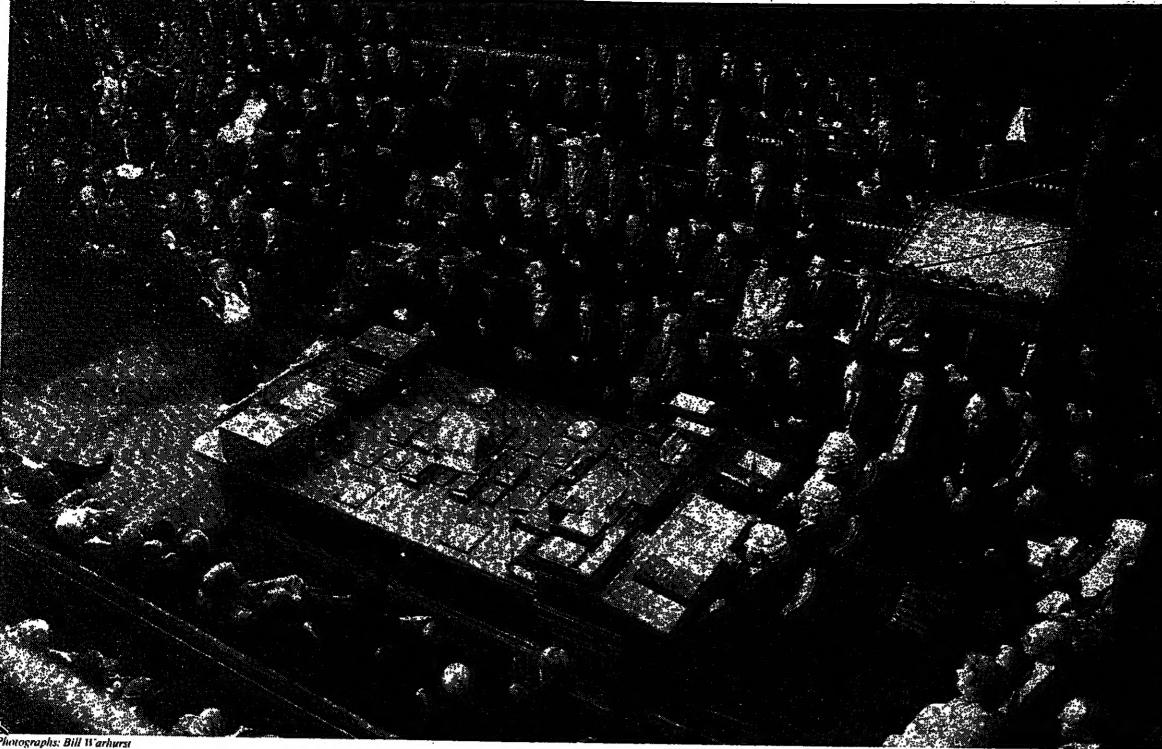
Later, in the Commons in the afternoon, first Mr Foot and Mrs Thatcher spoke. I was exposed to both speeches for four weeks during the election. The Tory backbenches were covered with unfamiliar dark suits - or rather, the suits were familiar, but not the people in them. Of them more later - too much more in many cases.

Mrs Thatcher's speech was several times interruped by surviving Labour MP's asking-her to yield the floor. Some-times she did. But she refused to do so to an unfamiliar man in a dark blue shirt whom a knowledgable colleague thought was a newly-elected Militant.

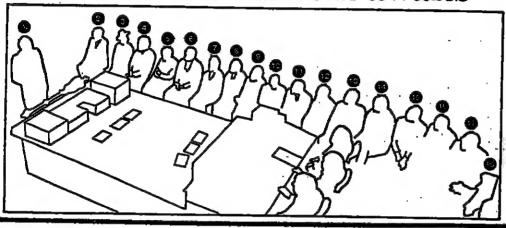
I would require more evidence. The man was wearing a Labour tie, which suggests that he might not have been an ordinary member of the public in from the street. Of him (no...) doubt) more later.

### **Festival Fringe** becomes bigger

The Edinburgh Festival :: \
Fringe, which has become bigger than the official Festival, will be putting on 834 shows this year from August 14 to September 10.



The new Parliament awaits



1 Sir David House, Black Rod; 2 John Wakeham, Chief Whip; 3 Margaret Thatcher, Prime Minister, 4 Sir Geoffrey Howe, Foreign Secretary; 5 Leon Brittan, Home: 6 Nigel Law-son, Chancellor; 7 Sir Keith Joseph, Education and Science; 8 Norman Tebbit, Employ-ment; 9 Peter Walker, Energy; 10 Nicholas Edwards, Wales; 11 Partick Jenkin, Environ-ment; 12 Sir George Yonneer 11 Partick Jenkin, Environment; 12 Sir George Younger, of Scotland; 13 Archibald Hamilton, Deputy Whip; 14 James Prior, Northern Ireland; 15 Barnery Hayhoe, Minister of State at the Treasury; 16 Michael Jopling, Minister of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food; 17 Michael Heseltine, Defence; 18 Bernard Weatherill, Speaker.



# THE TIMES INFORMATION SERVICE bins Music Therapy Centre, and presents Silver Clef Award, Inter-

### Today's events

Royal engagements

Princess Anne, Honorary Air the new Advanced Simulator Technology Hercules Simulator at RAF Lyne-Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother visits the Helicopter Squadron of the RAF Central Flying School, Shawbury, Shropshire, 12.

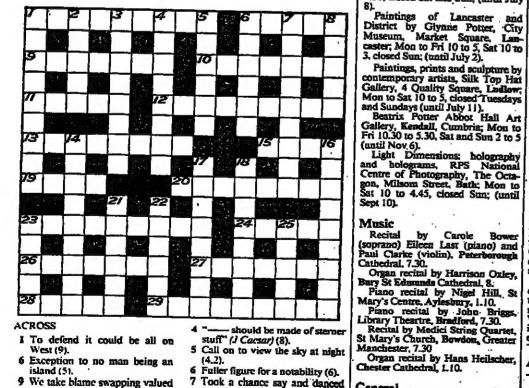
Princess Margaret attends a concert in aid of Wavendon a housing scheme, Huyton, Mersey-side, 4.30.

Princess Michael of Kent attends a honcheon in aid of Nordorff-Rob-

Allmusic Plan, The Stables, Waven-don, Bucks, 7.15. The Duke of Gioucester visits
RAF Honington, Suffolk, 11.30,
The Duke of Kent attends the
Lawn Tennis Championships at

Vimbledon 1 50 Princess Alexandra, Patron of the Motor and Cycle Trades Benevolent Fund, opens Alexandra House new residential home at Southport, 1.50, opens Crawshaw Court sheltered housing scheme, Huyton, Merseyside, 4.30.

### The Times Crossword Puzzle No 16.163



- I To defend it could be all on
- West (9). 6 Exception to no man being an island (5).
- 9 We take blame swapping valued possession (3,4).

  10 Kind of propeller functioning back to front (7).
- your bond (5).

  12 Land or handle a bit of fluff
- (5.4)13 Protester finds nothing right
- with design (8). 15 Type of staff to tire (4). 19 What one does to this grub (4).
- 20 Pick out and destroy, done
- maybe in battle (8). 23 Cold in the head? A remedy
- from the Crimea (9). 24 Time for issuing notes (5). 26 Ring-shaped if with lunar
- 27 Like Odin, a person observed
- 28 Stops losing head and relaxes
- 29 Roget for instance, such a man of words? (9).

### DOWN

- 1 No holds barred for this workman? (9). 2 Antennae coil showing main
- element reversed (5). 3 Disappear from the East
- Virginia scene perhaps (8).

CONCISE CROSSWORD PAGE 12

### 5 Call on to view the sky at night Fuller figure for a notability (6). 7 Took a chance say and danced

- for jay (9). 8 This saw return of a
- group (5). Air transport Forest? (3,6). 16 Prime material for a plot (9).
- 17 Volcanic vent creates difficulty for a mule (8). 18 Monotony - no sign of the
- 21 Climbs up or down the staff? 22 Root of persuasion (6). 23 Grass cutter (5).
- 25 Girl of the month or first citizen
- Luxemberg, the smallest member of the European Economic Community, today celebrates the official birthday of Grand Duke Jean. The Grand Duke, who is 62, succeeded his mother, the Grand Dukes Charlette. Solution of Puzzle No 16,162 -CARTERLANCHE
  H A L II II L M
  CHEENTH TILER
  II L C K II C U II
  UUDITY ALPHARET
  E R II L H
  YOLMED ASSIRATE
  DINOSAUR BRIDER Duchess Charlotte, on her abdi-cation in 1964. The date was chosen by the Grand Duchess because it was felt that the country's National Day should be commemorated in the summer, when the weather was most likely to be clement

### Parliament today

Lincolnshire Show, Lincolnshire Showground, Lincoln, 8.30 to 7 (last

day today). Midsummer charity fair, Market

Place, Sheep Street, Kettering,

Northants, 5.

Royal Highland Agricultural
Show, Ingliston, Newbridge, Edinbargh, 8am to 8.30pm (last day
today).

National Day

as (2.30): Continuation of debate on the Queen's Speech.

Lords (3): Continuation of debate on the Queen's Speech.

# New books - paperback

The Literary Editor's selection of interesting books published this week After Purple, by Wendy Perriam (Penguin, £1.95). Auschwitz and the Allies, the politics of rescue, by

Autobiographies of Charles Darwin and T. H. Huxley, some by Sir Gavin be over (Oxford, £2.50). It shall and the Sea, a voyage through the canals of France to the Mediterransen, by George Millar (Cemtury Travellers, £4.95). Sunday Best, by Bernice Rubens (Abacus, £2.50). Thatcher's Torpede, by Tam Daiyell (Cecil Woolf, £1.95). The Dragon and the Bear, inside China and Russia today, by Philip Short (Sphere, £4.95).

Rupert Bear Original drawings by Alfred Bestall Mappin Art Gallery, Weston Park, Sheffield, Mon to Sat 10 to 8. Sun 2 to 5 (until July 17). Glass and Plastics, Pyrex and Bakelite, Collins Gallery, 22 Richmond Street, Glasgow, Mon to Fri 10 to 5, Sat 12 to 4, closed Sun; (until July 8). 24.50).
The Benefactor, by Susan Sontag (Writers & Readers, £2.95).
Under the Sign of Saturn, by Susan Sontag (Writers & Readers, £2.95).
Why Are The British Bad at Manufacturing? by Karel Williams, John Williams, and
Denis Thomas (Routledge & Kegan Paul, £7.95). Fri 10 to 5, Sat 12 to 4, Losed Stan, (until July 8).
Falmouth Connections; paintings by Geoff Shaw, Falmouth Art Gallery, Municipal Offices, Falmouth; Mon to Fri 10 to 1 and 2 to 4,30, closed Sat and Sun; (until July 8)

Roads

London and South-east: Wimble-don tennis championships: Waiting

don tennis championships: Waiting restrictions and temprorary one-way system between 8.30am and 9pm daily in Marryat Road, Somerset Road and Church Road, Wimbledon. A322: Roadworks on flyover over A30 at Bagshot, Surrey. A414: Roadworks at Fifth Avenue, Harlow Esser.

Harlow, Essex.
Midiands and East Anglia: Mi:
Lane closures at junction 19 (M6).
M45: Diversions for eastbound raffic at Rugby. Al: Northbound lane closures at Commission, Cambridgeshire.

North: M1: Lane closures between junctions 38 (Huddersfield) and 39 (Wakefield). M6: Lane closures between junctions 19 and 20 (Chester). A1(M): Northbound have closures.

temporary lights S of Crianlarich at Blackcraig, Central Scotland. Glas-gow Golf Classic, Haggs Castle Club, Dumbreck Road, Extra traffic

in area. Information supplied by the AA.

Pollen forecast

### The papers

continental Hotel, London, 12.40.

Paintings of Lancaster and District by Glynne Potter, City Museum, Market Square, Lancaster, Mon to Fri 10 to 5, Sat 10 to 3, closed Sun; (until July 2).

According to the text of the Queen's Speech, written by Mrs Thatcher, the Government will seek Thatcher, the Government will seek a further reduction in inflation, says the Daily Mirror. An hour after the speech was made, building societies announced a 1½ per cent increase in the morigage interest rate. "The gap between a politician's words and reality seldom shows so quickly", the paper adds.

The nation gave Mrs Thatcher an overwhelming mandate to continue

(until Nov 6).
Light Dimensions: holography and holograms, RPS National Centre of Photography, The Octagon, Milsom Street, Bath; Mon to Sat 10 to 4.45, closed Sim; (until overwhelming mandate to continue her hard-line policies, says the Dally Star, so there can be no surprises in the programme outlined yesterday. "All the Tory hobby horses are now set to gallop into the statute book."

set to gallop into the statute book."

"The Queen's Speech does not foreshadow a big legislative load for the Commons', says the Daily Express: "Good – the less government the better. This House of Commons can most effectively champion the individual by leaving as much as possible to individuals."

The Sim says its "general verdict on the Government's plans is that they are sound and sensible, but we regard them as only a beginning. We are waiting for fresh challenge, imagination and even a touch of excitement".

### Anniversaries

The Duke of Windsor (reigned as Edward VIII, Jan 20.1936 - Dec 11 1936) was born at White Lodge, Richmond Park, 1894. Deaths: Mark Akenside, poet and physician, London, 1770, Sir James Hall, geologist, Edinburgh, 1832.

### The pound

		_		Pollen	F
	Bank	Bank	Aberdeen	COUNT	noon
24.5	Buys	. Sells	Basildon-	Die	. DOOR
nstralia \$	1.83	1.74	Basildon- Bath	low	32
astria Sch	28.55	26.90	Bolfast	low	, 3 to
elgium Fr	81.00	76.50	Bradford .	low.	3000
anada S			Brighton	med	3 to
enmark Kr	1.95	1.86	Carible	kow .	
	. 14.45	13.70	Dudiey	, low med	9 am
nland Mkk	8.59	8:39	Edinburgh	low .	· noon · 3 to
ance Fr	12.05	11.50	Exeter	low	9 em
егимиу ВМ	4.03	3.82	Glasgow	low .	. 3 to
reece Dr	135.00	126.00	Half	iom .	'noon
ongkong \$	11.29	1.40.00	Leeds	low .	DOOD!
eland Pt		10.64	Lincola	ICM .	9 am 1
La Y La	1.27	1.21	Makistone Moralch	low .	noon
dy Lira	2370.00	2250.00	Preston	trick .	3 to
pen Yen	383.00	363.00	Flancing'	high high	noon
etherlands Gld	4.51	4.28	Rothedaun	med-	, SOON (
II WEY Kr	11.56	10,96	Runcorn	high	3 to
ringal Esc	186.00	166.00	Selford	high	3 to
uth Africa Rd	2.19		Southamptes .	low	noon :
ain Pta	220.50	2.05	Swamers	bion	. 3 to
reden Kr	220.30	209.50	Towkesitury Warwick	med . med	3 to 9 am t
	12.07	11.55			- 4 Mil) E
itzerland Fr	3.33	3.16	* except during rain		
2 A E			faculty for Mades	- Ball	

Anstralia \$ 1.83 1.74 Anstralia \$ 1.83 1.74 Anstria Sch 28.55 26.99 Belgium Fr 81.00 76.50 Canada \$ 1.95 1.86 Denmark Kr 14.45 13.70 Finland Mick 8.59 8.39 France Fr 12.05 11.50 Germany DM 4.03 3.82 Greece Dr 135.00 126.00 Hongkong \$ 11.29 10.64 Ireland Pt 1.27 1.21 Italy Lira 2370.00 2250.00 Japan Yen 383.00 363.00 Netherlands Gild 4.51 4.28 Nurvery Kr 11.56 10.96 Portagal Ese 186.00 166.00 South Africa Rd 2.19 2.05 Spain Pta 220.50 209.50. Sweden Kr 12.07 11.55 Switzerland Fr 3.33 3.16 USA \$ 1.58 1.52 Yugoslavia Dar 136.00 128.00 Retail Price Index: 333.9 London: The FT Index closed down 10.3 at 721.1.			Bank	Bank .		-	CHI (CES)	
Anstralia \$ 1.83 1.74 Anstria Sch 28.55 26.90 Belgium Fr 81.00 76.50 Canada \$ 1.95 1.86 Deamark Kr 14.45 13.70 Finland Mick 8.59 8.39 France Fr 12.05 11.50 Gerece Dr 135.00 126.00 Hongkong \$ 11.29 10.64 Ireland Pt 1.27 1.21 Ithly Lira 2370.00 2250.00 Japan Yen 383.00 363.00 Netherlands Gld 4.51 4.28 Norway Kr 11.56 10.96 Purtagal Ese 186.00 166.00 Spain Pta 220.50 209.50 Sweden Kr 12.07 11.55 Switzerland Fr 3.33 3.16 USA \$ 1.58 1.52 Vagoslavia Dar 13.600 Retail Price Index: 333.9 London: The FT index closed down	-		Rome		) LEGISLAND	low -	_ noon to 3 pm	
Austria Sch. 28.55 26.96 Belgium Fr 81.00 76.50 Canada S 1.95 1.86 Demmark Kr 14.45 13.70 Finland Mkk 8.59 8.39 France Fr 12.05 11.50 Gerenzary DM 4.03 3.82 Greece Dr 135.00 126.00 Hongkong S 11.29 10.64 Ireland Pt 1.27 1.21 Italy Lira 2570.00 2250.00 Japan Yen 383.00 363.00 Netherlands Gld 4.51 4.28 Nurway Kr 11.56 10.96 Puringal Esc 186.00 166.00 Spain Pta 220.50 09.50 Sweden Kr 12.07 11.55 Switzerland Fr 3.33 3.16 USA \$ 1.58 1.52 Yugoslavia Dur 13.600 128.00 Retail Price Index: 333.9 London: The FT index closed down		Angrealia \$	1.03				. DOOD 10.3 day	
Belgium Fr 81.00 76.50 Canada \$ 1.95 1.86 Denimark Kr 14.45 13.70 Finland Mick 8.59 8.39 France Fr 12.05 11.50 Germany DM 4.03 3.82 Greece Dr 135.00 126.00 Hongkong \$ 11.29 10.64 Ireland Pt 1.27 1.21 Italy Lira 2370.00 2250.00 Japan Yen 383.00 363.00 Netherlands Gid 4.51 4.28 Nurway Kr 11.56 10.96 Puringal Esc 186.00 166.00 South Africa Rd 2.19 2.05 Spain Pta 220.50 209.50 Sweden Kr 12.07 11.55 Switzerland Fr 3.33 3.16 USA \$ 1.58 1.52 Yugoslavia Dur 136.00 128.00 Retail Price Index: 333.9 London: The FT index closed down	•						3 20 5 pm ·	
Reignan Fr S1.00 76.50 1.86 Deamark Kr 14.45 13.70 Deamark Creece Dr 135.00 126.00 Hongkong \$ 11.29 10.64 Ireland Pr 1.27 1.21 Italy Lira 2370.00 2250.00 Japan Yen 383.00 363.00 Netherlands Gld 4.51 4.28 Norway Kr 11.56 10.96 Purtagal Esc 186.00 166.00 Spain Preston high 3 to 6 pm 100.00 Spain Pta 220.50 Deamark Creece Individual Preston high 3 to 6 pm 250.00 Spain Pta 220.50 Deamark Creece Individual Preston high 3 to 6 pm 250.00 Spain Pta 220.50 Deamark Creece Individual Preston high 3 to 6 pm 250.00 Spain Pta 220.50 Deamark Creece Individual Preston high 3 to 6 pm 250.00 Deamark Creece Individual Preston Individu			28.55	26.90			. 3 10 0 DM	
Canada 5 Demmark Kr 14.45 13.70 Finland Mick 8.59 8.39 France Fr 12.05 11.50 Germany DM 4.03 3.82 Greece Dr 135.00 126.00 Hongkong \$ 11.29 10.64 Ireland Pt 1.27 1.21 Italy Lira 2370.00 2250.00 Japan Yen 383.00 363.00 Netherlands Gld 4.51 4.28 Norway Kr 11.56 10.96 Portagal Esc 186.00 166.00 South Africa Rd 2.19 2.05 Spain Pta 220.50 209.50 Sweden Kr 12.07 11.55 Switzerland Fr 3.33 3.16 USA \$ 1.58 1.52 Yugoslavia Dur 136.00 128.00 Retail Price Index: 333.9 London: The FT index closed down	-	Refigure F.L.	81.00	76.50			wood in a bus	•
Finland Mikk 8.59 8.39 France Fr. 12.05 11.50 Germany DM 4.03 3.82 Greece Dr 135.00 126.00 Hongkong \$ 11.29 10.64 Ireland Pt 1.27 1.21 Italy Lira 2370.00 2250.00 Japan Yen 383.00 363.00 Netherlands Gild 4.51 4.28 Norway Kr 11.56 10.96 Portagal Ese 186.00 166.00 South Africa Rd 2.19 2.05 Spain Pta 220.50 209.50 Sweden Kr 12.07 11.55 Switzerland Fr 3.33 3.16 USA \$ 1.58 1.52 Yugoslavia Dur 136.00 128.00 Retail Price Index: 333.9 London: The FT index closed down			1.95		Carifole		owapm.	
Finland Mick 8.59 8.39 France Fr 12.05 11.50 Gerenary DM 4.03 3.82 Greece Dr 135.00 126.00 Hongkong \$ 11.29 10.64 Ireland Pt 1.27 1.21 Italy Lira 2370.00 2250.00 Japan Yen 383.00 363.00 Netherlands Gld 4.51 4.28 Norway Kr 11.56 10.96 Purtagal Esc 186.00 166.00 South Africa Rd 2.19 2.05 Spain Pta 220.50 209.50. Sweden Kr 12.07 11.55 Switzerland Fr 3.33 3.16 USA \$ 1.58 1.52 Yugoslavia Dur 13.600 Retail Price Index: 333.9 London: The FT index closed down		Denmark Kr					Sam to poor	
France Fr 12.05 11.50 Germany DM 4.03 3.82 Greece Dr 135.00 126.00 Hongkong \$ 11.29 10.64 Ireland Pt 1.27 1.21 Italy Lira 2370.00 2250.00 Japan Yen 383.00 363.00 Netherlands Gid 4.51 4.28 Nurway Kr 11.56 10.96 Puringal Esc 186.00 166.00 South Africa Rd 2.19 2.05 Spain Pta 220.50 209.50 Sweden Kr 12.07 11.55 Switzerland Fr 3.33 3.16 USA \$ 1.58 1.58 Yugoslavia Dur 136.00 128.00 Retail Price Index 1333.9 London: The FT index closed down	ř				Dudies		noon to 3 pm*	
Germany DM 4.03 3.82 Greece Dr 135.00 126.00 Hongkong \$ 11.29 10.64 Ireland Pt 1.27 1.21 Italy Lira 2370.00 2250.00 Netherlands Gid 4.51 4.28 Norway Kr 11.56 10.96 Portagal Ese 186.00 166.00 South Africa Rd 2.19 2.05 Spain Pta 220-50 209.50 Swelen Kr 12.07 11.55 Switzerland Fr 3.33 3.16 USA \$ 1.58 1.52 Yugoslavia Dur 136.00 128.00 Retail Price Index closed down				8.39	Edinburgh	. low .	- 3 to 6 pm	-
Greece Dr 135.00 126.00 Hongkong \$ 11.29 10.64 Ireland Pt 1.27 1.21 Ireland Pt 1.27 1.25 Ireland Pt 1.27 1.25 Ireland Pt 1.28 1.28 Ireland Pt 1.29 1.29 Irel				11.50			9 ern to noon	
Hongkong \$ 11.29 10.64 Ireland Pt 1.27 1.21 Italy Lira 2370.00 2250.00 Japan Yen 383.00 363.00 Netherlands Gid 4.51 4.28 Nurway Kr 11.56 10.96 Purtagal Esc 186.00 166.00 South Africa Rd 2.19 2.05 Spain Pta 220.50 209.50 Sweden Kr 12.07 11.55 Switzerland Fr 3.33 3.16 USA \$ 1.58 1.58 Yugoslavia Dur 136.00 128.00 Retail Price Index closed down Local Index bow noon to 3 pm Horwitch low 3 to 6 pm Hotherlands mad noon to 3 p			4.03	3.82	Glasgow		3 to 6 pm	
Hongkong \$ 11.29 10.64 Ireland Pt 1.27 1.21 Italy Lira 2370.00 2250.00 Japan Yen 383.00 363.00 Netherlands Gld 4.51 4.28 Norway Kr 11.56 10.96 Portagal Ese 186.00 166.00 South Africa Rd 2.19 2.05 Spain Pta 220-50 209.50. Sweden Kr 12.07 11.55 Switzerland Fr 3.33 3.16 USA \$ 1.58 1.52 Yugoslavia Dur 136.00 128.00 Retail Price Index closed down	i	Greece Dr '	135.00				noon to 3 pm	•
Ireland Pt 1.27 1.21 Italy Lira 2370.00 2250.00 Japan Yen 383.00 363.00 Netherlands Gld 4.51 4.28 Nurway Kr 11.56 10.96 Purtagal Esc 186.00 166.00 South Africa Rd 2.19 2.05 Spain Pta 220.50 209.50. Spain Pta 220.50 209.50. Sweden Kr 12.07 11.55 Switzerland Fr 3.33 3.16 USA \$ 1.58 1.52 Yugoslavia Dur 136.00 128.00 Retail Price Index closed down		Hongkong S					voou to 3 but	i
Italy Lira 2370.00 2250.00 Japan Yen 383.00 363.00 Netherlands Gld 4.51 4.28 Norway Kr 11.56 10.96 Portagal Esc 186.00 166.00 South Africa Rd 2.19 2.05 Spain Pta 220.50 209.50. Sweden Kr 12.07 11.55 Switzerland Fr 3.33 3.16 USA \$ 1.58 1.52 Yugoslavia Dur 136.00 128.00 Retail Price Index: 333.9 London: The FT index closed down		Ireland Pt					a stu to ucou	
Japan Yen. 383.00 363.00 Netherlands Gld 4.51 4.28 Nurway Kr 11.56 10.96 Portagal Esc 186.00 166.00 South Africa Rd 2.19 2.05 Spain Pta. 220.50 209.50. Sweden Kr 12.07 11.55 Switzerland Fr 3.33 3.16 USA \$ 1.58 1.52 Yugoslavia Dur 136.00 188.00 Retail Price Index: 333.9 London: The FT index closed down						- No.	Sto Book	1
Netherlands Gld 4.51 4.28 Nurway Kr 11.56 10.96 Purtagal Esc 186.00 166.00 South Africa Rd 2.19 2.05 Spain Pta 220.50 209.50. Sweden Kr 12.07 11.55 Switzerland Fr 3.33 3.16 USA \$ 1.58 1.52 Yugoslavia Dur 136.00 128.00 Retail Price Index 333.9 London: The FT index closed down	9	Jones Ven		4450.00			Stoffee	
Notentiaring Gald 4.51 4.28 Notestian mad. noon to 3 per Norway Kr 11.56 10.96 Portnagal Esc 186.00 166.00 South Africa Rd 2.19 2.05 Spain Pta. 220.50 209.50. Sweden Kr 12.07 11.55 Switzerland Fr 3.33 3.16 USA \$ 1.58 1.52 Yugoslavia Dur 136.00 128.00 Retail Price Index: 333.9 London: The FT index closed down	ч			363.00	Fleeding'		noon to 3 pm	
Puringal Ese 186.00 166.00 South Africa Rd 2.19 2.05 Spain Pta 220-50 209.50. Sweden Kr 12.07 11.55 Switzerland Fr 3.33 3.16 USA \$ 1.58 1.52 Yugoslavia Denr 136.00 128.00 Retail Price Index 333.9 London: The FT index closed down	ıJ		4.51	4.28	Rotherham	med.	ADDOD TO 3 page	4
Portugal Esc 186.00 166.00 South Africa Rd 2.19 2.05 Spain Pta 220.50 209.50 Sweden Kr 12.07 11.55 Switzerland Fr 3.33 3.16 USA \$ 1.58 3.52 Yugoslavia Dur 136.00 128.00 Retail Price Index 333.9 London: The FT index closed down	ı	LAGINSA KL	11.56	10.96	Runcom	high	3 to 6 per	
South Africa Rd 2.19 2.05 Spain Pta 220.50 209.50 Sweden Kr 12.07 11.55 Switzerland Fr 3.33 3.16 USA \$ 1.58 1.52 Yugoslavia Dur 136.00 128.00 Retail Price Index: 333.9 London: The FT index closed down		Portagal Esc		165.00		high	3 to 6 pm²	i
Spain Pta. 220-50 209-50. Sweden Kr 12.07 11.55 Switzerland Fr 3.33 3.16 USA \$ 1.58 1.52 Yugoslavia Dur 136.00 128.00 Retail Price Index: 333.9 London: The FT index closed down	1	South Africa Rd		2.05			Boon to 3 pm.	٠į
Sweden Kr 12.07 11.55 Switzerland Fr 3.33 3.16 USA \$ 1.58 1.52 Yugoslavia Dur 136.00 128.00 Retail Price Index: 333.9 London: The FT index closed down	١	Spain Pre				ragn	3 10 6 pm	
Switzerland Fr 3.33 3.16 USA \$ 1.58 1.52 Yugoslavia Dur 136.00 128.00 Retail Price Index: 333.9 London: The FT Index closed down	J	Sandan V		209.50			O IO O DIN	
USA \$ 1.58 1.52 Yugoslavia Dur 136.00 128.00 Retail Price index: 333.9 London: The FT index closed down	ì						A WILL TO HANDEL	1
Yugoslavia Dur 136.00 128.00  Retail Price Index: 333.9  London: The FT Index closed down	J	Switzerland kt.		3.16				1
Retail Price Index: 333.9.  London: The FT Index closed down  The poller count for London issued by the Asimus Research Council at 10 am yesterday as 114 (very high; for index) recording the little in Internation of the Price and International Control of the Asimus Control of the Asimu	1		1.58		issued by Natio	pai Pollen	and Key Fever	1
Retail Price Index: 333.9.  London: The FT index closed down  Street Index: 133.9.  Retail Price Index: 333.9.  London: The FT index closed down  Street Index: 133.9.  Street I	1	Yugoslavia Dur	136.00					1
Landon: The FT Index closed down	1	Dated Drientedan		146 bones con	it for Londo	m issued by the	ı	
LODGORE 1 DC P1 Index closed down British Tologories Memberson for 246 ages	Yandan The ET			PARTITION INCOME.	CALIFICATION OF 1	C man unnetendenten.	Į	
	1	LAMBOR INC P / II	doex close	I down	Related Tologona	III IUT BOORY	a recording call	ı
The state of the s	٠	10.3 at 721.1.		- 1	Mujch is made to the		× U1-246 8091,	ı
						- 1.1K.148.5	at their,	ı

# Weather forecast

Pressure will remain low to SE of Britain; a trough of low pressure over N England will remain slow-moving.

### 6 am to midnight

London, SE, central S, SW England, East Anglie, E Miclands, Channel Islands: Rather cloudy, mist patches early, thundery showers, wind N, light; max temp 22 to 24C (72 to 75F):

E, ME England, Borders, Edinburgh, Dundeer Rather cloudy, perhaps some outbreaks of rain and coastal for patches at first, brighter later; wind N, light to moderate; mox temp 20 to 22C (68 to 72F), cooler on coasts.

W Midands, S, Wales, central N England: Mist patches early, surmy periods, scattered showers, perhaps heavy and thundery; wind N, light; max temp 20 to 24C (72 to 75F).

N Wales, NW England, Lake District, isle of Man: Bright periods, scattered showers, -perhaps thundery; wind N, light to moderate; max temp 21 to 23C (70 to 73F).

Aberdeen, SW Scotland, Glasgow, central Highlands, Moray Firth, Angyli, Northern ireland: Mostly dry, bright periods; wind N or variable, light; max temp 17 to 19C (83 to 86F).

NE, NW Scotland, Orkney, Shetland: Surmy periods, isolated showers; wind N or variable, light; max temp 14 to 16C (57 to 51F).

Outlook for temorrow and Saturday; Mostly, dry in N with near normal temperatures; very warm in S with outbreeks of thundery rain.

SEA PASSAGES: 8 North Sea, Streit of Dorer, English Channel (E): Wird NE.

SEA PASSAGES: 8 North See, Strait of Dover, English Cheanel (E): Wind NE, light or moderate; see slight. St George's Channel, Irish See: Wind N. moderate; see slight.

20 (Chester). A1(M): Northbound lane closures from Redhouse to Blyth, S York.

Wales and West: A38: Temporary signals at Trevertiya Bridge, between Bodmin and Liskeard, Cornwall. M4: Lane closures between junctions 14 (Hungerford) and 17 (Cirencester). M5: Lane closures between junctions 13 and 14 (Stroud and Thornbury): Scotland: Royal Highland, Agricultural Show, Ingliston, Edinburgh: Extra traffic in city centre. A7: Stop/go boards in High Street and North Bridge Street, Hawick, Borders. A82: Roadworks with temporary lights S of Crianlarich at Moon sets: Moon rises: 3.27 am 7.45 pm Full Moon June 25.

# Lighting-up time London 9.53 pm to 4.14 am. Bristol 10.01 pm to 4.24 am Edinburgh 10.33 pm to 3.57 pm Manchaster 10.12 pm to 4.16 am Penzance 10.06 pm to 4.43 am

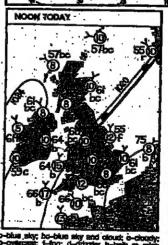
Yesterday



Yesterday: Temp: max 6 am to 6 pm, 29C. (75F); min 8 pm to 6 am, 11C (52F), Humidity: 5 pm, 60 per cent. Fisht: 24hr to 6 pm, a trace. Sut: 24hr to 6 pm, 7.4hr. Bar, mean sea.level, 6 pm, 1016.6 millibars, falling. Highest and lowest

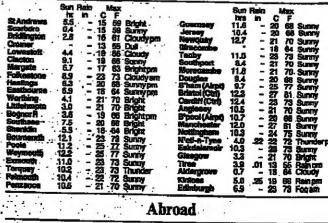
TIMES NEWSPAPERS LIM
1983. Frimed and published by
Newspapers Limited, P.O. Box
Oray's Ion Road, London, WCJ,
England, Telephone: 01-837 1234,
264971. Thurnday June 23 1983, Reg
as a newspaper at the Post Office.





High tides

**Around Britain** 





حكدًا من الأحل